BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06543 184 1

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/proceedingsofsch1934bost

# PROCEEDINGS

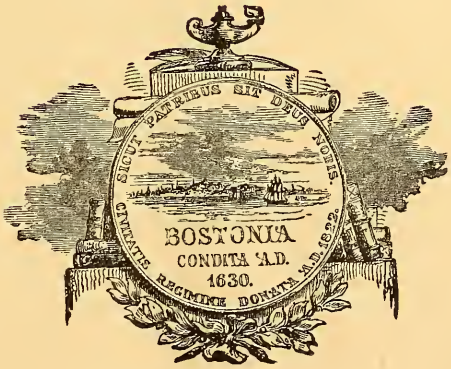
OF THE

# SCHOOL COMMITTEE

OF THE

# CITY OF BOSTON

## 1934




CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT
1934

# SCHOOL COMMITTEE
## 1934

---

*Terms Expire January, 1936*

JOSEPH J. HURLEY

CHARLES E. MACKEY, M. D.

MAURICE J. TOBIN

*Terms Expire January, 1938*

Dr. JOSEPH V. LYONS

FREDERICK R. SULLIVAN

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Jan. 2, 1934.

The meeting for organization of the School Committee of the City of Boston for the current municipal year was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 7:25 o'clock, P. M.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Sullivan, and Tobin.

The meeting was called to order by Mr. Joseph J. Hurley, the senior member.

Mr. Hurley: This meeting was called for the purpose of organizing the School Committee of the City of Boston for the current municipal year. We have just received word that Dr. Mackey, about an hour and a half ago, was called to perform an emergency operation, and we have been deliberating as to what we should do. Under ordinary circumstances we would proceed notwithstanding the absence of a member, since we have a quorum. However, since this is the meeting for organization, we feel that out of courtesy to the Doctor who has been unavoidably detained, we should adjourn. We have adequate precedent for the action as evidenced by the minutes of the meeting of Jan. 7, 1929, when, because of the absence of a member, postponement of action was agreed upon. Therefore, a motion to adjourn this organization meeting, which has been called in accordance with the law, now is in order.

On motion of Mr. Tobin, it was VOTED, To adjourn to Wednesday, Jan. 3, 1934, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Jan. 3, 1934.

The adjourned meeting for organization of the School Committee of the City of Boston for the current municipal year was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 7:14 o'clock P. M.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

The meeting was called to order by Mr. Joseph J. Hurley, the senior member.

—

### MEMBERS-ELECT OF SCHOOL COMMITTEE

The following communication was received:

City of Boston
Board of Election Commissioners
City Hall Annex
Nov. 27, 1933.

Miss Ellen M. Cronin,
Secretary, School Committee,
15 Beacon Street, Boston.

Dear Madam:

We certify that at the City Election held in the City of Boston on Nov. 7th, 1933, that for the choice of two members of the School Committee for the term of four years, that the following were elected to said office:

Joseph V. Lyons, 666 Columbia Road.

Frederick R. Sullivan, 6 Adams Street.

Respectfully yours,
Peter F. Tague,
Helen A. Macdonald,
Chas. T. Harding,
Daniel H. Rose,
Board of Election Commissioners.

Placed on file.

—

### ELECTION OF CHAIRMAN

The Committee proceeded to the election of a Chairman, and the Secretary was directed to call the roll

The members as their names were called respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For JOSEPH V. LYONS—Dr. Lyons—1.

For MAURICE J. TOBIN—Messrs. Mackey, Sullivan and Hurley—3.

For JOSEPH J. HURLEY—Mr. Tobin—1

On motion of Dr. Lyons, the election of Mr. Tobin as Chairman of the School Committee was declared unanimous and Mr. Tobin assumed the chair.

Chairman: Gentlemen, I thank you with all my heart. I thank you for the nonor you do me and the tribute you have paid to my humble efforts in the school service. You have made me your Chairman for this year and that title has its responsibilities. This Chair has been occupied by some of our most illustrious and able citizens, and it wlil be my aim to live up to the standards that have been set here by my predecessors during the past twenty years. I intend to serve but one term. It is my belief that this honor should be rotated among the members of the Committee. After my year of service I know that the Committee will select an able successor. The Committee is made up of young men this year. There is no woman on the Board. We are on trial. Our actions will be judged by many who will know we are doing what is good for the school children, but others will question our motives, not seeing the true facts that have caused us to take certain actions. If we curry public favor, we may aggrandize ourselves but we will not fully serve the purpose for which we were placed here. We have a paramount responsibility which is above all others in our decision here, that one which is measured by the test—is the proposed measure good for the children?

The School Committee has many weighty problems to dispose of during the coming year:

1. The school luncheon problem is a matter most vitally affecting the health and well-being of the children in our system, particularly as it pertains to the intermediate schools where the ages of the pupils range from ten to fourteen years.

2. I would like to see the Committee take advantage of Mr. Shepard's outstanding offer to make available for our use additional radio time. I recommend to the Committee a series of broadcasts covering the modern economic trend in relation to the old doctrines of economics that have been thrown into the discard during the past year; for example, industry under the "laissez faire" theory as compared with industry under the N. R. A., and, also, the single monetary standard as compared with the proposed dual monetary standard—such a course would fill a much needed want at this particular time.

3. I would like to see inaugurated on Beacon Hill legislation that will permit us to appropriate money for the proper cutfitting of athletic teams, now financed largely through sale of

candy in the separate schools. The passage of this legislation would ensure that no pupil would be subject to injury through a failure to have proper equipment.

4. The Department has many pressing building requirements. In an endeavor to cooperate with the new Mayor in his attempt to keep the tax rate within reasonable limits, I suggest to the Committee for its consideration the financing of major projects from moneys raised within the City's debt limit. This method will require the cooperation of the Mayor, and I think I can speak safely for the other members of the Committee that it is the sense of this Committee that we will show every cooperation to the new administration, and I have great confidence that we will receive the same cooperation from that source.

5. The members of the Committee are faced tonight with the new Administration's plan to restore the annual increment to the teaching service. Last year in the preparation of our budget, anticipating the possibility of such action by the incoming Administration, the Committee made provision for the increment in the salary schedule for the school year 1934 up to August 31. Therefore, no action by this Committee is necessary and automatically the increments will be given to the teaching service as soon as the Mayor issues his official pronouncement.

6. This is a question which has always been dear to my heart and something that I think the school service and the entire city could assist in clearing up:

Designation of a council of teachers to approve acceptable motion pictures in conjunction with social agencies doing this work at the present time, their approved list to be issued monthly to the parents, taken home by the children. Thus gangland pictures, sex stories, and other improper pictures may be discouraged in a tangible way by listing only films which are not objectionable according to normal standards of morals. Parents will know that their children should not be permitted to attend unlisted pictures. While this is essentially a social problem, it is up to the schools to assist in maintaining and improving the social order by guarding its pupils from false standards of conduct and law observance. The old dime novel was a blessing compared to the glorified gentlemen gangsters and flaunting actresses our school children are being impressed with today.

In conclusion, let us work in harmony without sacrifice of personal convictions; let us debate all our questions openly and honestly, without hard feelings. Our responsibility is mutual; and our task is clear.

—

RULES INVOLVING EXPENDITURE OF MONEY.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Rules of the School Committee and the Regulations of the Public Schools of last year which involve the expenditure of money, are hereby adopted for the present year until otherwise ordered.

—

RULES NOT INVOLVING EXPENDITURE OF MONEY

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Rules of the School Committee and the Regulations of the Public Schools of last year which do not involve the expenditure of money, are hereby adopted for the present year until otherwise ordered.

—

ELECTION OF TREASURER

The Committee proceeded to the election of a Treasurer of the Corporation.

The Secretary was directed to call the roll, and the members as their names were called respectively voted as follows:

For FREDERICK R. SULLIVAN—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, and Tobin—4.

For JOSEPH J. HURLEY—Mr. Sullivan—1.

The Chairman declared Mr. Frederick R. Sullivan duly elected Treasurer of the Corporation.

—

Mr. Sullivan: I wish to express my thanks for the action of the Committee in electing me Treasurer of the Corporation. It is my hope that during my term as Treasurer I shall live up to the high standards of my predecessors.

—

COMMITTEE ON NAMING OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

The Chair announced the appointment of Dr. Joseph V. Lyons as the Committee on Naming of School Buildings for the current school year.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the meetings on Dec. 18, Dec. 28, 1933, and Jan. 2, 1934, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

## RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Gilbert Stuart District—Ruth F. Coughlin, assistant, elementary, Dec. 22, 1933.

Jefferson District—Dora F. Rosengard, assistant, elementary, Dec. 22, 1933.

Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District—Frances B. McMorrow, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 22, 1933.

Washington Allston District—Lillian C. Aronson, Elizabeth F. Sheehan, assistants, elementary, Dec. 22, 1933.

Accepted.

—

## (APPOINTMENTS)

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Dorchester High School for Boys—Ralph O. Haglund, junior master, Jan. 29, 1934; John J. Lynch, junior master, Feb. 5, 1934; John T. Ryan, junior master, Feb. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

### TEMPORARY SCHOOL NURSE

Department of School Hygiene—Ruth E. McGinnis, temporary school nurse, Dec. 4, 1933.

Approved.

—

### HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 3, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named temporary teachers for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect on the date stated:

Mary C. Duffy, Ruth P. Kenyon, Jan. 8, 1934.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

## DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 3, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1934:

Bigelow District—Ruth E. Minton, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Elizabeth A. Lyons, absent on leave), Dec. 4, 1933.

Grover Cleveland Intermediate District—Margaret M. Hosman, assistant, intermediate, as acting master's assistant (vice Annie G. Scollard, absent on leave), Dec. 4, 1933.

Mary E. Curley Intermediate District—Francis J. Lyons, submaster, as acting master (vice John F. McGrath, absent on leave), Nov. 20 through Dec. 8, 1933, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

## TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That during the current financial year, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ such temporary and emergency secretaries, clerical assistants, and librarians in the schools as he may deem advisable.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That during the current financial year, the Secretary is hereby authorized to employ such temporary assistance in the offices of the Superintendent and the Secretary, and at such compensation as she may deem advisable.

—

## EXTENSION OF CONTRACTS, APPROVAL OF SUMMARIZED REQUISITION ON CITY AUDITOR, AND OTHER ITEMS.

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Jan. 3, 1934, recommending the passage of the accompanying nine orders, as follows:

ORDERED, That the contracts for semi-bituminous coal between the School Committee and the Brighton Coal Company, the Tremont Coal and Ice Company and the White Fuel Corporation, under dates of May 18, 1933, June 15, 1933, and May 19, 1933, and providing for the delivery of semi-bituminous coal from June 16, 1933, to December 31, 1933, are hereby continued to June 15, 1934, as provided for in Section 1 of the contracts.

ORDERED, That the contract for anthracite coal between the School Committee and the Commonwealth Fuel Company, under date of May 16, 1933, and providing for the delivery of anthracite coal from June 16, 1933, to December 31, 1933, is hereby continued to June 15, 1934, as provided for in Section 1 of the contract.

ORDERED, That the contract for heavy fuel oil between the School Committee and the Shell Eastern Petroleum Products, Incorporated, under date of June 14, 1933, and providing for the delivery of oil from June 16, 1933 to December 31, 1933, is hereby continued to June 15, 1934, as provided for in Section 1 of the contract.

ORDERED, That the contract for medium fuel oil between the School Committee and Arthur H. Ballard, Incorporated, under date of June 8, 1933, and providing for the delivery of oil from June 16, 1933, to December 31, 1933, is hereby continued to June 15, 1934, as provided for in Section 1 of the contract.

ORDERED, That the School Committee hereby acknowledges the valuable assistance rendered by the Sealer of Weights and Measures in checking the weights of coal delivered by contractors in the several school buildings during the past year.

ORDERED, That the School Committee hereby requests the Sealer of Weights and Measures to check the weights of coal to be delivered to the several school buildings during the current year.

ORDERED, That the Business Manager is hereby authorized to employ such temporary assistance in his office and at the Supply Room, at such compensation as he may deem advisable, during the current financial year.

ORDERED, That during the financial year 1934 any member of the School Committee is hereby authorized to approve the summarized requisitions on the City Auditor, prepared by the Business Manager, and covering all vouchers, pay rolls and other documents calling for the expenditure of money, each of which having been previously approved in writing by the Business Manager as provided for in the statutes.

ORDERED, That under the provisions of Chapter 231 of the Acts of 1932, J. George Herlihy, Assistant Business Manager, shall act as Business Manager, during the current financial year, only during the time that the Business Manager is absent or otherwise unable to act, and shall, during such time, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of said Business Manager

The communication was placed on file and the nine orders passed.

—

RETIREMENT OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 3, 1934, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the date stated:

John J. Smith, custodian, Henry L. Pierce Schoolhouse, Nov. 30, 1933.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 3, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

John P. Barton, custodian, W. L. P. Boardman Schoolhouse, Dec. 4 to 10, 1933, inclusive.

Joseph J. Ridge, custodian, Clinch Schoolhouse, Dec. 20 to 31, 1933.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Jan. 15, 1934.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9:07 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers.)

English High School—Angelo Traniello, junior master, Feb. 7, 1934.

Mary E. Curley Intermediate School—Sigmund A. Lavine, assistant, intermediate, Feb. 7, 1934.

Phillips Brooks District—Marguerite F. Otis, assistant, intermediate, Feb. 7, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Walter E. Sessler, assistant, manual training, elementary, Feb. 7. 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotion).

Department of Manual Arts—Raymond C. Fish, Alf J. Munnick, assistants, manual training, elementary, Feb. 7. 1934.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Department of Manual Arts—Jeremiah F. McAuliffe, Joseph F. Walker, instructors, shop work (from assistants, manual training, elementary), Feb. 7, 1934.

Laid over.

—

TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTEN

Gilbert Stuart, District—Katherine Cohen, first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (from first assistant, kindergarten, one session), Jan. 2, 1934.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1933-34

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Lewis R. Doering, assistant, Jan. 2, 1934, (one evening).

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Francis J. Sullivan, assistant, Jan. 2, 1934, (one evening).

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Edward J. McCarthy, assistant, Jan. 2, 1934 (one evening).

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—Ralph C. Iacopucci, assistant, Jan. 2, 1934.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Henry P. Moore, assistant, Nov. 9, 1933, (one evening); Grace L. Eyrick, assistant, Jan. 2 to 9, 1934, (four evenings); Marion E. Ferrari, assistant, Jan. 11, 1934.

West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—William T. Higgins, assistant, Jan. 2, 1934; Leo V. Halloran, assistant, Jan. 8, 1934, (one evening).

Comins Evening School—Katherine R. Goode, assistant, Dec. 4, 1933 to Jan. 8, 1934, (nine evenings).

Franklin Evening School—Mabel F. Dunn. assistant, lip reading, Jan. 8, 1934.

Michelangelo Evening School—Marie L. Burke, assistant, Jan. 2, 1934 (one evening).

Washington Evening School—Marie L. Burke, assistant, Jan. 11, 1934 (one evening).

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Edmund L. McWeeney, toolkeeper, Jan. 4, 1934.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 15, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Department of Civil Service and Registration, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistant for the evening school term 1933-1934:

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Gertrude V. Jenkins, Jan. 8, 9, 1934, (two evenings).

Approved.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 15, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term of 1933-34:

Leaders—Mabel M. Ferguson, James J. Kelly, Jan. 3, 1934; Orra F. Humphrey, Joseph P. O'Reilly, Jan. 5, 1934; Carolyn L. Dewing, Jan. 8, 1934; Felix F. J. Carroll, Mary F. Humphreys, I. James Zyntell, Jan. 15, 1934.

Assistant Leaders—John J. Van Wart, Dec. 18, 1933; John J. Moulton, Henry J. Whelan, Jan. 6, 1934.

General Helpers—John J. Moulton, Henry J. Whelan, John J. Van Wart, Jan. 15, 1934.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1934, the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to employ one school lunch attendant in the Donald McKay School and one in the Frothingham Annex of the Charlestown High School, for not to exceed three hours on each school day; the compensation to be at the established rate of fifty cents (50c) per hour or fraction thereof.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 15, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of Nov. 1, 1920 (see p. 200), he has appointed the following-named attendants for luncheon service in the schools indicated, to take effect on the dates specified:

Charlestown High School (Frothingham Annex) — Margaret Dean, Jan. 8, 1934.

Donald McKay Intermediate District (Donald McKay School) — Catherine F. Cremin, Jan. 18, 1934.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

Hannah J. Hanlon, assistant, elementary, Eliot District, to the same position in the Washington Allston District, Jan. 22, 1934.

Grace F. Jeffrey, assistant, elementary, Eliot District, to the same position in the Hancock District, Jan. 22, 1934.

Grace E. Murphy, assistant elementary, Henry Grew District, to the same position in the Washington Allston District, Jan. 22, 1934.

Approved.

—

John S. Dooley, assistant, Dorchester Evening Commercial High School, to the same position in the Girls' Evening Commercial High School, Jan. 2, 1934.

Marion C. Gilman,, assistant, Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, to the same position in the Girls' Evening Commercial High School, Jan. 9, 11, 1934, (two evenings).

Leroy M. Rand, assistant, Charlestown Evening Commercial High School, to the same position in the Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, Jan. 2, 1934.

Mildred M. Ward, assistant, Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, to the same position in the Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School, Jan. 8, 1934.

Approved.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 15, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named temporary teachers for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect on the date stated:

Hannah I. Cone, Mary J. Logan, Jan. 17, 1934.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Department of Manual Arts—Thomas J. Schofield, instructor, shopwork, Dec. 18, 19 and 20, 1933, three days, court summons.

Lowell District—Dorothy A. Brennan, assistant, elementary, Dec. 6, 1933, one-half day, and Dec. 19, 1933, one day, court summons.

Robert Treat Paine District—Anna S. Belinsky, assistant, elementary, Dec. 19, 1933, one day, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Francis Parkman District—Mary E. Forrest, assistant, elementary, Dec. 4 to Dec. 22, 1933, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District—J. Lloyd Carnegie, assistant, intermediate, Jan. 8 to May 18, 1934, without pay.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 15, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1934:

High School of Commerce—Walter L. McLean, junior master, as acting master, head of department (vice John A. Marsh, absent on leave), Jan. 2, 1934.

Dillaway District — Theresa V. Donahue, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Annie E. Mahan, absent on leave), Jan. 8, 1934.

Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District—A. Florence Pow, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant, Sept. 1, 1933.

Placed on file.

—

MASTER EMERITUS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named principal who has retired from the Boston Public School service is hereby granted the honorary title set opposite her name, to take effect on the date stated, said title being in consideration of her many years of faithful and efficient service:

Norcross District — Mary R. Thomas, Master Emeritus, Sept. 1, 1933.

Passed unanimously.

—

EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHER

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the emergency employment of Joseph Celona as temporary teacher of printing, Department of Household Science and Arts, for one day, Dec. 15, 1933, is hereby authorized, compensation for such service to be at the established rate of five dollars ($5) per day.

—

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 337, paragraphs 2a and 2b. Strike out the paragraphs and substitute in place thereof the following:

2a. The compensation of kindergarten teachers when promoted or transferred shall be adjusted as follows, provided, that in no case shall the teacher receive more than the maximum or less than the minimum salary of the new rank:

An assistant, kindergarten, one session, shall receive, in addition to what she would have received in her former position, $96 as first assistant, one session; $192 as assistant, two sessions; and $288 as first assistant, two sessions.

A first assistant, kindergarten, one session, shall receive, as assistant, kindergarten, one session, $96 less; as assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, $96 more; and as first assistant kindergarten, two sessions, $192 more than she would have received in her former position; except that a first assistant, kindergarten, one session, who has been for one year or more on the maximum salary of her rank, shall receive as first assistant, two sessions, $288 more than she would have received in her former position.

An assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, shall receive as assistant, kindergarten. one session, $192 less; as first assistant, kindergarten, one session, $96 less; and as first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, $96 more than she would have received in her former position.

A first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, shall receive as assistant, kindergarten, one session. $288 less; as first assistant, kindergarten, one session, $192 less; and as assistant. kindergarten, two sessions, $96 less than she would have received in her former position.

Laid over.

—

APPOINTMENT OF PRINCIPAL, BOSTON DISCIPLINARY DAY SCHOOL

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Jan. 15, 1934, recommending, under the order passed at the meeting of Dec. 28, 1933 which established the rank of Principal, Boston Disciplinary Day School, the passage of the accompanying amendments to the rules and regulations to provide for the rank and to establish a certificate of qualification covering the rank.

Placed on file.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the Rules and Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 80. Under "Certificates Valid in Day Elementary and Day Intermediate Schools and Classes," insert the following to follow the provision for "Principal and Assistant Principal, Horace Mann School for the Deaf:"

Principal of the Boston Disciplinary Day School.

For principal of the Boston Disciplinary Day School: Graduation from a college or normal school approved by the board of superintendents or from an institution of as high a grade; evidence of three years' successful experience in teaching and governing regular graded day schools, and at least three years' experience in teaching in the Boston Disciplinary Day School.

Sect. 295, paragraph 1. In the second and third lines, strike out the words "one assistant in charge" and insert in place thereof "a principal"—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Sect. 295. 1. Teachers in the Boston Disciplinary Day School shall consist of a principal, and assistants appointed or assigned by the superintendent from day elementary or day intermediate schools. The number of such teachers shall not exceed one for each fifteen pupils belonging.

Laid over.

—

The following appointment by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Boston Disciplinary Day School—M. Gertrude Godvin, principal (from assistant in charge), Feb. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATON FOR SCHOOL FURNITURE.

The following communication was received:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings.

January 15, 1934.

School Committee of the
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of January 10th, 1934, th School Committee forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings, the following proposed order. The amount of money mentioned in this order is for the purpose of furnishing the new Jeremiah E. Burke High School, Christopher Gibson District, Dorchester.

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, as amended by Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, as amended by Chapter 327 of the Acts of 1925, as amended by Chapter 314 of the Acts of 1926, the following appropriation is hereby made:

Item 2—Christopher Gibson District, Dorchester; Furnishing of Jeremiah E. Burke High School. $74,741.50

This school is now completed and it will be necessary immediately to furnish the building with proper furniture.

The amount involved in this order is for a less amount than the Superintendent of Construction estimated it would cost in the first proposed schedule to furnish the building, especially in view of the fact that the price of furniture has been increased. The officials of the School Committee have pared down the original proposed schedule for furniture and we are hopeful that the amount involved in this order will be sufficient to equip the building as now proposed.

The Board of Commissioners of School Buildings approve the proposed order.

Very truly yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, as amended by Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, as amended by Chapter 327 of the Acts of 1925, as amended by Chapter 314 of the Acts of 1926, the following appropriation is hereby made:

Item 2—Christopher Gibson District, Dorchester: Furnishing of Jeremiah E. Burke High School.....$74,741.50

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

Dr. Mackey: Referring to the order just passed: I hope that the Superintendent of Construction will see that the furniture and equipment to be purchased under this appropriation shall be from regular furniture concerns. As I understand the matter about one-third of the contract will go to prison labor and I believe that at this time outside concerns should receive the contracts.

Superintendent: May I state that in the matter of prison contracts, the Superintendent of Construction is bound by the law; he

must buy a certain proportion from the state institutions.

Dr. Mackey offered the following:

That the Superintendent of Construction is hereby requested to confine his purchases of prison-made materials for school buildings to the minimum requirement of the law.

The motion passed.

—

RESIGNATION

The resignation of Paul J. Campbell, Fuel Engineer in the office of the Business Manager, to take effect Jan. 3, 1934, was presented.

The resignation was accepted.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 15, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Walter S. Harvey, custodian, Ellen H. Richards School-house, Jan. 5, 1934 (one-half day).

Martin B. Hayes, custodian, Wendell Phillips School-house, Jan. 3, 1934 (one-half day) to Jan. 6, 1934, inclusive.

Frederick M. Manning, custodian, John Winthrop School-house, Jan. 4 to 7, 1934, inclusive.

Charles C. Fitzgerald, custodian, David A. Ellis School-house, Dec. 31, 1933 to Jan. 6, 1934, inclusive.

William L. Kendrick, custodian, Gaston School-house, Dec. 30, 1933 to Jan. 6, 1934, inclusive.

John D. Devine, custodian, Phineas Bates School-house and Annex, Jan. 1 to 13, 1934, inclusive.

Joseph F. Murphy, custodian, Andrews Schoolhouse, Jan. 7 to 11, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

GROSS COMPENSATION OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 15, 1934, recommending that a tentative gross compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) per week, be established for the custodian of the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, to take effect Jan. 12, 1934, and to continue until such time as the areas upon which the compensation is based are certified.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the tentative gross compensation of the custodian of the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls is hereby established at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) per week, to take effect Jan. 12, 1934, and to continue until such time as the areas are certified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 15, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect on the dates specified:

William J. Connick, custodian, Trescott School-house, to the Amos Webster School-house, Jan. 21, 1934.

Joseph N. Cunning, custodian, Howard Avenue School-house, to the Bunker Hill School-house, Jan. 21, 1934.

William V. Green, custodian, William Cullen Bryant School-house, to the Margaret Fuller School-house, Jan. 21, 1934.

John A. Hayes, custodian, Benedict Fenwick School-house, to the Audubon School-house and Portable No. 84, Jan. 21, 1934.

John J. Hoye, custodian, Wells School-house, to the Gaston School-house and Portables Nos. 39, 70, 73, and 187, Jan. 12, 1934.

Dennis J. Hurley, custodian, Frederic A. Whitney School-house, to the James A. Garfield School-house, Jan. 12, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

CHARLESTOWN FREE SCHOOL FUND

A statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Charlestown Free School Fund for the year ending Dec. 31, 1933, as submitted by the Treasurer of the Corporation, Mr. Frederick R. Sullivan, was presented, the balance to new account being $10,968.26.

Placed on file and the Chairman authorized to approve the same and to certify the sums and securities belonging to said Fund and in the possession of the Treasurer.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Chairman of this Committee, as President of the Corporation, is hereby authorized to certify to the transfer of the custody of the several bonds, bank books, and cash belonging to the Charlestown Free School Fund,

amounting to $10,968.26, from the former Treasurer, Mrs. Elizabeth W. Pigeon, to the present Treasurer, Mr. Frederick R. Sullivan.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Mr. Frederick R. Sullivan, Treasurer of the School Committee of the City of Boston, shall have the right of access to Safe No. 6238 in the vaults of the Security Safe Deposit Company, standing in the name of The School Committee of the City of Boston.

—

## RESOLUTION ON ONE HUNDREDTH BIRTHDAY OF MISS L. ANNA DUDLEY

The following resolution, offered by the Chairman, was read:

RESOLVED, That the School Committee hereby extends to Miss L. Anna Dudley, retired Boston teacher, felicitations upon her hundredth birthday and takes occasion to voice the Committee's sincere appreciation of the work which Miss Dudley did, both as a teacher in the public schools and as a retired teacher, in the interest of other former Boston teachers.

Miss Dudley was born at Wayland in 1834. She graduated from the Lancaster Normal School and began service as a Boston teacher in the Dearborn District in May, 1865.

Upon the opening of the new Hugh O'Brien School, Sept. 1, 1887, she transferred to that school where she remained until she retired, Jan. 1, 1901.

Under the 1910 pension law, provision was made for a small annuity for teachers who had previously retired, and at the invitation of the School Committee Miss Dudley took upon herself the work of locating the teachers who were entitled to share in this annuity privilege. A great amount of labor was involved, for the teachers were scattered throughout the country. Largely through Miss Dudley's efforts, many teachers were made more comfortable during their declining years by the small additional income thus afforded.

Out of generous consideration for others, Miss Dudley consistently refused to have her name placed upon the list of annuitants, and it was only when provision had been made for all of the original petitioners that she was finally persuaded to accept the annuity. This was in September, 1917.

Although Miss Dudley practically has been confined to her home during recent years, she has not lost her interest in the Boston public schools and the teachers, past and present. Frequently during recent years she has brought to the attention of the welfare committee of the Teachers' Club cases of needy teachers.

RESOLVED, That this expression of appreciation of the School Committee be spread upon the records as a well-deserved tribute to Miss L. Anna Dudley, an outstanding teacher of youth, and a real friend to the teachers, and that a copy be sent to Miss Dudley.

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

—

## FILLING OF VACANCIES UP TO CLOSE OF SCHOOL YEAR

Chairman: I would like to make mention of a change that was recently mad by the Committee and agreed to by the Superintendent of Schools. It has been the custom for many years to terminate the making of regular appointments on or about May first, and any vacancies that occurred beyond that time have been allowed to go over until the following school year. In this way many people who in the opinion of the Committee and of the Superintendent, were entitled to these places because of their positions on the list, i. e., number one at the time the vacancies occurred, did not receive appointment. The Committee has now decided that in all fairness appointments should be made right up to the close of the school year. Under this change in policy on the part of the Superintendent and the School Committee, quite a few additional appointments will be made this year after the first of May.

—

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The four orders laid over at the meeting of Dec. 18, 1933 (see p. 215), making changes in and additions to the Authorized List of Test Books, were taken up and passed unanimously.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Feb. 5, 1934.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon street, at 8:20 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

### AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

On motion, the minutes of a previous meeting were amended as follows:

Nov. 13, 1933, on page 192, to provide that the leave of absence granted Edith Rose, East Boston High School, from Nov. 1, 1933, to Jan. 31, 1934, without pay, shall read from "Nov. 2, 1933."

—

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

### APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of a principal and teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

A roll call being ordered, the appointment of M. Gertrude Godvin as principal of the Boston Disciplinary Day School, was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

The remaining appointments were approved.

—

### DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named members of the supervising staff:

Chief Examiner—Joel Hatheway, Jan. 29, 1934.

Department of Physical Education—Frederick J. O'Brien, associate director, Jan. 24, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Department of Manual Arts—Grace J. Freeman (Fish), Dec. 31, 1933.

Placed on file.

### RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Dorchester High School for Girls—Margaret K. Templeton, industrial instructor, Jan. 25, 1934.

Bigelow District—Mary E. McGovern, assistant elementary, Dec. 22, 1933.

John Marshall District—Edith L. Greenberg, assistant, elementary, Feb. 2, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 5, 1934, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System to take effect on the dates stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

East Boston High School—Edith Rose, assistant, Jan. 31, 1934.

Bigelow District—Annie S. McKissick, master's assistant, Jan. 31, 1934.

Dillaway District—Annie E. Mahan, master's assistant, Jan. 31, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

### ACCEPTANCE OF NEW SCHOOLS

A communication was received from the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, under date of Jan. 25, 1934, reporting that he has accepted finally, as of Nov. 7, 1933, the addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, under date of Jan. 29, 1934, reporting that he has accepted finally, as of Dec. 29, 1933, the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls.

Placed on file.

—

### ESTABLISHMENT OF TUITION OF NON-RESIDENT PUPILS

Communications were received from R. O. Small, Director, Division of Vocational Education, stating that on the basis of information received, the following tuition rates are approved and effective for non-resident pupils in attendance upon the schools and classes indicated, to take effect Jan. 1, 1934:

Brighton High School, cooperative course, $185 per year.

Charlestown High School, cooperative course, $200 per year.

Dorchester High School for Boys, cooperative course, $190 per year.

East Boston High School, cooperative course, $170 per year.

High School of Practical Arts, $110 per year.

Hyde Park High School, cooperative course, $185 per year.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys), cooperative course, $165 per year.

South Boston High School, cooperative course, $200 per year.

Boston Trade School, $180 per year.

Trade School for Girls, $200 per year.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from R. O. Small, Director, Division of Vocational Education, under date of Jan. 12, 1934, reporting that a tuition rate of $.31 per hour of service is approved and effective Sept. 1, 1933, for non-resident pupils attending the Continuation School under authority of Section 24, Chapter 71, General Laws.

Placed on file.

—

## APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Dorchester High School for Boys —Robert F. O'Brien, junior master, Feb. 1 1934.

East Boston High School—Mary J. Burnett, assistant, March 1, 1934.

Girls' High School—Alice F. Linnehan, assistant, March 5, 1934.

Jamaica Plain High School—Dennis M. Crowley, cooperative instructor, March 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by transfer).

East Boston High School—Elizabeth F. Regan, industrial instructor (from teacher of sewing, intermediate), March 1, 1934.

Hyde Park High School—Emily G. Campana industrial instructor, March 19, 1934.

Laid over.

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by death)

Department of Physical Education—James H. Crowley, associate director (from assistant director), Mar. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

(To fill vacancy caused by transfer)

Hancock District—Mary I. McIsaac, master's assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Christopher Gibson District), Mar. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS)

(To fill vacancy caused by death)

Day School for Immigrants—Mary H. Stroup, assistant in charge (from senior assistant), Mar. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(RE-ENTRY INTO SERVICE)

(To fill vacancy caused by transfer)

Henry Grew District — Teresa Driscoll McElaney, assistant, elementary (resigned from Eliot District, Dec. 31, 1918), Mar. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265, paragraph 2 of the regulations the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:—

Day High Schools—Marjorie A. Bosher, Dorothy V. Boutwell, William A. J. Hartigan, Joseph T. Hernan, Charles Kaner, Bernard Kolman, John T. Murphy, David E. Rosengard.

Day Intermediate Schools—Alice B. Cavanagh, Timothy Cleary, Kathleen A. Deery, Katherine M. Ford, Charles Kaner, Edith Keeler, Etta Leek, William T. Miller, Francis X. Moloney, John P. Murphy, John T. Murphy.

Day Elementary Schools—Helen J. Keliher.

Kindergartens—Ethel H. Duncan, Justina R. Leverone, Rose M. Fitzgibbon.

Continuation School—Dorothea C. Ambrose, Sidney Bluhm, Catherine D. Boyd, Joseph A. V. Tracy, Constance G. Willson.

Boston Trade School — Sidney Bluhm, Paul Heins.

Department of Music—Catherine M. O'Toole.

Special Classes—Helen M. Hoar, Beatrice V. Needel.

Speech Improvement Classes—Mary F. Russo, M. Barbara Spindler ,Vivian A. Wheaton.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Dorothy M. Killion.

Department of Physical Education—Helen M. O'Dea.
Salesmanship—Jessie W. Law.
Department of Household Science and Arts—Mary V. Murtaugh—Millinery.
Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Charlestown High School—J. Stanley Curran, co-operative instructor, Jan. 17, 1934.
Dorchester High School for Boys—Fred E. Bradley, co-operative instructor, Jan. 2, 1934.
East Boston High School—Francis W. McPhee, co-operative instructor, Jan. 24, 1934.
Department of Manual Arts—Charles D. Plumb, shop instructor, Jan. 3, 1934; Charles D. Plumb, assistant, manual training, elementary, Jan. 4, 1934; Francis L. O'Keefe, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Jan. 9, 1934; Francis W. McPhee, assistant, manual training, elementary, Jan. 11, 1934; Paul C. O'Regan, shop instructor, Jan. 18, 1934; Francis P. Assumus, instructor, manual training, elementary, Jan. 25, 1934:
Approved.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

(New Appointments)

Charlestown High School—Harold Friberg, mechanical department, Jan. 11, 1934.
East Boston High School—Dorothea Nelson, industrial department, Jan. 8, 1934.
Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1933-34

Central Evening High School—Edwin M. Randolph, assistant, Jan. 15, 1934.
East Boston Evening Commercial High School — Katherine E. Holland, assistant, Jan. 25, 1934 (one evening); Edward J. McCarthy, assistant, Jan. 4 and 30, 1934 (two evenings).
Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Josephine Wentworth, assistant, Jan. 22, 1934 (one evening).
Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Henry P. Moore, assistant, Jan. 11 and 18, 1934 (two evenings).
West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Leo V. Halloran, assistant, Jan. 22, 1934 (one evening).
Bigelow Evening School—Margaret H. Sullivan, assistant, Jan. 2 to 30, 1934 (twelve evenings); Mary F. McCarthy, assistant, Jan. 23, 1934 (one evening); Lillian C. Crowley, assistant, Jan. 25, 1934 (one evening).
Dearborn Evening School—Helen R. Smith, assistant, Jan. 18, 1934 (one evening).
Franklin Evening School—Marion H. Sheehan, assistant, Jan. 22, 1934 (one evening).
Michelangelo Evening School—Mary F. McCarthy, assistant, Jan. 18, 1934 (one evening).
Roger Wolcott Evening School—Mary A. Meehan, assistant, Jan. 18 and 22, 1934 (two evenings).
Washington Evening School—Marie L. Burke, assistant, Jan. 30, 1934 (one evening).
Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 5, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Department of Civil Service and Registration, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistant for the evening school term 1933-1934:
Boston Trade School (Evening Classes) — Madeline M. Gorman, (temporary), Jan. 15, 1934 (one evening).
Approved.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 5, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1933-34:
Leaders—Mary A. Reilly, Jan. 29, 1934; Theodore F. Roth, Jan. 5, 1934; Eileen S. Altomare, Lillian W. Balcom, Feb. 5, 1934.
Assistant Leaders—Andrew F. McCarthy, Jan. 27, 1934; John A. Farley, Feb. 5, 1934.
General Helpers—John A. Farley, Andrew F. McCarthy, Feb. 2, 1934.
Helpers—Hannah M. Dunn, Jan. 19, 1934; Catherine F. Lubinsky, Mary L. Macdonald, Feb. 5, 1934.
Attendants—Hannah M. Dunn, Jan. 22, 1934; Catherine F. Lubinsky, Mary L. Macdonald, Feb. 7, 1934.
Approved.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 5, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named temporary teachers for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect on the dates stated:
Marion B. Clifford, Thomas M. Walsh, Jan. 24, 1934; Alice H. McLaughlin, Feb. 7, 1934.
Approved.

TRANSFERS

John A. O'Brien, junior master, Public Latin School, to the same position in the Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys), Mar. 1, 1934.

Grace B. Turner, assistant, elementary, Edmund P. Tileston District, to the same position in the Everett District, Mar. 1, 1934.

—

Maria Mahoney, assistant nutrition class attendant, Deaborn District (Dearborn School), to the same position in the Girls' High School (Girls' High School Annex), Jan. 15, 1934.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Girls' Latin School—Marjorie W. Woodhead, assistant, physical education, Jan. 29, 1934, one day, court summons.

Harvard District—Margaret M. Flaherty, assistant, elementary, Jan. 10, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

Washington Allston District—Anna M. Mahoney, assistant, elementary, Jan. 23, 1934, one day, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

The Teachers College—E. Beatrice Mahaney, assistant professor, Jan. 2 to Mar. 31, 1934, without pay.

Trade School for Girls—Ellen L. Barry, trade assistant, Jan. 9 to Mar. 31, 1934, without pay.

Christopher Gibson District — Elizabeth V. Hinds, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2 to Mar. 31, 1934, without pay.

Francis Parkman District—Mary E. Forrest, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2 to Mar. 31, 1934, without pay.

Hugh O'Brien District—Elizabeth F. Pinkham, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2 to Mar. 31, 1934, without pay.

Thomas Gardner District—Charlotte C. Hamblin, assistant, elementary, Mar. 1 to May 31, 1934, without pay.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHER COACH

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Charles F. Coveney as substitute teacher coach in the Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys) is hereby authorized for one day, Jan. 19, 1934, compensation for such service to be at the rate of six dollars ($6) per day.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF ELEMENTARY MECHANIC ARTS CLASS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That an elementary mechanic arts class is hereby established in the Martin District for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1934, and to continue until otherwise ordered, with the provision that no additional compensation shall be allowed the teacher assigned to this class.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

On motion it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent and one Assistant Superintendent, or two Assistant Superintendents, are hereby authorized to attend the annual meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, to be held at Cleveland, Ohio, from Feb. 24 to March 1, 1934, inclusive, at an expense to the city not to exceed three hundred dollars ($300).

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Susan J. Ginn, Director of Vocational Guidance, is hereby authorized to attend the meeting of the National Vocational Guidance Association, to be held at Cleveland, Ohio, from Feb. 21 to 24, 1934, inclusive, at an expense to the city not to exceed eighty dollars ($80).

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That John M. McDonnell, Master, Phillips Brooks District, is hereby granted leave of absence without loss of pay for the period Feb. 26 to March 2, 1934, inclusive, to attend the annual meeting of the Department of Elementary School Principals of the National Education Association at Cleveland, Ohio.

—

TRANSFER OF CLERICAL ASSISTANT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 5, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed Lulu Clark as clerical assistant,

The Teachers College of the City of Boston, from clerical assistant, Mather District, to take effect Feb. 12, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Feb. 5, 1934, reporting that Mrs. Teresa D. McElaney has successfully passed the examinations of Aug. 30, 1933, for the certificate of qualification VIII, Elementary School, Class B, with a total rating of 838. Under the order passed at the meeting of Oct. 23, 1933, Mrs. McElaney, being a widow with dependent children, is exempt from the requirement of appointment in the order of standing upon the eligible lists, passing of the examination being all that is required. Certificate VIII. Elementary School, Class B, has been issued to Mrs. McElaney on the results of her examination and she now is eligible for permanent appointment.

Placed on file.

—

BOUNDARY LINES

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the boundary lines of the Jeremiah E. Burke, High School for Girls are hereby established as follows:

The Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls receives girls who reside within the limits of the following-named districts: Christopher Gibson; Edward Everett; Grover Cleveland Intermediate, north of a line passing through the rear of the northerly sides of Park, Clayton, and Dickens streets, the centers of Adams street and Dorchester avenue, the rear of the northerly side of Charles street, the center of Geneva avenue, and the rear of the northerly side of Tonawanda street; Hugh O'Brien, west of Massachusetts avenue; John Winthrop; Mather; Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate, north of a line passing through the rear of the northerly sides of Tonawanda street, Crown Path, School and Harvard streets; Phillips Brooks, east of Blue Hill avenue; Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate, north of a line passing through the rear of the northerly side of Paxton street, and the rear of the southerly side of Austin street; Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate, east of Elm Hill avenue; and the William E. Russell.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the boundary lines of the following-named high schools are hereby amended to read as follows:

The Dorchester High School for Girls receives girls who reside within the limits of the following-named districts: Frank V. Thompson Intermediate; Grover Cleveland Intermediate, south of a line passing through the rear of the southerly sides of Park, Clayton, and Dickens streets, the centers of Adams street and Dorchester avenue, the rear of the southerly sides of Charles street and Tonawanda street; Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate, south of a line passing through the rear of the northerly sides of Tonawanda street, Crown Path, School and Harvard streets; Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate, south of a line passing through the rear of the northerly side of Paxton street and the rear of the southerly side of Austin street.

The Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls) receives girls who reside within the limits of the following-named districts: Dearborn; Dillaway; Hyde; Jefferson; Lewis Intermediate; Martin; Phillips Brooks, west of Blue Hill avenue; Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate, west of Elm Hill avenue.

The South Boston High School receives pupils who reside within the limits of South Boston and of the William E. Russell District, and boys who reside within the limits of the Edward Everett District.

—

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 362, paragraph 1. In the sixth and seventh lines, strike out the words—Bachelor of Education or—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Sect. 362. 1. Beginning with the class entering in September, 1930, all courses in The Teachers College shall be degree-bearing courses, i. e., four-year courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education, and five-year courses leading to the degree of Master of Education.

Laid over.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 308, paragraph 18. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

18. A director of physical education and one associate director of physical education.

Section 250. Strike out paragraphs 5 and 6.

Laid over.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Add the following new paragraph as section 237 and re-number present sections 237 to 256 as sections 238 to 257:

Sect. 237. 1. The director of commercial education shall have general supervision of commercial education in day schools.

Laid over.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR 1933

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Dec. 31, 1933, submitting the final statement on the cost of maintenance of the public schools for the financial year 1933, showing the appropriations, the expenditures, and the balances for the financial year 1933, the expenditures for the financial year 1932, and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

Chairman: In this connection the Chair would state that in 1932 the School Committee expended for maintenance a total of $16,558,853 and in 1933, $14,908,463—a net saving of $1,650,390. I don't think that this statement truly reflects the close scrutiny the Committee has given the budget during the past three years when we consider that three years ago the budget amounted to approximately twenty millions of dollars and at the present time, for 1933, it amounted to fifteen millions of dollars,—a net saving of twenty-five percent, or approximately five million dollars. I think the Committee can take pride in this fact and I don't know of any elective governmental group in New England that can point to a saving of twenty-five percent in the same period, taking into consideration the fact that no function in the School Department has been made to suffer during this period.

—

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANTS IN BUSINESS MANAGER'S OFFICE

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Feb. 5, 1934, reporting the appointment of Marguerite P. Curran as Assistant, Group D, in the office of the Business Manager by transfer from the position of clerical assistant in The Teachers College, to take effect Feb. 1, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointment approved to take effect on the date stated.

—

The following was presented:

City of Boston
In City Council

ORDERED: That under the provisions of chapter 320 of the Acts of 1933 the reinstatement of Mary E. Garfield in the employment of the city as a clerk in the School Department be and hereby is approved.

In City Council January 15, 1934. Passed.

Approved by the Mayor January 29, 1934.

Attest:

W. J. DOYLE,
City Clerk.

Placed on file .

—

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Feb. 5, 1934, recommending the passage of an accompanying order, in view of the order passed by the City Council on Jan. 15, 1934, approving the reinstatement of Mary E. Garfield under the provisions of Chapter 320 of the Acts of 1933.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Mary E. Garfield is hereby reinstated as Assistant, Group D, in the Office of the Business Manager, to take effect Feb. 5, 1934, compensation to be at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) per week, less the reduction provided for in Chapter 121 of the Acts of 1933.

—

REPORT ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS OF BUSINESS MANAGER

A communication was received from Andrew W. Welch and Company, under date of Jan. 24, 1934, submitting report of examination of the books and records of the Business Manager for the three months ended June 30, 1933.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 5, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of ab-

sence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Joseph F. Murphy, custodian, Andrews School-house, Jan. 15 to 18, 1934.

James E. Norris, custodian, Gilbert Stuart School-house, Jan. 3 to 25, 1934.

Thomas H. Walsh, Robert Treat Paine School-house, Dec. 13 to 18, 1933.

Joseph J. Mulhern, custodian, Trescott School-house, Jan. 31 to Feb. 3, 1934.

George A. Barrett, custodian, Tappan School-house, Jan. 31 to Feb. 4, 1934.

John J. Holthaus, custodian, Christopher Gibson School-house, Jan. 11 to 25, 1934.

James E. Johnson, William E. Russell School-house, Jan. 1 to 11, 1934.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 5, 1934, recommending that John J. Murphy, custodian, William Eustis School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Jan. 1 to Feb. 28, 1934, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 5, 1934, recommending that Daniel J. Gibbons, custodian, Cudworth School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Dec. 26, 1933 to Feb. 28, 1934, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

## TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 5, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

John P. Barton, custodian, W. L. P. Boardman School-house, to the William Cullen Bryant School-house, Feb. 4, 1934.

Frank J. Christie, custodian, Curtis Guild School-house, to the Nathaniel Hawthorne School-house and Howard Avenue Annex, Feb. 4, 1934.

John Connolly, custodian, Samuel W. Mason School-house, to the Wells School-house, Feb. 4, 1934.

Joseph J. Mulhern, custodian, Trescott School-house, to the Damon School-house, Feb. 11, 1934.

James L. Shaughnessey, custodian, Nathan Hale School-house, to the Frederic A. Whitney School-house, Feb. 4, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Jan. 15, 1934 (see pp. 9-10), amending the rules and regulations to establish the rank of principal of the Boston Disciplinary Day School, and the certificate of qualification covering the rank, was taken up and passed.

—

## FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION EDUCATION

Opportunity School for Adults

The Superintendent made the following statement:

The School Committee, in cooperation with the Federal Emergency Relief Administration in Education, has decided to open an Opportunity School for Unemployed Adults. The facilities of the Continuation School will be utilized for this purpose and the session will be from 2.30 to 5.30 P. M.

The general purpose of the work is two-fold: (1) to provide constructive employment for unemployed persons in need of relief and competent to teach, and (2) to provide a constructive program in education for persons desiring to avail themselves of the opportunities for further education and training.

As far as possible the teachers will be selected from the lists of those eligible for appointment in the Boston schools. No teachers will be employed who have other employment and the need of relief is a definite requirement stipulated by the federal authorities as a basis for the selection of teachers.

We shall be glad to organize classes in the regular school subjects, such as English, Mathematics, History, and Reading. Classes in Commercial subjects—Stenography, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, and Salesmanship easily may be accommodated. Also the facilities of the school make it possible to give occupational train-

ing in such subjects as Drafting, Printing, Woodworking, Auto Mechanics, Power Stitching, and Dressmaking. In fact, classes will be organized in any subject for which there is a sufficient number of applicants to warrant.

Applications will be received at the Continuation School from 2:30 to 5:30 P. M. every day this week, and it is hoped that classes may begin on Friday of this week.

Pre-School Centers

On Wednesday, Jan. 31, 1934, Pre-School Centers were opened in the various Health Units in the West End, South End, North End, Roxbury, Charlestown, South Boston, and East Boston, for the admission of children between the ages of three and five years.

For ten days previous to that time, teachers were in training for this pre-school work, studying the problems in the district in which they were assigned and gathering the children for their classes. Due to the extremely cold weather last week not many children appeared, but the numbers are increasing.

—

RADIO SPELLING MATCHES

Dr. Mackey: May I submit for your earnest consideration the marked possibilities offered by John Shepard, 3d. of WNAC for both individual and collective competition in our Boston schools, by the sponsorship of weekly radio matches, in Spelling, American History and Geography.

You probably all will agree with me that the use and pronunciation of words occupy but a part of the pupil's training in English courses; and that the final and most lasting identification of a word is impressed securely in the pupil's mind only when his ability to remember how the word is broken up into syllables and correctly spelled, is assured.

Final examinations, essays, theses and the life long obligation of communication by letter-writing, all are dependent for best results on correct spelling in the answers to questions asked, or the words to be used by the letter-writer.

For the time being the competition could be limited to High Schools. Each of the schools could promote matches within the district. The winners of these matches then could be sent to meet winners of similar contests from other districts for final competition on the air. Not only would the students themselves give impetus to spelling, but hundreds of sacrificing parents would find great joy in listening to their own or their neighbors' children. In short, much of Boston's population would immediately become aware of the Committee's desire to further the art of learning, and because of this, the parents would automatically lend a more vigorous hand at home.

History and Geography could be handled in the same manner. There are thousands of questions that could be asked of the students, all rather simple and capable of producing marked competition. I daresay that hundreds of parents would find much of gain for themselves, and while we are immediately interested in the education of the children, we are happy to hold out any degree of aid to those who desire to learn.

Merely as a suggestion, I respectfully present for local competition among the districts, the award of some sort of banner, much the same as is awarded for drill competition, and insist that the school or district must have three legs on the emblem before it becomes the permanent property of the winning class. In this way, we could provide a suitable token, yet keep within a minimum of expense. For the final trophy, we could procure a small number of cups, perhaps two, for awards to the schools which finished FIRST and SECOND, and possibly tag along the three legs idea for the same reason of expense. If all other avenues are closed to us for budgeting this expense, I feel sure that there are many public-spirited citizens who would co-operate gladly with our committee to the end that these prizes would be available.

It is my honest belief that where there is opportunity for public display of ability there is a greater expenditure of effort by all who have an opportunity to compete. Here everybody will have that opportunity. There will also be a more intense school spirit, for in the final analysis, the students of schools with a member who has survived the preliminary tests and is entering final competition over the air with other school representatives, will be as much interested in their co-students' success as they are in any of our recognized sports.

I would ask that the Committee carefully consider the proposition which I have outlined and which is made possible through the generosity of Mr. John Shepard, 3d, and would remind the Committee that it was through Mr. Shepard's generosity that the facilities of WNAC were afforded the School Committee for the purpose of

broadcasting educational programs sponsored by the Committee.

Chairman: I can see great merit in the recommendation of Dr. Mackey and the very kindly offer of Mr. John Shepard, 3d. I would suggest that if it is agreeable to Dr. Mackey, his proposition be referred to the Board of Superintendents for study and early recommendation to this Committee.

With the consent of Dr. Mackey, the plan was so referred.

---

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Feb. 19, 1934

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon street, at 8:30 P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

### APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

### APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of an associate director, Department of Physical Education; an assistant in charge, Day School for Immigrants; and teachers as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointment of James A. Crowley as associate director, Department of Physical Education, was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hurley—1.

The appointment of Mary H. Stroup as assistant in charge, Day School for Immigrants, was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hurley—1.

The remaining appointments were approved.

—

### RETIREMENT

A communication was received from the Boston Retirement Board, under date of Feb. 15, 1934, reporting that at a meeting of the Board held on that date, the application for retirement from active service of Catherine C. O'Connell, master's assistant, Blackinton District, was approved to become effective at the close of business, Feb. 28, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

### RESIGNATIONS

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Department of Manual Arts—Thomas A. Kerrigan, shop instructor, Feb. 16, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers, certified by the Superintendent as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies allowed in budget)

Franklin District—Anna T. Burke, assistant, elementary, Mar. 7, 1934.

Hancock District—Gertrude C. Grossman, assistant, elementary Mar. 7, 1934.

Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District—Helen T. Curtis, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, Norcross District) Mar. 7, 1934.

Thomas A. Edison Intermediate District—Abraham L. Karp, assistant, intermediate Mar. 7, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Ella J. Bates teacher of sewing, elementary Mar. 7, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by transfers).

Beethoven District—Ethel J. Tierney, assistant, elementary, Mar. 7, 1934.

Bigelow District—Henry G. Farley, assistant, intermediate, Mar. 7, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by promotion)

Rice District—Joseph T. Sullivan, assistant, intermediate, Mar 7, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Katherine P. Brosnahan, teacher of sewing, elementary, Mar. 7, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by deaths, resignations, and retirements on pension).

Bigelow District—Agnes T. Ahern, assistant, elementary, Mar. 7, 1934.

Jefferson District—Thomas M. Minton, assistant, intermediate, Mar. 7, 1934; Frances B. Tierney, assistant, elementary, Mar. 7, 1934.

Michelangelo Intermediate District—Mary A. C. Cleary, assistant, intermediate, third year, Mar. 26, 1934.

Sherwin District—Eleanor K. Horrigan, assistant, elementary, Mar. 7, 1934.

Laid over.

(BY PROMOTION)

Head Master

Jeremiah E. Burke High School—for Girls—Ellen G. Wiseman, head master (from assistant, Girls' High School), Apr. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Clarence B. Hill, master, head of department (from junior master, High School of Commerce), Mar. 7, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement.)

Blackinton District — Lucy H. Hearne, master's assistant (from assistant, intermediate), Mar. 7, 1934.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

(Term 1933-1934)

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Edward J. Oakes, assistant, Jan. 23, 25 and 30, 1934, (three evenings.)

Approved.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Principals—Term 1934

(To take effect June 25, 1934)

Central Summer Review High School—Ralph M. Corson.

Dorchester Summer Review High School—John F. Roche.

Lewis Summer Review Intermediate School—James P. Collins.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Summer Review Intermediate School—John W Corcoran.

Abraham Lincoln Summer Review Elementary School—Hugh H. O'Regan.

Andrew Jackson Summer Review Elementary School—May H. Sears.

Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School—Joseph E. Kelly.

John A. Andrew Summer Review Elementary School—Mary F. McAuliffe.

John Winthrop Summer Review Elementary School—Frank J. Herlihy.

Sarah Greenwood Summer Review Elementary School—Catherine G. Sheahan.

Theodore Roosevelt Summer Review Elementary School—Martha A. Norton.

Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School—Francis O. Wood.

Warren Summer Review Elementary School—Francis J. Cahill.

Wells Summer Review Elementary School—Roscoe G. Frame.

William Barton Rogers Summer Review Elementary School—Mercedes E. O'Brien.

Approved.

WITHDRAWAL OF TRANSFER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 19, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has withdrawn the transfer of John A. O'Brien, junior master, Public Latin School, to the same position in the Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys), to take effect March 1, 1934, as submitted and approved at the meeting of Feb. 5, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfer withdrawn.

—

TRANSFER OF TEACHERS

Marie E. Cullity, assistant, elementary, Beethoven District, to the same position in the Warren District, March 7, 1934.

Marie J. Donovan, assistant, elementary, Phillips Brooks District, to the same position in the Gilbert Stuart District, March 7, 1934.

Beatrice E. Sudhalter, assistant, elementary, Thomas Gardner District, to the same position in the Washington Allston District, March 7, 1934.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Everett District — Gertrude V. Hadley, assistant, elementary, Sept. 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following named teachers for the term specified:

Lewis Intermediate District — John R. O'Brien, assistant, intermediate, Jan. 2 to March 31, 1934, without pay.

Wells District — Mary T. Dowling, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2 to June 30, 1934, without pay.

—

TERMINATION OF ASSIGNMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 19, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the assignment of Charles A. Bossi, division foreman, to the Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys), as reported at the meeting of Sept. 19, 1932, to take effect Feb. 26, 1934.

Placed on file and the termination of the assignment approved.

## ASSIGNMENT TO A BOYS' CLASS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 19, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Michelangelo Intermediate District—Edward L. Pickett, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 7, 1931.

Placed on file and the assignment approved to take effect on the date stated.

—

## DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 19, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated, to take effect on the dates stated, and to continue until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1934:

John A. Andrew District—Katherine E. Lahey, master's assistant, as acting master (vice Edgar L. Raub, absent on leave), Jan. 26, 1934.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Mary A. Donovan, assistant, elementary as acting master's assistant (vice Julia G. Leary, absent on leave), Jan. 18, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

## SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

### Term—1934

The Superintendent offered the following five orders:

ORDERED, That the term 1934 of the summer review high schools shall begin on Monday, June 25, 1934, and close on Friday, August 10, 1934 and that sessions be held on each day of said term except Saturdays, Sundays and Wednesday, July 4, 1934, from 8 a. m. to 12 m.

ORDERED, That the term 1934 of the summer review intermediate and elementary schools shall begin on Monday, June 25, 1934, and close on Friday, August 10, 1934 and that sessions be held on each day of said term except Saturdays, Sundays and Wednesday, July 4, 1934, from 8:30 a. m. to 12 m.

ORDERED, That summer review schools are hereby established for the term 1934 as follows:

### High Schools

Central Summer Review High School, in the English High Schoolhouse, Montgomery Street.

Dorchester Summer Review High School, in the Dorchester High for Girls Schoolhouse, Talbot Avenue and Washington Street, Dorchester.

### Intermediate Schools

Lewis Summer Review Intermediate School, in the Lewis Schoolhouse, Paulding Street and Walnut Avenue, Roxbury.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate School, in the Oliver Wendell Holmes Schoolhouse, School and Athelwold Streets, Dorchester.

### Elementary Schools

Abraham Lincoln Summer Review School, in the Abraham Lincoln Schoolhouse, Arlington and Fayette Streets.

Andrew Jackson Summer Review School, in the Andrew Jackson Schoolhouse, Armington Street and Webster Place, and the Frederic A. Whitney Schoolhouse, Armington Street, near Islington Street, Allston.

Bigelow Summer Review School, in the Bigelow Schoolhouse, Fourth and E Streets, South Boston.

John A. Andrew Summer Review School, in the John A. Andrew Schoolhouse, Dorchester Street, South Boston.

John Winthrop Summer Review School, in the John Winthrop Schoolhouse, Brookford, Dacia and Danube Streets, Dorchester, and the Dudley Schoolhouse, Dudley and Putnam Streets, Roxbury.

Sarah Greenwood Summer Review School, in the Sarah Greenwood Schoolhouse, Glenway and Harvard Streets, Dorchester.

Theodore Roosevelt Summer Review School, in the Theodore Roosevelt Schoolhouse, School Street, near Dixwell Street, and the George Putnam Schoolhouse, Columbus Avenue near Dixwell Street, Roxbury.

Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review School, in the Ulysses S. Grant Schoolhouse, Paris Street, near Marion Street, and the Walter E. Fernald Schoolhouse, Paris Street, near Marion Street, East Boston.

Warren Summer Review School, in the Warren Schoolhouse, Pearl and Summer Streets, and the Copley Schoolhouse, Bartlett Street, Charlestown.

Wells Summer Review School, in the Wells Schoolhouse, Blossom and McLean Streets, and the William Blackstone Schoolhouse, Blossom Street.

William Barton Rogers Summer Review School, in the William Barton Rogers Schoolhouse, Everett Street and Harvard Avenue, Hyde Park.

ORDERED, That pupils may be admitted to summer review schools only upon the approval of the Superintendent or of the Assistant Superintendent in charge.

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments and transfers as may be necessary for service in summer review schools for the term 1934.

The five orders passed.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 163, paragraph 6. Strike out the paragraph which provides for the suspension of sessions of the evening schools when the afternoon sessions of the day schools are suspended, and re-number paragraph 7 as paragraph 6.

Laid over.

—

EXTENSION OF VALIDITY OF CERTIFICATES

The following orders were offered:

ORDERED, That the period of validity of Teachers College Elementary School, Class B Certificates, issued from June, 1927, to June, 1932, inclusive, under which permanent appointments have not been made, is hereby extended from six years to nine years from the date of issue.

ORDERED, That the Board of Superintendents is hereby directed to restore the Elementary School Class B Certificate of graduates of the class of 1927, which expired June 30, 1933, and to insert in the 1933-34 Eligible List the names of the holders of said certificate at the points warranted by the numerical re-ratings established by that Board under the approved re-rating plan.

The rules were suspended and the orders passed.

—

REPORT ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Andrew W. Welch & Company, under date of Feb. 8, 1934, submitting a report on their examination of the books and records of the Business Manager for the three months ended Sept. 30, 1933.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 19, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation, for the periods specified, because of personal illness:

John D. Lawler, custodian, William Blackstone Schoolhouse, Feb. 12 to 17, inclusive.

Robert E. Donnelly, custodian, Edward Everett Schoolhouse, Feb. 12 to 15, 1934, inclusive.

Alexander Nelson, custodian, Nahum Chapin Schoolhouse, Feb. 10, one-half day, and Feb. 11 and 12, 1934.

Francis L. O'Connor, custodian, Sarah Greenwood Schoolhouse, Dec. 8 and 11, 1933.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted each of the custodians for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 19, 1934, recommending that leave of absence without loss of pay be granted Elizabeth A. Rooney, assistant custodian, Administration Building, for Feb. 6, 14, and 15, 1934, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence granted without loss of pay for the days specified.

—

ANNUAL REPORT, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PERMANENT SCHOOL PENSION FUND.

The twenty-sixth annual report of the Board of Trustees of the Permanent School Pension Fund for the financial year ending Dec. 31, 1933, was received. The total amount appropriated for pensions during the year was $10,000; the balance unexpended, 1932, from pension appropriation was $43,152.56, reimbursement received from the State, $91,944.57; total, $145,097.13; total payments to pensioners, $127,048.27; balance unexpended, 1933, $18,048.86. The total fund, Dec. 31, 1933, was $1,109,386.51. Total number of teachers drawing pensions, Dec. 31, 1932, 272; number added during the year, 10; deaths during the year, 19; number now drawing pensions, 263.

The report was accepted.

LEASING OF WASHINGTON STREET SCHOOL

On motion, the Committee rescinded its action of Nov. 20, 1933, which requested the City Council to authorize the School Committee, in the name of the City, to lease to the 55th Artillery, A. E. F., Veterans' Association, the Washington Street School, Jamaica Plain.

The following preamble and order were offered:

WHEREAS, The Washington Street School in the Francis Parkman District, Jamaica Plain, is now vacant and not in actual use for school purposes, it is hereby

ORDERED, That the City Council is hereby requested to authorize the School Committee, in the name of the City, to lease to the 55th Artillery, A. E. F., Veterans' Association, and to the West Roxbury District Veterans' Association, Jamaica Plain, the Washington Street School, Jamaica Plain, the specific assignment of quarters within the building to be designated in the lease, such occupancy to be discontinued at the will of the School Committee.

The preamble was adopted and the order passed.

---

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

February 28, 1934.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:20 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

The Chairman stated that Mr. Hurley had been unavoidably detained in his office in connection with his duties as Assistant United States Attorney.

The Chairman stated that the meeting was called for the purpose of passing the necessary appropriation orders to provide for the erection from federal funds of a new high school in West Roxbury and a new intermediate school in South Boston, under the provisions of Chapter 366 of the Acts of 1933.

APPROPRIATION FROM FEDERAL FUNDS FOR TWO NEW SCHOOLS

The following was received:

CITY OF BOSTON

In City Council

ORDERED: That under the provisions of Chapter 366 of the Acts of 1933, and acts in amendment thereof or in addition thereto, the sum of $2,000,000 be, and hereby is, appropriated to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for one new high school and one new intermediate school, and that to meet said appropriation the City Treasurer be authorized to issue from time to time, upon request of the Mayor, bonds or certificates of indebtedness of the city to said amount.

In City Council February 12, 1934. Read once and passed—yeas twenty, nays none.

In City Council February 26, 1934. Read a second time and again passed—yeas twenty, nays two.

Approved by the Mayor February 27, 1934.

Attest: W. J. Doyle,
City Clerk.

Placed on file.

The following communication was received:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings.

Feb. 28, 1934.

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:—

Under date of Feb. 28, 1934, the following proposed orders were forwarded by the School Committee to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings, City of Boston:

ORDERED, That out of the sum of $2,000,000.00 appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston, by order passed on Feb. 12, 1934 and Feb. 26, 1934, and approved by the Mayor on Feb. 27, 1934, to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for one new high school and one new intermediate school, the sum of $1,200,000.00 be and the same hereby is appropriated for one new high school; and that the Washington Irving Intermediate District in West Roxbury be and the same hereby is designated as the school district within which said school shall be erected.

ORDERED, That out of the sum of $2,000,000.00 appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston, by order passed on February 12. 1934, and February 26, 1934, and approved by the Mayor on February 27, 1934, to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for one new high school and one new intermediate school, the sum of $800,000.00 be and the same hereby is appropriated for one new intermediate school; and that the Shurtleff District in South Boston be and the same hereby is designated as the school district within which said school shall be erected.

Under date of February 6. 1934. the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings set forth in a letter to the Mayor of our City, its reasons for advocating that the present Washington Irving School. now used for an intermediate school, be made a high school for the West Roxbury District. In this communication we pointed out that that was the original idea when the Washington Irving School was completed in 1925.

We stated in that letter that we believed that another intermediate school should be built in the Roslindale section of West Roxbury and then, West Roxbury having a centrally located high school and two intermediate schools, would be adequately provided for until the district had grown sufficiently to warrant another high school for West Roxbury, when one could be used for boys and the other for girls.

It is unnecessary to set forth at length here the arguments in full that led us to these conclusions. However, it seems that notwithstanding the views of the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings, the School Committee in order to avail itself of the funds coming from the United States Government in addition to the proceeds from bonds issued by the City of Boston for the purpose of meeting the cost of a high school in West Roxbury as well as an intermediate school in South Boston, desire to proceed as set forth in the two accompanying orders.

The Board of Commissioners of School Buildings therefore, while they still adhere to their views as expressed in their letter of February 6th to His Honor, the Mayor, do not wish to obstruct the carrying through of the program which now seems favorable to the Mayor, the City Council and the School Committee, and therefore have voted to approve the foregoing orders.

Very truly yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Place on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That out of the sum of $2,000,000.00 appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston, by order passed on February 12, 1934 and February 26, 1934, and approved by the Mayor on February 27, 1934, to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for one new high school and one new intermediate school, the sum of $1,200,000.00 be and the same hereby is appropriated for one new high school; and that the Washington Irving Intermediate District in West Roxbury be and the same hereby is designated as the school district within which said school shall be erected.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hurley—1.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That out of the sum of $2,000,000.00 appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston, by order passed on February 12, 1934 and February 26, 1934, and approved by the Mayor on February 27, 1934, to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for one new high school and one new intermediate school, the sum of $800,000.00 be and the same hereby is appropriated for one new intermediate school; and that the Shurtleff District in South Boston be and the same hereby is designated as the school district within which said school shall be erected.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hurley—1.

—

Subsequently Mr. Hurley arrived and was recorded in the affirmative on the foregoing orders.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:
ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Mar. 5, 1934

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:50 o'clock, P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

### APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the meetings of Feb. 19 and Feb. 28, 1934, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

### APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of a principal and teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the meeting of Feb. 19, 1934.

The appointments were approved.

—

### DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named master:

John A. Andrew District—Edgar L. Raub, master Feb. 28, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named master emeritus:

Washington Intermediate District —Benjamin J. Hinds, master emeritus, Feb. 24, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named supervisor of attendance who had been retired on pension under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

Department of Attendance — William B. Shea, supervisor of attendance, Feb. 27, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

### RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and on request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the resignation of Thomas A. Kerrigan, shop instructor, Department of Manual Arts, as reported by him and accepted by the School Committee at the meeting of Feb. 19, 1934.

Placed on file and the withdrawal approved.

—

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Samuel Adams District—J. Lillian Bloomberg, Sadie Goldfine, assistants, elementary, Feb. 28, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

English High School—Kenneth G. Richards, junior master, Mar. 8, 1934.

Boston Trade School—Sebastian B. Littauer, senior instructor, Apr. 2, 1934.

Trade School for Girls—Ethel L. Woods,, trade assistant, third year, Apr. 2, 1934.

Shurtleff District—Celena Cooper, assistant, intermediate, Apr. 2, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(Principal)

(To fill vacancy caused by death)

John A. Andrew District—Thomas L. Mea, master (from submaster, Phillips Brooks District), Apr. 2, 1934.

Laid over.

—

### LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Anna M. Dean, Diepold Friedland, Esther Hagan, Eleanor C. Walsh.

Day Intermediate Schools — Daniel J. Donovan, Jr., Harold G. Dubrow, John Elberfeld, Charles W. Gleason.

Day Elementary Schools— Eleanor M. Crosby, Henriette J. Dorr.

Kindergartens — Margaret E. Gray, Mary E. McDermott, Frances S. Rosen, Anne M. Rubin, Alice V. Slater.

Continuation School—Paul Heins, Mabel C. McAnany, Paul E. O'Donnell, Elizabeth G. Sloane.

Special Classes—Rita T. Conway, Mary F. Russo, Vivian A. Wheaton.

Speech Improvement Classes—Alice V. Slater.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Sumner Meredith, co-operative instructor, Feb. 28, 1934.

South Boston High School—Charles D. Plumb, co-operative instructor, Feb. 7, 1934.

Boston Trade School—Joseph Celona, shop instructor, Feb. 27, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Charles D. Plumb, instructor, manual training, elementary, Feb. 5, 1934.

Approved.

—

(SPECIAL ASSISTANTS)

(New appointment)

The Teachers College—Lillian Cobin, art department, Mar. 5, 1934.

Approved.

—

Day School for Immigrants—Sylvia Lipson, special assistant, Feb. 28, 1934.

Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Paul F. Rooney as special assistant, mechanical department, Hyde Park High School, is hereby authorized for the period Feb. 5 to 8, 1934, three and one-half days; and that he be allowed and paid compensation at the rate of four dollars ($4) per day.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1933-1934

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Lewis R. Doering, assistant, Feb. 12, 1934, (one evening).

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Francis J. Sullivan, assistant, Feb. 8 to 15, 1934, (four evenings).

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Henry P. Moore, assistant, Feb. 8 and 27, 1934, (two evenings); John C. Ronan, assistant, Feb. 27, 1934 (one evening).

West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Leo V. Halloran, assistant, Feb. 5, 1934.

Bigelow Evening School—Mary F. McCarthy, assistant, Feb. 8 to 14, 1934, (four evenings); Margaret H. Sullivan, assistant, Feb. 1 to 8, 1934, (four evenings).

Dearborn Evening School—Helen R. Smith, assistant, Feb. 8 to 15, 1934, (three evenings).

Edward Everett Evening School—Mary A. Meehan, assistant, Feb. 15, 1934, (one evening).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Antoinette Kouroyen, assistant, Feb. 15, 1934, (one evening); Mary A. Meehan, assistant, Feb. 27, 1934, (one evening).

Washington Evening School—Marie L. Burke, assistant, Feb. 12 to 15, 1934, (three evenings); Marion H. Sheehan, assistant, Feb. 15, 1934, (one evening).

Washington Irving Evening School—Marie L. Burke, assistant, Feb. 5, 1934, (one evening).

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Carl G. E. Engborg, assistant, Feb. 27, 1934; Gregory Smith, toolkeeper, Feb. 5, 1934.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Department of Civil Service and Registration, he has appointed Madeline M. Gorman as clerical assistant in the Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School for one evening, Feb. 15, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Term 1934

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has withdrawn the following appointment of a summer review school principal, as reported at the meeting of Feb. 19, 1934:

Warren Summer Review Elementary School—Francis J. Cahill.

Laid over.

—

Appointment

The Superintendent submitted the following appointment:

Warren Summer Review Elementary School—William F. Barrett, principal, June 25, 1934.

Laid over.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1933-34:

Leaders—Anna T. Healy, Feb. 14, 1934; Gertrude S. Davis, Mary J. Fitzgerald, Katherine M. Lesch, Marion J. Welch, March 7, 1934.

Assistant Leaders — Arthur J. Coughlin, Michael H. Geary, Barnett Schneider, Feb. 16, 1934; John E. Carty, March 2, 1934; Gertrude S. Davis, Katherine M. Lesch, March 5, 1934.

General Helpers — Barnett Schneider, Feb. 9, 1934; Arthur J. Coughlin, Michael H. Geary, Feb. 16, 1934; John E. Carty, March 5, 1934.

Helper—Sarah T. O'Brien, Feb. 9, 1934.

Attendant—Sarah T. O'Brien, Feb. 12, 1934.

Approved.

—

TRANSFER

Milton Gerrett, toolkeeper, Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys), to the same position in the Continuation School, Feb. 27, 1934.

Approved.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Hyde District—Jessie E. H. Thompson, assistant, elementary, Mar. 3 to June 30, 1934, without loss of pay.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Helen L. P. Pollycutt, assistant, High School of Practical Arts, to the Department of Household Science and Arts, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Mar. 19, 1934, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1934.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

The Superintendent stated that no promotional credit will be allowed on account of this assignment, now or at any future time.

—

ASSIGNMENT TO BOYS' CLASS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Sherwin District — Alice E. Moore, assistant, elementary, Feb. 1, 1932.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations but not beyond Aug. 31, 1934:

Lowell District—Mary C. Clapp, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Anne A. Mellish, absent on leave), Feb. 13, 1934.

Mather District — Edward J. Markham, sub-master, as acting master (vice William W. Howe, absent on leave), Jan. 24, 1934.

Minot District — Elizabeth L. Keefe, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Mary M. O'Hearn, absent on leave), Feb. 27, 1934.

Sherwin District—Sara L. Meyers, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Evelyn L. Barrows, absent on leave), Feb. 5, 1934.

Woodrow Wilson Intermediate District—Howard H. Healey, assistant, intermediate, as acting submaster (vice J. Ellis Ames, absent on leave), Feb. 5, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designation of a school physician to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1934:

Department of School Hygiene—George J. Oberlander, M. D., school physician, as acting supervising school physician (vice Simon F. Curran, M. D.), Jan. 25, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintenedent, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the designation of John F. Sheehan, junior master, Girls' High School, to take charge of the Girls' High School Annex in the Continuation School, to take effect Mar. 30, 1934.

Placed on file and the termination approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designation:

Girls' High School — John F. Sheehan, junior master, to take charge of the Girls' High School Annex at 620 Massachusetts Avenue, Apr. 2, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

## APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed Mildred M. McDevitt secretary, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, by transfer from the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, to take effect Apr. 2, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has transferred Marie V. Driscoll, clerical assistant, Christopher Gibson and William Lloyd Garrison Districts, to the same position in the Mather District, to take effect Mar. 19, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfer approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

## PAYMENT OF SALARIES DUE AT DEATH.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Frederick J. O'Brien, late Associate Director, Department of Physical Education, be paid to his widow, Rose N. O'Brien.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the compensation due John J. Murphy, deceased school center worker, be paid to his widow, Elizabeth A. Murphy.

—

## EXTENSION OF VALIDITY OF CERTIFICATES

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting that under the order passed by the School Committee at the meeting of Feb. 19, 1934, the period of validity of Teachers College certificates, Elementary Course, issued from June, 1927, to June, 1932, inclusive, has been extended from six years to nine years from the date of issue.

The Board of Superintendents also reported that under the order of the School Committee of Feb. 19, 1934, the Elementary School, Class B certificates of graduates of The Teachers College, Class of 1927, which expired June 30, 1933, have been revived, with date of expiration—June 30, 1936. The names of the ten young women affected should therefore be inserted in School Document No. 4, 1933—Candidates Eligible for Appointment as Teachers—Elementary Certificates, Prior to 1932, at the points indicated by the respective ratings:

| Rating | Name | Certificate Expires |
|---|---|---|
| 994.08 | Ellen A. Valuski | June 30, 1936 |
| 989.36 | Dora E. King | June 30, 1936 |
| 983.44 | Helen C. Weiss | June 30, 1936 |
| 978.82 | Freda R. Opper | June 30, 1936 |
| 974.94 | Josephine M. Lima | June 30, 1936 |
| 944.76 | Anna B. Jordan | June 30, 1936 |
| 891.68 | Annie L. Young | June 30, 1936 |
| 854.60 | Victoria M. Lima | June 30, 1936 |
| 827.03 | Dorothea J. Duane | June 30, 1936 |
| 808.73 | Rhoda E. Shain | June 30, 1936 |

Placed on file and the amendment of School Document No. 4, 1933, approved.

—

Mr. Hurley: Since I voted in conference against the extension of the period of validity of Teachers College certificates, I would like to be similarly recorded at this public meeting.

Chairman: Mr. Hurley will be so recorded.

—

## DEATHS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting the death, on Mar. 2, 1934, of Jeremiah J. White, custodian, Hyde School-house.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, reporting the deaths of the following-named custodians, who had been retired on pension under the provision of the Boston Retirement System:

John Murphy, custodian, Girls' High School-house, Feb. 27, 1934.

William O'Connell, custodian, Morrison Building, Mar. 1, 1934.

Placed on file.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, recommending that the leaves of absence on one-half net compensation because of personal illness granted the following-named custodians, be extended as indicated:

Daniel J. Gibbons, custodian, Cudworth School-house, Mar. 1 to 31, 1934, inclusive.

John J. Murphy, custodian, William Eustis School-house, Mar. 1 to 31, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 5, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians, the only applicants in the service desiring transfer to the positions indicated, be appointed to take effect on the dates stated:

John A. Tyrell, to the custodianship of the Curtis Guild Schoolhouse, Mar. 2, 1934.

Edward D. Ward, regular substitute custodian, to the custodianship of the W. L. P. Boardman School-house, Mar. 2, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Jan. 15, 1934 (see p. 9), amending section 337, paragraphs 2a and 2b, of the regulations, relative to the salaries of kindergartners, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Feb. 5, 1934 (see p. 17), amending 362, paragraph 1, of the regulations, discontinuing the B. E. degree at The Teachers College, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Feb. 5, 1934 (see p. 17), amending Section 308, paragraph 18, and Section 250, paragraphs 5 and 6, of the regulations, establishing the personnel Department of Physical Education, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Feb. 5, 1934 (see p. 18), amending Section 237, paragraph 1, of the regulations, setting forth the duties of the Director of Commercial Education, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Feb. 19, 1934 (see p. 26), amending Section 163, paragraph 6, of the regulations, relative to the suspension of sessions of evening schools because of inclement weather, was taken up and passed.

—

The motion referred to the Board of Superintendents at the meeting of Dec. 18, 1933 (see p. 217), recommending the division of the Department of Manual Arts into two parts —a Department of Fine Arts, or a Department of Art Education; and a Department of Mechanic Arts, or a Department of Manual Arts, was taken up.

The Chairman stated that the Board of Superintendents has reported the inadvisability of dividing the Department of Manual Arts at this time.

The report was accepted, no further action necessary.

—

COST OF MILK FURNISHED TO SCHOOLS

Dr. Mackey: Mr. Chairman, the Women's Educational and Industrial Union has been quoted recently as saying that the organization has been purchasing milk at five cents per bottle and selling it to the schools at four cents.

I am informed that a reputable milk concern located in this city and receiving milk from within a thirty-six mile radius has for the past four years been offering bids to the Union at the rate of three to three and one-half cents a bottle.

In view of these statements, I would ask that Assistant Superintendent Snow give us a report on the matter in accordance with my recent request to him. As a physician, I feel that the furnishing of milk is a matter of vital importance to the health and well-being of the children in our schools and I would therefore ask for an early report from Mr. Snow.

The Superintendent agreed that a report will be forthcoming.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

March 19, 1934

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of a principal, day elementary school, and of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

The communication from the Superintendent, laid over at the previous meeting, reporting the withdrawal of the appointment of Francis J. Cahill as principal, Warren Summer Review Elementary School, was taken up and the withdrawal of appointment allowed.

—

The following appointment submitted by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting was approved:

Warren Summer Review Elementary School—William F. Barrett, principal, June 25, 1934.

—

DEATHS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, reporting the death of the following-named master emeritus:

Minot District—F. Morton King, master emeritus, Mar. 13, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, reporting the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

Henry L. Pierce District—Flora G. Woodman, Mar. 5, 1934.

Placed on file.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, reporting the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Mather District—J. Annie Bense, master's assistant, Feb. 17, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancies caused by death and promotion.)

Board of Examiners—Philip J. Bond, chief examiner (from examiner), Apr. 4, 1934; Ralph M. Corson, examiner (from master, head of department, Dorchester High School for Boys), Apr. 9, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(Replacement)

Phillips Brooks District—Gerald F. O'Donnell, sub-master (from assistant, intermediate, Lewis Intermediate District), Apr. 9. 1934.

Laid over.

—

(No increase in personnel)

Department of Physical Education—Leo W. Banks, Peter V. Breen, Albert C. Dunphy, junior masters, military drill (from instructors, military drill), Apr. 9, 1934.

Laid over.

—

The Chairman stated that these appointments of instructors of military drill are changes in rank only, mean no increase in personnel, and no increase in salary at this time.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Maurice L. Rubin.

Kindergartens—Helen F. Clark, Florence E. Rubin, Pearl I. Tucker, Marguerite I. Wilson.

Continuation School—Anne E. Chaisson, Daniel J. Donovan, Jr., Dudley J. Walsh.

Boston Trade School—Daniel J. Donovan, Jr.

Special Classes—Alice V. Slater.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Mary C. T. Grandfield.

Approved.

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Department of Manual Arts—Louis DeGiacomo, shop instructor, Mar. 1, 1934; Andrew G. Lofgren, assistant, manual training, elementary, Mar. 1, 1934; Vincent Connors, shop instructor, Mar. 12, 1934.

Approved.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1933-34

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, reporting that he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Extended Use of the Public Schools for the term 1933-34:

Leader—Dorothy Moltedo Harrington, Mar. 7, 1934.

Assistant Leaders—Paul T. McAloon, Mar. 9, 1934; John J. Dailey, Dorothy Moltedo Harrington, Mar. 15 ,1934.

Operator — Benjamin Elfman, Mar. 9, 1934.

General Helpers—Paul T. McAloon, Mar. 7, 1934; John J. Dailey, Mar. 17, 1934.

Helper—Nettie M. O'Brien, Mar. 17, 1934.

Attendants—Patrick B. A. Doyle, Frank E. Fleming, Henry Gartland, Mar. 5, 1934; Nettie M. O'Brien, Mar. 19, 1934.

Approved.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee he has assigned Mae B. Quimby as temporary teacher for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect Mar. 19, 1934.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and under the order passed at the meeting of Jan. 15, 1934 (see p. 8), he has appointed the following-named attendant in connection with furnishing lunches to school children in the school indicated, to take effect Mar. 19, 1934:

Charlestown High School (Frothingham Annex)—Mary Caulfield.

Approved.

—

TRANSFER

Margaret Dean, school lunch attendant, Charlestown High School (Frothingham Annex), to school lunch attendant in the Hancock District (Hancock School), March 19, 1934.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Washington Allston District—Anna M. Mahony, assistant, elementary, Feb. 12, 1934, one day, court summons.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Martha L. Schmid, teacher of sewing, Feb. 13, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1934:

Bigelow District—Ruth E. Minton ,assistant, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Elizabeth A. Lyons, absent on leave), Feb. 14, 1934.

Phillips Brooks District—Eileen M. McCarthy, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, one session (vice Gertrude L. Gavin, absent on leave), Feb. 5, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

ADVANCE IN DATE OF GRADUATING EXERCISES, LATIN AND DAY HIGH SCHOOLS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That for the current school year, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to advance the date of the graduating exercises of the Latin and day high schools from Friday, June 22, 1934, to the week beginning Monday, June 11, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

Mr. Hurley: Do I understand that the purpose of that order is to avoid conflict with the College Entrance Board examinations?

Chairman: That is correct. In past years it has been necessary for many of the graduates to attend the College Board examinations on the day that they were to be gradu-

ated from high school. It seems unfortunate to deprive these graduates of the opportunity personally to receive their diplomas. Therefore, in order to permit the pupils of the high schools of the city to be present at the graduating exercises and receive their diplomas in person, we have advanced the graduating date to the week beginning June 11.

—

CLOSING OF TERM, BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL, EVENING CLASSES.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the current term of the Boston Trade School (Evening Classes) shall close on Tuesday evening, Mar. 27, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

GARDENING, SEASON OF 1934.

The Superintendent offered the following five orders:

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to conduct instruction in gardening during the season 1934 from March 19 to December 31, the summer term of which shall coincide with the summer vacation period.

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to appoint teachers of gardening to the following ranks for service during the season of 1934:

Supervisor of gardening
Garden teacher
Garden assistant
Assistant in school gardens

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service in gardens during the season 1934.

ORDERED, That any teacher of gardening appointed for the season 1934 may be transferred by the Superintendent from one position to another for which said teacher holds the required license, and said teacher shall be paid according to the schedule established for the position actually filled during any session certified to by the Associate Director of Manual Arts.

ORDERED, That the hours of service of teachers and custodians employed in gardening during the season 1934, unless otherwise specified, shall be such portion of the time between 8 o'clock A. M. and 8 o'clock P. M. as the Superintendent may direct.

The five foregoing orders passed.

AUTHORITY OF SUPERINTENDENT TO MAKE APPOINTMENTS WHEN MEN'S OR WOMEN'S LIST IS EXHAUSTED

Dr. Lyons offered the following:

ORDERED, That when the eligible list in a given subject for service in the Latin or day high schools is exhausted, for either men or women, the Superintendent is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to appoint from the remaining list of the same group.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

Dr. Lyons: I would ask the Superintendent if he will talk to that order.

Superintendent: The situation sometimes arises that the list of women in a given subject, for example, Science-Biology, is exhausted and there are one or two names left on the men's list. Under the Regulations, without the passage of this order, the Superintendent may not appoint from the men's list if the school already has its quota of men teachers, and as a result we may go on for two or three years with a temporary teacher where there should be a permanent teacher. This order will enable the Superintendent to avoid that very anomalous situation, in his discretion.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The Superintendent offered the following four orders in order to make available revised editions of books now on the Authorized List:

1. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books as indicated:

MATHEMATICS

Brown, Joseph C., Mirick, Helen Cook, Guy, J. Freeman and Eldredge, Albert C. Champion Arithmetics. Row, Peterson and Company.
Grade Seven. cpt. 1933.
Grade VII .....net $.48
Grade Eight. cpt. 1934
Grade VIII.....net .48
f.o.b N. Y.

GEOGRAPHY

Shepherd, Edith P. Geography for Beginners. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade IV..net .72

ENGLISH

Warren, Maude R. King Arthur and His Knights. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade VI. net .60

2. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use as indicated, to take the place of the old editions of the same:

ENGLISH

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. The Story of a Bad Boy. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1927. Grade VII .....net .64

Cooper, James Fennimore. The Last of the Mohicans; ed. by Clifford T. Crowther. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1932. Grade IX .....net .768

GEOGRAPHY—HISTORY

Magruder, Frank Abbott. American Government. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1934. Grade XI .....net 1.35
with accompanying American Government Tests by Carl H. Erbe and E. C. Denny....net .22

Morey, William C. and Countryman, Irving N. Morey's Ancient Peoples. (Countryman's edition) American Book Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX....net 1.38
fob Bloomfield, N. J.

Staples, Z. Carleton and York, G. Morell. Economic Geography. South-Western Publishing Company. cpt. 1934. Grade X. net 1.29

GERMAN

Bacon, Paul V. A New German Grammar for Beginners. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1929. Grade VIII..net 1.20

Vos, B. J. Essentials of German. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade VIII .....net 1.20

MATHEMATICS

Brown, Joseph C., Mirick, Helen Cook, Guy, J. Freeman and Eldredge, Albert C. Champion Arithmetics. cpt. 1933. Row, Peterson and Co.
Grade Three. Grade III .....net .48
Grade Four. Grade IV .....net .48
fob N. Y.

Strayer, George D. and Upton, Clifford D. Strayer-Upton Practical Arithmetic. American Book Company. cpt. 1934.
First Book. Grade III .....net .60
Second Book. Grade V .....net .60
fob N. J.

3. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use in the Boston Trade School to take the place of the old editions of the same:

Magruder, Frank Abbott. American Government. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1934 .....net $1.35
with accompanying American Government Tests by Carl H. Erbe and E. C. Denny .....net .22

Staples, Z. Carleton and York, G. Morell. Economic Geography. South-Western Publishing Company. cpt. 1934 .....net 1.29

—

4. ORDERED, That the following, named books, now authorized for use as text books, are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

Brown, Joseph C. and Eldredge, Albert C. The Brown-Eldredge Arithmetics. Book Three. cpt. 1925. Row, Peterson and Company.

Shepherd, Edith P. Geography for Beginners. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1933.

Strayer, George D. and Upton, Clifford D. Strayer-Upton Arithmetics. American Book Company.
Lower Grades. cpt. 1929.
Middle Grades. cpt. 1928.

Warren, Maude R. King Arthur and His Knights. Rand McNally and Company. cpt. 1933.

The four foregoing orders were laid over.

—

## APPOINTMENT OF CLERICAL ASSISTANT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Commissioner of Civil Service, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, he has appointed Lillian M. Hanrahan as clerical assistant in the Christopher Gibson and William Lloyd Garrison Districts, by transfer from the Department of Civil Service and Registration, to take effect Mar. 19, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

## REPORTS ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under

date of Mar. 19, 1934, submitting in accordance wtih the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report on his attendance at the annual meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association held at Cleveland, Ohio, from Feb. 24 to Mar. 1, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Susan J. Ginn, Director of Vocational Guidance, on her attendance at the meeting of the National Vocational Guidance Association, held at Cleveland, Ohio, from Feb. 21 to 24, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

## AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, recommending, in accordance with the wish of the School Committee that the watchmen now employed by custodians shall be given one night off in seven, the passage of an accompanying amendment to the Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings for regular day service to provide for the employment of an additional watchman by the custodian of the Supply Room, for the purpose of giving the three watchmen now employed (Supply Room, Administration Building, and Boston Trade School) one day off in seven, the balance of this additional man's time to be spent at the Supply Room.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Section 14 of the Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings for regular day service—School Document No. 9, 1930—is hereby amended by striking out the paragraph applying to the Supply Room, 440 Brookline Avenue, and inserting a new paragraph as follows:

Supply Room, 440 Brookline Avenue. Seventy dollars ($70.00) per week in addition to the compensation allowed under schedule rates for the purpose of providing day and night service for the Supply Room as required by the regulations and also for the purpose of affording one night off in seven to watchmen employed in other buildings.

—

The Chairman stated that these watchmen have been working a seven-day week, and he thought the citizens of Boston would agree that even though the Committee is trying to economize, it is unfair to economize to the extent of having men work a seven-day week. For that reason the Committee has decided to grant these watchmen one night off a week.

—

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, recommending that leave of absence on one-half net compensation be granted the following-named custodians for the terms specified because of personal illness:

Francis L. O'Connor, custodian, Sarah Greenwood School-house, Mar. 5 to 17, 1934.

Charles F. Sullivan, custodian, Lowell Mason School-house, Mar. 11 to 13, 1934.

Placed on file and leaves of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

## PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE AT DEATH

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, recommending that the salary due Jeremiah J. White, late custodian, Hyde School-house, be paid to his sister, Margaret T. Dallas.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Jeremiah J. White, late custodian, Hyde School-house, be paid to his sister, Margaret T. Dallas.

—

## TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be transferred as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Morgan J. Kane, custodian Henry L. Higginson School-house, to the custodianship of the Nathan Hale School-house, Mar. 16, 1934.

William A. McCarthy, custodian, Benedict Fenwick School-house, to

the custodianship of the Samuel W. Mason School-house, Mar. 16, 1934.

Coleman J. O'Donnell, regular substitute custodian, to the custodianship of the Trescott School-house, Mar. 18, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

## PREVENTION OF PUPIL STRIKES

Dr. Mackey: Mr. Chairman, I have been viewing with alarm the growing tendency on the part of pupils in many of the surrounding cities and towns to enter into school strikes. I think that the Boston School Committee should tonight serve notice on the parents of all children housed within our system that any attempt on the part of pupils to foster any such activity in our system will result in immediate disciplinary action.

It is my intention, as a member of the Boston School Committee, to back up the school authorities to the very limit in stamping out any tendency in this direction on the part of our pupils. It would be very helpful to have every parent talk in good stern fashion with his sons and daughters about this question. Proper cooperation on the part of the parents and instant and firm treatment on the part of the school authorities the moment any such situation arises, will ensure the continued orderly operation of our Boston schools.

I would suggest a special meeting next Monday night for further discussion of the whole question, and in the meantime I would urge the whole-hearted cooperation of the parents of the school children of this city with the teachers and school officials, in order to impress upon the children the advantages which they today enjoy.

Chairman: The Committee, I know, is in entire agreement with you, Dr. Mackey, and the Chairman is prepared to call a meeting for next Monday night. I know that the Superintendent of Schools is ready to discuss this whole matter with all the Principals of the school system and I am very sure that after the Principals have talked with the students, there will be no school strikes in Boston.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

April 2, 1934.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:35 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

### AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

On motion, the minutes of a previous meeting were amended as follows:

Feb. 5, 1934, on page 17, to provide that the order establishing the boundary lines of the Dorchester High School for Girls shall read as follows:

The Dorchester High School for Girls receives girls who reside within the limits of the following-named districts: Frank V. Thompson Intermediate; Grover Cleveland Intermediate, south of a line passing through the rear of the northerly sides of Park, Clayton, and Dickens streets, the centers of Adams street and Dorchester avenue, the rear of the northerly sides of Charles street and Tonawanda street; Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate, south of a line passing through the rear of the northerly sides of Tonawanda street, Crown Path, School and Harvard streets: Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate, south of a line passing through the rear of the northerly side of Paxton street, and the rear of the southerly side of Austin street.

—

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

### APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of Chief Examiner, Examiner, and teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointment of Philip J. Bond as Chief Examiner, Board of Examiners, was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

The appointment of Ralph M. Corson, as Examiner, Board of Examiners, was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

The remaining appointments were approved.

—

### DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers:

Agassiz District—Susan F. Holmes, assistant, elementary, March 23, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Charles F. Rosen, shop instructor, March 25, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers, who had been retired on pension:

Dudley District—Ella M. Seaverns, Mar. 13, 1934.

Thomas N. Hart District—Mary I. Hamilton, Feb. 22, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

### RESIGNATION

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Mary Hemenway District—Helen M. Greene, assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 29, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher is hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Hugh O'Brien District—Elizabeth F. Pinkham, assistant, elementary, Mar. 31, 1934. $600.

Passed unanimously.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 2, 1934, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 11 of Chapter 521 of the Acts of 1922 and the order passed Feb. 6, 1933 (see p. 19), he has made application for the retirement of William E. Murphy, custodian, Abraham Lincoln Schoolhouse, because of permanent disability.

Placed on file.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFER

The following appointments and transfer by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancy caused by promotion)

High School of Commerce—Joseph M. O'Leary, junior master, second year, Apr. 23, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Hyde Park High School—Morton H. Cassidy, junior master, fifth year, Apr. 23, 1934.

Washington Irving Intermediate District—Alice V. Campbell, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, speech improvement classes), Apr. 23, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancies caused by retirement and transfer)

Bigelow District—Pauline R. Powers, master's assistant (from assistant, elementary, Model School, Martin District), Apr. 23, 1934.

Thomas Gardner District—Sarah G. Doherty, master's assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Michelangelo Intermediate District), Apr. 23, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(RE-ENTRY INTO SERVICE)

(To fill vacancy caused by promotion.)

Lewis Intermediate District—James W. Driscoll, assistant, intermediate (resigned Sept. 30, 1932, assistant, intermediate Michelangelo Intermediate District), Apr. 23, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTENS)

Wells Dirstrict—Mildred C. Goode, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (from assistant, kindergarten, one session), April 9, 1934.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Dorothea Sanger, first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (from first assistant, kindergarten, one session), April 2, 1934.

Laid over.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Francis W. McPhee, cooperative instructor, March 20, 1934.

Boston Trade School—George Thomson, shop instructor, March 19, 1934.

Approved.

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1933-34

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Henry P. Moore, assistant, March 1 to 27, 1934 (five evenings).

Comins Evening School—Katherine R. Goode, assistant, March 19 and 20, 1934 (two evenings).

Dearborn Evening School—Mary E. Doherty, assistant, March 1, 1934.

Grover Cleveland Evening School—Mary A. Meehan, assistant, Mar. 12 to 19, 1934 (four evenings); Helen R. Smith, assistant, Mar. 2 and 8, 1934 (two evenings).

Michaelangelo Evening School—Mary F. McCarthy, assistant, Mar. 12, 1934 (one evening).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Mary A. Meehan, assistant, Mar. 1, 1934 (one evening); Mary O. Nolan, assistant, Mar. 5, 1934.

Washington Evening School—Marion H. Sheehan, assistant, Mar. 15, 1934 (one evening).

Approved

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Alice Seufert Chase as assistant in the Washington Evening School on February 27, March 1 and 5, 1934, (three evenings), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate established for the rank in the salary schedule.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 2, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Department of Civil Service and Registration, he assigned Caroline A. Hoyt as clerical assistant in the Dearborn Evening School for one evening, Mar. 29, 1934.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFERS

Alice H. Fogarty, master's assistant, Thomas Gardner District, to the same position in the Dillaway District, April 23, 1934.

Approved.

—

Della A. Gallagher, assistant, Washington Irving Evening School, to the same position in Edward Everett Evening School, March 5, 1934.

Walter A. Gorman, assistant, Dorchester Evening Commercial High School, to the same position in the West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, March 19, 1934.

Madelon A. Kelley, assistant, East Boston Evening Commercial High School, to the same position in the Charlestown Evening Commercial High School, March 20, 1934, (one evening).

Margaret E. Noonan, assistant, Washington Irving Evening School, to the same position in the Dearborn Evening School, March 15, 1934, (one evening).

Annie T. Keohane, assistant, Grover Cleveland Evening School, to the same position in the Franklin Evening School, March 19, 1934, (one evening).

Approved.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Helen E. Cleaves, Director of Manual Arts, is hereby authorized to attend the Eastern Arts Association Meeting, to be held at Rochester, N. Y., from Apr. 4 to 6, 1934, inclusive, at an expense to the city not to exceed forty dollars ($40).

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Helen F. McCaffrey, Supervising Nurse, is hereby authorized to attend the Biennial Convention of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing, to be held at Washington, D. C., from Apr. 23 to 27, 1934, inclusive, at an expense to the city not to exceed fifty dollars ($50).

—

TRANSFER OF LIP READING CLASS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 2, 1934, reporting that he has transferred the lip reading class in the Hancock School, Hancock District, to the Christopher Columbus School, Eliot District.

Placed on file.

—

ANNUAL COMPETITIVE DRILLS AND STREET PARADE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the annual competitive drills and annual street parade of the Boston School Cadets be held this year as follows:

High School of Commerce—at 101st Infantry Armory, Wednesday, April 11, 1934.

English High School—at 101st Infantry Armory, Friday, April 13, 1934.

East Boston High School—at the School—Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, April 25, 26, 27, 1934.

Dorchester High School for Boys—at the School—Thursday, April 26, 1934.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—at 101st Infantry Armory, Friday, April 27, 1934.

Jamaica Plain High School—at John W. Murphy, Jr. Playground, Wednesday, May 2, 1934.

Public Latin School—at Fenway Playground—Friday, May 4, 1934.

Hyde Park High School—at Stony Brook Reservation, Tuesday, May 8. 1934.

Charlestown High School—at Charlestown Armory, Wednesday, May 9, 1934.

Boston Trade School—at 101st Infantry Armory—Wednesday, May 9, 1934.

Brighton High School—at the School—Friday, May 11, 1934.

South Boston High School—at the School—Friday, May 11, 1934.

Mechanic Arts High School—at 101st Infantry Armory—Friday, May 18, 1934.

Annual Street Parade—Friday, June 8, 1934.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the annual competitive drills of the intermediate regiments of the Boston School Cadets be held this year as follows:

Michelangelo, Washington Irving, Robert Gould Shaw and Thomas N. Hart Intermediate Schools at Billings Field, Monday, May 7, 1934.

Mary E. Curley, Lewis and Frank V. Thompson Intermediate Schools at John W. Murphy, Jr. Playground, Thursday, May 10, 1934.

Grover Cleveland, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Washington and Woodrow Wilson Intermediate Schools at Christopher Gibson Field, Monday, May 14, 1934.

Bigelow, Thomas A. Edison, Abraham Lincoln, William Howard Taft Intermediate Schools at Fenway Field, Thursday, May 17, 1934.

John Winthrop, Solomon Lewenberg, Theodore Roosevelt and William Barton Rogers Intermediate Schools at Franklin Field, Tuesday, May 22, 1934.

Clarence R. Edwards, Donald McKay and Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate Schools at World War Memorial Park, Thursday, May 24, 1934.

—

EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO LATIN SCHOOLS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the June examinations for admission to the Latin Schools this year be held on Friday, June 8, 1934.

The regulations were suspended and the order passed.

—

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR GRADUATING EXERCISES

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Department of School Buildings is hereby requested to secure the use of Tremont Temple for the graduating exercises of the English High School and the Girls' High School on the evenings of Wednesday, June 13, 1934, and Thursday, June 14, 1934, respectively.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Department of School Buildings is hereby requested to secure the use of Symphony Hall for the graduating exercises of the Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls) and the Dorchester High School for Girls on the afternoons of Thursday, June 14, 1934, and Friday, June 15, 1934, respectively.

—

TERMINATION OF LEASES

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the lease to the Neponset Post, 2235, Veterans of Foreign Wars, for occupancy of the Harris School, Dorchester, authorized by this Committee at the meeting of Apr. 10, 1933 (see p. 49), is hereby cancelled at the request of the Post.

—

On motion and under the ruling of the Law Department, City of Boston, that the School Committee may not lease a school building to the National Indian War Veterans of Massachusetts under present statutory provisions, the Committee rescinded the order passed at the meeting of Sept. 18, 1933 (see p. 151) requesting the City Council to authorize the School Committee to lease the Little Em'ly School, Dorchester, to the National Indian War Veterans of Massachusetts.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO MAR. 1, 1934

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Feb. 28, 1934, submitting, pending the adoption of the maintenance budget, a statement showing the expenditures for maintenance of the public schools for the first two drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first two drafts of the financial year 1933, and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 2, 1934, recommending that Michael Glasheen, custodian, Frank V. Thompson Schoolhouse, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Mar. 17 to 25, 1934, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file.

—

DEATH OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 2, 1934, reporting the death, on Mar. 25, 1934, of Michael Glasheen, custodian, Frank V. Thompson School-house, and recommending that all money due him be paid to his widow, Teresa Glasheen.

Placed on file.

—

On motion it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Michael Glasheen, late custodian, Frank V. Thompson School-house, be paid to his widow Teresa Glasheen.

—

RE-ELECTION OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

Chairman: The term of office of Assistant Superintendent, Miss Mary C. Mellyn, expires Aug. 31, 1934, and the election of an Assistant Superintendent is therefore in order.

I would like to propose to the members of the Committee the re-election of Miss Mary C. Mellyn, who has performed outstanding work in the system during her entire period of service.

Miss Mellyn is a graduate of the Boston Normal School and Boston University. When, in 1925, Boston College conferred on Miss Mellyn the honorary degree of Doctor of Education, she was the first woman to be thus honored by this College.

She began her work as a substitute teacher in the Boston public schools in 1890, was appointed to the first grade in the Rice School in 1891, and was promoted, successively, to the position

of first assistant at the Wells School, teacher at the Boston Normal School where she served for ten years; and then to the principalship of the Dillaway School, Roxbury.

In 1906, Superintendent Brooks appointed Miss Mellyn Supervisor of Substitutes, and asked her to organize the large group of substitute teachers, to assign them and train them for permanent service. In 1912 the practice work of the Normal School was added, and Miss Mellyn became Director of Practice and Training.

In 1916, she was elected Assistant Superintendent of Schools.

Miss Mellyn has given courses in Education at Boston College, Boston University, Emmanuel College and The Teachers College of the City of Boston.

Miss Mellyn is beloved throughout the system and it therefore gives me great pleasure at this time to propose to the members of the Committee the re-election of one of our Assistant Superintendents who has done outstanding work which I think should be recognized in a practical way by re-electing her for another term.

Mr. Hurley: I second the motion.

Dr. Lyons: I cannot let this occasion go without saying a word. It is a source of very great pleasure to me to be given this opportunity upon my return to this Committee, to pay my humble tribute to Miss Mellyn who is among the outstanding educators of the country. With this brief testimonial, I will take great pleasure in voting for Miss Mellyn.

—

A roll call was ordered for the election of an Assistant Superintendent with the following result:

For MARY C. MELLYN—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

The Chair declared Miss Mary C. Mellyn re-elected Assistant Superintendent for a period of six years, beginning Sept. 1, 1934, by unanimous vote.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The four orders laid over at the meeting of Mar. 19, 1934 (see p. 39), making changes in the Authorized List of Text Books, were taken up and passed unanimously.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Apr. 9, 1934

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:45 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

Chairman: This special meeting tonight was called for the purpose of passing two appropriation orders —one to provide for an addition to the East Boston High School, and one for a new elementary school on Baker Street, West Roxbury. Both projects are pressing needs and it is the hope of the Committee that by passing these orders tonight, the buildings will be ready for occupancy upon the reopening of schools in September.

—

### APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

### RESIGNATION

The following resignation reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Samuel Adams District—Marie D. Forrester, assistant, elementary, March 29, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### RETIREMENT ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 9, 1934, reporting the retirement from active service on account of ordinary disability, of the following-named member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Mar. 31, 1934, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board under date of Apr. 6, 1934:

Abraham Lincoln School—William Murphy, custodian.

Placed on file.

—

### HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 9, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Celia H. Frank as temporary teacher for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect Apr. 11, 1934.

Approved:

—

### LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named persons for the periods specified:

Charles Sumner District—Sue G. Hurley, assistant, elementary, Feb. 5, 6, 7, and 8, 1934, four days, court summons.

Emerson District—Rose A. Dente, assistant, elementary, Mar. 6, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

Continuation School—Rudolph N. Marginot, trade instructor, Mar. 1, 1934, one day, court summons.

Department of School Hygiene —Pauline Pike, school nurse, Mar. 29, 1934, one day, court summons.

—

### TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT OF TEACHER, PHYSICAL EDUCATION

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the current school year, in the discretion of the Superintendent, the employment of J. Stephen Patten as temporary teacher of physical education in the Public Latin School four mornings per week, is hereby authorized, to take effect Apr. 3, 1934, compensation for such service to be at the rate of three dollars and fifty cents ($3.50) per morning.

—

### ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL CLASS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 9, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has established an additional special class in the Ulysses S. Grant District, making eleven in all, to take effect Apr. 2, 1934.

Approved.

—

### EXCESS TEACHER, HYDE DISTRICT

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That an additional assistant in excess of the number allowed in the regulations, is hereby authorized in the Hyde District, to take effect May 1, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

## ADVANCE IN DATE OF GRADUATING EXERCISES

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That for the current school year the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to advance the graduating exercises to Thursday afternoon or evening, June 21, 1934, for particular schools where Friday evening graduations are objectionable.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

## TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings
April 6, 1934

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.
Gentlemen:

Under date of March 27, 1934, the following proposed order was received by the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings:

ORDERED, That of the amount appropriated by the School Committee under date of January 16, 1933, by transfer (see p. 13), the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1931 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 2, 1933—Emerson District, East Boston: Furnishing of thirteen-classroom elementary building .....$800.00

TO

Item 4, 1931—Martin District, Roxbury: Plans, construction and furnishing, a new forty-classroom high school building for the Public Latin School, to be annexed to the present Public Latin School building ..... 800.00

The Board of Commissioners of School Buildings voted to approve the same.

Under date of March 29, 1934, the following proposed order was forwarded by the School Committee to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under date of March 21, 1932, by transfer (see p. 48), the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1929 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 4, 1932—Chapman District, East Boston: Furnishing of elementary school building .....$625.00

TO

Item 47, 1929—Martin District, Roxbury: Purchase of land and building at 440 Brookline Avenue, for use as a School Committee supply room (Item 8, 1929).$625.00

The Board of Commissioners of School Buildings voted to approve.

Respectfully yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By RICHARD J. LANE,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amount appropriated by the School Committee under date of January 16, 1933, by transfer (see p. 13), the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1931 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 2, 1933—Emerson District, East Boston: Furnishing of thirteen-classroom elementary building .....$800.00

TO

Item 4, 1931—Martin District, Roxbury: Plans, construction and furnishing, a new forty-classroom high school building for the Public Latin School, to be annexed to the present Public Latin School building..... 800.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.
NAYS—0.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under date of March 21, 1932, by transfer (see p. 48), the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1929 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 4, 1932—Chapman District, East Boston: Furnishing of elementary school building.....$625.00

TO

Item 47, 1929—Martin District, Roxbury: Purchase of land and building at 440 Brookline Avenue, for use as a School Committee supply room (Item 8, 1929)..... 625.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.
NAYS—0.

—

## ADDITIONAL SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS

RELEVANT EXCERPTS FROM LETTER FROM THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS TO THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE OF THE CITY OF BOSTON, UNDER DATE OF APRIL 9, 1934.

Under date of March 29, 1934, the School Committee of the City of Boston forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings the following proposed orders:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, as amended by Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, as amended by Chapter 327 of the Acts of 1925, as amended by Chapter 314 of the Acts of 1926, the following appropriations are hereby made:

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 3, Beethoven District, West Roxbury: Plans for two-story, thirteen-classroom building, of which six rooms and kindergarten are to be finished for occupancy, the second story to remain unfinished until the classrooms are needed.....$ | 9,000.00 |
| Item 4, Beethoven District, West Roxbury: Construction of two-story, thirteen-classroom building, of which six rooms and kindergarten are to be finished for occupancy, the second story to remain unfinished until the classrooms are needed | 145,000.00 |
| Item 5, Beethoven District, West Roxbury: Furnishing of six classrooms and kindergarten of thirteen-classroom building | 4,000.00 |
| Item 6, Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Plans for nine-classroom addition to East Boston High School ..... | 9,000.00 |
| Item 7, Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Construction of nine-classroom addition to East Boston High School... | 145,000.00 |
| Item 8, Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Furnishing of nine-classroom addition to East High School ..... | 6,000.00 |
| Total ..... | $318,000.00 |

In other words an appropriation of $158,000. for a new elementary school building in the Beethoven District, West Roxbury, and an appropriation of $160,000. for a nine-classroom addition to the East Boston High School.

This is the first appropriation order for land and building items submitted by the School Committee to this Board this year and we appreciate that it requires immediate attention so that the projects can be started without delay in order to furnish the accommodations as near September 1, 1934, as is possible.

In relation to the first order set forth above for a two-story, thirteen-classroom building in the Beethoven District, it is apparent that this district needs additional school accommodations, as a number of portables are being used and the district is growing. It is proposed to finish six classrooms for occupancy September 1, 1934, if possible, and to erect a second story of the building with unfinished classrooms for later occupancy. We approve this order.

The second order above set forth is for the erection of nine additional classrooms to the East Boston High School. We find difficulty in deciding that the accommodations represented as needed in the East Boston High School are any more pressing than several other pressing needs. We are, however, willing to abide by the decisions of the Superintendent of Schools and his advisers that the East Boston High School situation is more pressing than some of the others.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, as amended by Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, as amended by Chapter 327 of the Acts of 1925, as amended by Chapter 314 of the Acts of 1926, the following appropriations are hereby made:

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 3—Beethoven District, West Roxbury: Plans for two-story, thirteen-classroom building, of which six rooms and kindergarten are to be finished for occupancy, the second story to remain unfinished until the classrooms are needed .....$ | 9,000.00 |
| Item 4—Beethoven District, West Roxbury: Construction of two-story, thirteen-classroom building, of which six rooms and kindergarten are to be finished for occupancy, the second story to remain unfinished until the classrooms are needed ..... | 145,000.00 |
| Item 5—Beethoven District, West Roxbury: Furnishing of six classrooms and kindergarten of thirteen-classroom building ..... | 4,000.00 |
| Item 6—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Plans for nine-classroom addition to East Boston High School ..... | 9,000.00 |
| Item 7—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Construction of nine-classroom addition to East Boston High School..... | 145,000.00 |
| Item 8—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Furnishing of nine-classroom addition to East Boston High School ..... | 6,000.00 |
| Total .....$ | 318,000.00 |

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

## APPOINTMENT OF REGULAR SUBSTITUTE CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of April 9, 1934, reporting that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible for appointment as regular substitute custodian, and recommending that

William C. Desmond and John J. King who stand at the head of the list, be appointed, to take effect April 15, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 9, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Francis L. McDonough, custodian, Martin School-house, Feb. 28 to Mar. 1, 1934, and Mar. 8, 1934.

William E. Murphy, custodian, Abraham Lincoln School-house, Feb. 28 to Mar. 31, 1934, inclusive.

Eugene A. Leonard, custodian, John J. Williams School-house, Apr. 2 (one-half day) to Apr. 30, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Apr. 16, 1934

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9:05 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of Apr. 2, 1934, and Apr. 9, 1934, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

USE OF LAND IN JAMAICA PLAIN FOR SCHOOL GARDEN PURPOSES

A communication was received from William P. Long, Chairman, Board of Park Commissioners, permitting the use of the vacant lot between No. 52 and No. 68 Paul Gore Street, Jamaica Plain, for school garden purposes, as has been allowed in previous years.

Placed on file.

—

DEATH

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Department of Household Science and Arts—Agnes E. Perkins, teacher of cookery, Apr. 14. 1934.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Dorchester High School for Girls—Catherine M. McElroy, assistant, Mar. 30, 1934.

Harvard District—Catherine T. O'Connor, assistant, elementary, Mar. 29, 1934.

Accepted.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions)

English High School—Bernard A. McCabe, junior master, Apr. 30, 1934.

Michelangelo Intermediate District—Catherine S. Morgan, assistant, intermediate, Apr. 30, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(New position)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Grace V. Lynch, first assistant, head of department (from assistant, South Boston High School), Apr. 30, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions)

Dorchester High School for Boys—Francis X. Renehan, master, head of department (from junior master, English High School), Apr. 30, 1934.

Martin District—Genevieve C. Grass, assistant, elementary, Model School (from assistant, elementary, Roger Wolcott District), Apr. 30, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:—

Day High Schools—David G. Dillon, Joseph V. Wilson.

Day Intermediate Schools—Anna M. Dean, Jacqueline Lamarca, M. Isabelle Mahoney.

Kindergartens—Marion D. Cohan, Mary M. Miller, Margaret H. Tracy, Patricia R. Lynch.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Helen D. Curtin.

Continuation School—Edwin F. Butters, Jr., Helen D. Curtin, David G. Dillon, John S. Dooley, Jr.

Trade School for Girls—Mary C. E. Mooney.

Physical Education — Mary C. Carven, Joseph J. Hughes.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Dorothy P. Ewing, Anastasia J. Kelly, teachers of sewing;

Elizabeth G. Sloane, teacher of cookery; S. Agnes Porter, Agnes G. Tierney, teachers of millinery.

Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS
1933-1934

Central Evening High School—Robert R. Palson, laboratory assistant, Apr. 9, 1934.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Francis J. Sullivan, assistant, Apr. 3, 1934, (one evening).

Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Arthur L. Evans as laboratory assistant in the Central Evening High School on Apr. 5, 1934, (one evening), is hereby authorized and that he be paid for his services at the rate established for such rank in the salary schedule.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 16, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Deparment of Civil Service and Registration, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistant for the remainder of the evening school term 1933-1934:

Dearborn Evening School—George F. Noonan, Apr. 2, 1934.

Approved.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 16, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the remainder of the term 1933-1934:

Leaders—Dorothy R. Padula, Gilda O. Rossetti, Apr. 2, 1934.

Operator—Arthur A. Lindberg, Apr. 16, 1934.

Helpers—Paul T. McAloon, John J. Moulton, John J. Van Wart, Apr. 2, 1934.

Approved.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher for the period specified:

Department of Manual Arts—A. Herbert Brokvist, instructor, shopwork, Mar. 20 and 21, 1934, one and one-half days, court summons.

ASSIGNMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 16, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Alice H. Kelley, assistant, elementary, Shurtleff District, to Speech Improvement Classes, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Apr. 23, 1934, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1934, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TOOLKEEPERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 16, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the orders passed at the meeting of Oct. 23, 1933 (see pp. 183-184), he has appointed the following-named persons to the Saturday morning class for apprentices in sheet metal work in the South Boston High School, to take effect on the dates stated:

Leo Carleton, toolkeeper, Mar. 3 and 10, 1934 (two days); John Conley, toolkeeper, Mar. 17, 1934.

Approved.

—

COURSE OF STUDY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying outline of Geometry, Part I, is hereby adopted as a tentative course of study for the English High School, and that one thousand (1,000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

APPROPRIATIONS — ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES ON ACCOUNT OF ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS AND LAND AND BUILDINGS FOR SCHOOLS.

The following communication was received:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings
April 12, 1934.

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of April 9th, 1934, the School Committee forwarded to the

Board of Commissioners of School Buildings for their report the following proposed orders:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, as amended by Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, as amended by Chapter 327 of the Acts of 1925, as amended by Chapter 314 of the Acts of 1926, the following appropriations are hereby made on account:

Land and Buildings for Schools

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 1—Administration Expenses, Department of School Buildings | $32,520.00 |
| Item 9—Rent of hired accommodations | 9,833.00 |
| Total | $42,353.00 |

ORDERED, That to provide for the cost of administration expenses of the Department of School Buildings in connection with the alteration and repair of school buildings, and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing schoolyards during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1934, the sum of $63,400.00 is hereby appropriated on account.

ORDERED, That to provide for the cost of alterations and repairs of school buildings, and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing schoolyards, during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1934, the sum of $400,000.00 is hereby appropriated on account.

These appropriations are on account of administration expenses in this department, rent of hired accommodations, and cost of alterations and repairs of school buildings.

More than three months of the present financial year have already expired and this department has been operating under statutory authority to expend one-third of the amount appropriated last year for the same purpose. It is necessary, however, to receive the amount stated in these three orders on account of the total appropriation to be made this year for the same purpose, in order to enable this department to carry on the work it is designated by statute to perform. The sums appropriated on account are of course within the statutory limit that the department is authorized to expend and it is necessary for the School Committee to appropriate at this time the amounts set forth in these orders, on account.

The Commissioners of School Buildings therefore approve said orders.

Respectfully yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, as amended by Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, as amended by Chapter 327 of the Acts of 1925, as amended by Chapter 314 of the Acts of 1926, the following apropriations are hereby made on account:

LAND AND BUILDINGS FOR SCHOOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 1 — Administration Expenses, Department of School Buildings | $32,520.00 |
| Item 9—Rent of hired accommodations | 9,833.00 |
| Total | $42,353.00 |

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That to provide for the cost of administration expenses of the Department of School Buildings in connection with the alteration and repair of school buildings, and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing schoolyards during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1934, the sum of $63,400.00 is hereby appropriated on account.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That to provide for the cost of alterations and repairs of school buildings, and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing schoolyards, during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1934, the sum of $400,000.00 is hereby appropriated on account.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO APR. 1, 1934

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Mar. 31, 1934, submitting, pending the adoption of the maintenance budget, a statement showing the expenditures for maintenance of the public schools for the first three drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first three drafts of the financial year 1933 and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATION OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 16, 1934, submitting the resignation of Nancy King as custodian of the Hemenway School-house, to take effect Apr. 14, 1934.

Placed on file and the resignation accepted, to take effect on the date stated.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

May 7, 1934.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:35 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

### AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

On motion, the minutes of a previous meeting were amended as follows:

Apr. 2, 1934, on page 44, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Morton H. Cassidy as junior master, fifth year, Hyde Park High School, shall read to take effect "Apr. 27, 1934."

—

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

### ACCEPTANCE OF NEW SCHOOL

A communication was received from the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, under date of Apr. 23, 1934, reporting that he has accepted for occupancy, as of Apr. 20, 1934, the second addition to the Randall G. Morris School.

Placed on file.

—

### DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers:

Warren District—Margaret M. Whalen, master's assistant, Apr. 15, 1934.

Wells District—Mary T. Dowling, assistant, elementary, Apr. 4, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher, who had been retired on pension:

Harvard-Frothingham District—Mary E. Delaney, Feb. 16, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

### RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Abraham Lincoln District—Catherine G. O'Hara, assistant, elementary, Apr. 13, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Mary P. O'Hearn, teacher of sewing, Apr. 27, 1934.

Edmund P. Tileston and Henry L. Higginson Districts—Catherine M. Gabele, clerical assistant, Apr. 30, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Chapman District—Anna K. Spinale, assistant, elementary, May 23, 1934.

Gaston District—Mary J. Keefe, assistant, elementary, May 23, 1934.

Hyde District—Dora E. King, assistant, elementary, May 23, 1934.

Julia Ward Howe District—Madeleine A. Curry, assistant, kindergarten, May 23, 1934.

Prince District—Alma L. Ames, assistant, elementary, May 23, 1934.

Warren District — Margaret M. Gill, assistant, elementary, May 23, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by death, resignations, or retirements)

Dorchester High School for Girls —Rose E. Weiffenbach, assistant, third year, May 23, 1934.

East Boston High School—Anna M. Dean, assistant instructor, manual arts, May 23, 1934.

Abraham Lincoln District—Eva B. Weiner, assistant, elementary, May 23, 1934.

Agassiz District—Dorothy A. Loughran, assistant, elementary, May 23, 1934.

Blackinton District—Margaret M. Ryan, assistant, intermediate, May 23, 1934.

Hugh O'Brien District—Kathryn A. Chamberlain, assistant, elementary, May 23, 1934.

Mary Hemenway District—Christine I. Brash, assistant, kindergarten, May 23, 1934.

Phillips Brooks District—Helen C. Weiss, assistant, elementary, May 23, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Helen M. Finigan, teacher of sewing, elementary, May 23, 1934.

Laid over.

(To Fill Vacancies Caused by Promotions)

Franklin District—Ellen A. Valuski, assistant, elementary, May 23, 1934.

Roger Wolcott District—Marion C. Brooks, assistant, elementary, May 23, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(New Positions)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Cornelius G. Cotter, master, head of department (from junior master, English High School), May 23, 1934; John A. Dunn, master, head of department (from junior master, Charlestown High School), May 23, 1934; Leo T. Foster, master, head of department (from junior master, Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys), May 23, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(ASSISTANT, INTERMEDIATE FROM ASSISTANT, ELEMENTARY.)

(To fill vacancy caused by transfer.)

Franklin District—Mildred M. Colton, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary), May 23, 1934.

Laid over .

---

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of section 265, paragraph 2 of the Regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Wanda C. Ciani, Abraham H. Kalish.

Day Intermediate Schools—James W. Driscoll.

Day Elementary Schools—Catherine P. Carty, Helen M. Friedel, Margaret L. Murphy, Mildred L. Rowe.

Trade School for Girls—Elizabeth G. Sloane.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Dorothy E. Colburn, teacher of cookery.

Department of Music—Franz T. Hain.

Approved.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1933-1934

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 7, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools for the term 1933-34:

Assistant Leaders — Michael J. Morse, John J. Shine, April 25, 1934; John R. Bailey, Henry E. La Plante, May 3, 1934.

General Helpers—Michael J. Morse, John J. Shine, April 27, 1934; John R. Bailey, Henry E. La Plante, May 7, 1934.

Approved.

—

GARDENING

Season of 1934

Supervisor—Henry G. Wendler.

Garden Teachers — Edward J. Donaghy, Rose M. Fitzgibbon, Lloyd A. Hechinger, John McGuckian.

Assistants in School Gardens — Mary M. Burke, Genoveffa C. Corea, Edward C. Erlandson, Thomas R. Evans, Sumner L. Horwitz, Margaret Mackinnon, Robert McGovern, John R. Morrison, Eileen M. Mullen, Alice L. O'Rourke, Frank M. Stone.

Approved.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 7, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Katherine G. Tucker, temporary teacher, for home instruction of physically handicaped children, to take effect May 9, 1934.

Approved.

—

TRANSFER

Augusta S. Tavender, assistant, intermediate, Franklin District, to the same position in the Prince District, May 14, 1934.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named persons for the term specified:

Dorchester High School for Boys —Robert F. O'Brien, junior master, Apr. 27, 1934, one day, court summons.

Boston Trade School—Francis J. Murphy, vocational instructor, Apr. 10, 1934, one day, court summons.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Margaret T. McCormick, teacher of sewing, Apr. 24, 1934, one-half day, and Apr. 30, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

Department of Penmanship — Katharine O'Brien, assistant direc-

tor, Apr. 23, 1934, one-half day, and Apr. 30, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

Charles Sumner District—Helen A. McMorrow, assistant, elementary, Apr. 10, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

Gaston District — Pauline E. Madden, assistant, elementary, Apr. 27, 1934, one day, court summons.

Longfellow District—Dorothy M. DeCourcey, assistant, elementary, Apr. 10 and 11, 1934, two days, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

The Teachers College—E. Beatrice Mahaney, assistant professor, Apr. 1, 1934 to June 21, 1934, without pay.

Girls' High School—Mary E. Cosgrove, assistant, Apr. 24, 1934 to May 31, 1934, without pay.

Trade School for Girls—Ellen L. Barry, trade assistant, Apr. 1, 1934 to June 21, 1934, without pay.

Christopher Gibson District—Elizabeth V. Hinds, assistant, elementary, Apr. 2, 1934 to Apr. 30, 1934, without pay.

Francis Parkman District—Mary E. Forrest, assistant, elementary, Apr. 2, 1934 to Apr. 30, 1934, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study, study and travel, or for rest, was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

The Teachers College—Alice M. Kerrigan, assistant professor, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935, for study and travel.

Brighton High School—Marjorie Loring, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935, for study and travel; Frankie E. Sullivan, first assistant, head of department, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935, for rest.

English High School—Walter L. Leighton, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935, for rest.

Department of Manual Arts—Laura W. Cook, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935, for rest.

Mather District—Mary A. Starkey, master's assistant, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935, for rest.

—

## DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 7, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1934:

Dillaway District—Anna T. McCarron, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Elizabeth C. Barry, absent on leave), Mar. 26, 1934.

John A. Andrew District—Edith M. Robertson, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Mary C. Gartland, absent on leave), Mar. 28 to Apr. 13, 1934.

Roger Wolcott District—Marie A. Gordon, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Hetty B. Schriftgiesser, absent on leave), Apr. 2, 1934.

Washington Allston District—Caroline S. Winslow, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Mary E. Durgin, absent on leave) Apr. 2, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

## COURSE OF STUDY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying Course of Study in Biology is hereby adopted, and that one thousand (1000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

## EXTENSION OF EMPLOYMENT, LUNCHEON ATTENDANTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the remainder of the current school year and until otherwise ordered, beginning Apr. 25, 1934, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ one school lunch attendant in the Donald McKay School and one in the Frothingham Annex of the Charlestown High School, for not to exceed five hours on each school day; the compensation to be at the established rate of fifty cents (50c) per hour or fraction thereof; and that the services of Mary Caulfield in the Charlestown High School (Frothingham Annex), and Catherine F. Cremin in the Donald McKay Intermediate District (Donald McKay School) be continued on this five-hour basis from the date specified.

—

## PAYMENT OF SALARIES DUE AT DEATH

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Susan F. Holmes, late assistant, elementary, Agassiz District, be paid to her sister, Elizabeth B.

Faden, for Beatrice Holmes, minor daughter of Mrs. Susan F. Holmes.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Charles F. Rosen, late shop instructor, Department of Manual Arts, be paid to his widow, Teresa E. Rosen.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Bertha A. Connor, Director of Penmanship, is hereby authorized to attend the annual meeting of the National Association of Penmanship Teachers and Supervisors, to be held at Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 18 to 20, 1934, inclusive, at an expense to the city not to exceed seventy-five dollars ($75).

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Lillian B. Poor, Director of Kindergartens, is hereby authorized to attend the Annual Convention of the Association for Childhood Education, to be held at Nashville, Tenn., from Apr. 30 to May 7, 1934, inclusive, at an expense to the city not to exceed seventy-five dollars ($75).

—

REPORTS ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 7, 1934, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Helen E. Cleaves, Director of Manual Arts, on her attendance at the Eastern Arts Association meeting, held at Rochester, N. Y., from Apr. 4 to 6, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 7, 1934, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Helen F. McCaffrey, Supervising Nurse, on her attendance at the Biennial Convention of the National Organizations for Nursing, held in Washington, D. C., during the week Apr. 23 to 27, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

DISCONTINUANCE AND ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 7, 1934, reporting that he has discontinued one special class in the Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 7, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has established an additional special class, making two in all, in the Dearborn District.

Approved.

—

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATION

The following communication was presented:

CITY OF BOSTON, DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

May 1, 1934.

Boston School Committee,
15 Beacon st.,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of Feb. 13, 1934, the School Committee forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That of the amount appropriated by the School Committee under date of Dec. 4. 1933, by transfer (see p. 208), the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1934 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 9, 1933—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Plans for fourteen-classroom addition to Joseph H. Barnes School with lunchroom and shop accommodations .....$3,500.00

TO

Item 10, 1934—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Plans for seven-classroom addition, third story on addition to Joseph H. Barnes School $3,5000.000

This order has to do with the appropriation for plans for the seven classroom addition, namely, the third story on addition to the Joseph H. Barnes School. While this addition cannot be undertaken at this time for lack of funds appropriated for this purpose, it seems desirable for many reasons and more economical by a very substantial amount to have the plans prepared for this third story at the present time while the architect is carrying forward his plans on the structure now under construction.

We therefore have approved the foregoing order.

Respectfully yours,

Board of Commissioners of School Buildings

By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amount appropriated by the School Committee under date of December 4, 1933, by transfer (see p. 208), the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1934 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 9, 1933—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Plans for fourteen1 classroom addition to Joseph H. Barnes School with lunchroom and shop accommodations .....$3,500.00

TO

Item 10, 1934—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Plans for seven-classroom addition, third story on addition to Joseph H. Barnes School .....$3,500.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO MAY 1, 1934

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Apr. 30, 1934, submitting, pending the adoption of the maintenance budget, a statement showing the expenditures for maintenance of the public schools for the first four drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first four drafts of the financial year 1933, and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 7, 1934, recommending that the leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted Eugene A. Leonard, custodian, John J. Williams Schoolhouse, be extended for the further period May 1 to 19, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the further period specified.

—

## TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian under date of May 7, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

James P. Doyle, custodian, Christopher Columbus School-house, to the custodianship of the Hyde School-house, May 6, 1934.

Frank J. Christie, custodian, Nathaniel Hawthorne School-house, to the custodianship of the Henry L. Higginson School-house, May 6, 1934.

Francis L. Butler, custodian, Elizabeth Peabody School-house, to the custodianship of the Frank V. Thompson School-house, May 4, 1934.

John J. Sullivan, custodian, Richard C. Humphreys School-house, to the custodianship of the Benedict Fenwick School-house, May 4, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

## WELCOME TO FRIGATE CONSTITUTION

Mr. Sullivan: Mr. Chairman, I was pleased to note in the papers today that the Frigate Constitution has returned to Boston after a trip through the Canal from the Pacific Coast. Patriotic exercises were held all along the line in the ports at which she called.

Some time ago the Constitution was rebuilt by contributions from school children all over the country, and it is therefore fitting that this School Committee give official recognition to its return. As a resident of Charlestown, I am expressing the feelings of the people of that district when I say that we believe it is eminently fitting that the Constitution should be brought back to the Charlestown Navy Yard and there given a permanent berth.

At the present time I have the honor of serving on a committee which is preparing a welcome for this ship on next Sunday, May 13, 1934. It is planned to have a parade extending probably through the North and West Ends of Boston, and Charlestown, with proper observances in the harbor—decoration of ships, a water parade escorting the Constitution to its berth, and patriotic exercises in the Navy Yard.

I would suggest to the School Committee, through the Superintendent of Schools, that patriotic exercises commemorating this return of the Frigate Constitution be held in all the schools and that the school children be given every opportunity to participate. It is planned to have several school bands and a representative showing of the school cadets in the line of march in the Sunday parade.

I would, therefore, offer the following:

That this School Committee go on record as heartily in favor of co-operation with the Committee in Charge of this memorable event, and that the schools, through the Superintendent, be urged to participate in the exercises.

The motion passed unanimously.

—

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SURVEY COMMITTEE

Chairman: I would like to bring before the committee, by the presentation of the following resolutions, a matter that I know has the interest of every member of the Committee:

Whereas, Athletics in the Boston public school system have been largely curtailed in recent years, principally by reason of the decisions of the Massachusetts Supreme Court in Byrne against Cambridge, and in Wright and Ditson against Boston, restricting the power of the School Committee in purchasing athletic equipment, and

Whereas, The power of the School Committee has been broadened by a recent act of the Legislature which changes the rule in the cases cited above, and

Whereas, The recent years of depression with attendant effects on the health and physique of the children in the opinion of leading medical authorities are deleterious, and

Whereas, There has been a growing demand on the part of parents, children and health authorities for a broadening of the scope and extent of athletic activities, and

Whereas, The School Committee is desirous of keeping down its appropriations for all purposes, without curtailing necessary activities; be it therefore

ORDERED, That a committee of seven citizens, to serve without pay, be and hereby is appointed by the Boston School Committee to make a survey which shall include the following, said committee to report to the School Committee, if possible, some time prior to the last meeting in June of this year:

1. The advisability of instituting intra-mural athletics, in addition to inter-school competition.

2. The advisability of introducing as subjects of inter-school competition, basketball and hockey for boys, and field hockey for girls.

3. The necessity from a health standpoint of doing what is contemplated under Nos. 1 and 2 above.

4. The cost of doing Nos. 1 and 2 above, having in mind our desire for economy and the idea of suggesting additional revenue for the purpose of athletic competition.

—

Mr. Sullivan: Mr. Chairman, I am in hearty accord with the proposed action. I believe that our schools should have an extension of athletic activities, but I should not want to see the extension carried to a point that would increase the school budget. I am heartily in favor, wherever we can make sports self-supporting. I would like to ask if it would be possible to include in the survey any sports other than those specifically mentioned?

Chairman: I think the motion is sufficiently broad to allow the committee to study questions other than those I have mentioned.

On motion, the resolutions were adopted and the order passed by unanimous vote.

—

The Chair thereupon appointed the following Committee:

William Arthur Reilly, Chairman
Mr. Elijah Cunningham
Brother Gilbert, C. F. X.
C. Frank Kane
Joseph McKenney
Augustus J. Rooney
Bernard White.

Mr. Tobin: I am designating Mr. Reilly as Chairman of the Committee because of his knowledge of the school system gained through his four years of service as a member of the School Committee and two years as Chairman. With this background, Mr. Reilly will be invaluable as a guide to the Committee in its deliberations. I have confidence that the report finally submitted by the Committee will be a valuable contribution.

—

PLAYGROUNDS

Dr. Lyons: Some little while ago I offered a motion in regard to the opening of playgrounds. I would like to ask the Superintendent, through you, Mr. Chairman, what has been done?

Superintendent: We have worked out the plan and I expect that all the details will be so arranged that the playgrounds may be opened up next week. Our chief difficulty has been the assignment of teachers to playground service in such a way as to spread the work among the girls who have earned the least money this year.

Dr. Lyons: Then it is safe to say next week?

Superintendent: Yes. I hope the very first of the week.

Chairman: I am in entire sympathy with Dr. Lyons in his desire to get the playgrounds going at once. There are sections in the city where playgrounds should be opened immediately. I have in mind particularly the North End which is probably the most congested area in the entire city. I am anxious to see the North End playgrounds opened at the earliest possible date. I feel confident that we can leave this matter in the hands of the Superintendent.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

May 21, 1934

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:05 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

### APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

### APPROVAL OF APPPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

### DEATH

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Thomas N. Hart District—Florence Harlow, assistant, elementary, May 12, 1934.

Placed on file.

### RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Dudley District—Marguerite C. Baker, assistant, elementary, May 18, 1934.

John Winthrop District—Dorothy L. Winchenbach, assistant, intermediate, April 30, 1934.

Accepted.

### RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 21, 1934, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect May 31, 1934, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board, under date of May 15, 1934:

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Charles H. Stone, May 31, 1934.

Placed on file.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher is hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Everett District—Sarah C. Linscott, assistant, elementary, May 31, 1934, $600.

Passed unanimously.

### APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFER

The following appointments and transfer, certified by the Superintendent as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Dearborn District—Margaret C. Rossiter, assistant, special class, June 6. 1934.

John Cheverus District—Frank H. Clark, assistant, intermediate, June 6. 1934.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Charles W. Gleason, assistant, intermediate, June 6, 1934.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Anna P. McGovern, assistant, special class, June 6, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Margaret L. Mahony, teacher of sewing, elementary, June 6, 1934.

Laid over.

### LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of Section 285, paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day Intermediate Schools—Alma I. Dellamano.

Continuation School—Eugene G. Branca, Mary C. E. Mooney.

Boston Trade School—Eugene G. Branca.

Approved.

### SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Term 1934

(To take effect June 25, 1934).

Central Summer Review High School—George F. Barry, Kurt G. Busiek, Matthew P. Butler, Katherine G. Cashman, Francis J. Conlin, Elizabeth D. Curran, Burton L. Cushing, Rosanna M. Dowd, Walter T. Durnan, James A. Goldthwaite, Joseph G. Green, Joseph

Hackett, Francis P. Hennessey, Joseph W. Hopkinson, Martin F. Kane, Charles J. Keelon, Walter J. Kelliher, Alfred B. Kershaw, Charles H. Kirschbaum, James H. Locke, Henry Lucey, Margaret M. McDonald, Herman G. McGrath, John J. McGrath, Richard L. E. McGuffin, John J. May, James H. Mullins, Charles F. Murphy, Maurice G. Murphy, John A. O'Donnell, Eugene J. O'Neil, George I. Pettengill, Fred P. H. Pike, Ralph F. V. Quinn, Alice V. Rice, Barnet Rudman, Hazel W. Ruggles, John F. Sheehan, Ernest L. Sullivan, Albert J. Van Steenbergen, Charles A. Weber, Joseph Weinert, May B. Whiting, Marion S. Williams, Edward N. Wilson, Elmer S. Woodward, assistants.

Dorchester Summer Review High School—Lewis A. Newton, first assistant; Charlotte L. Adams, Almira W. Bates, Ralph C. Benedict, Edward F. Brickley, Marion L. Carnegie, Frederick L. Carney, Catherine F. Casey, Katherine A. Connell, Anna M. Doyle, James P. Farnsworth, Edward F. Fogarty, Francis P. Glavin, Blanche W. Harding, Gordon F. Irons, Ruth E. Lane, Katherine F. McCarthy, Anna R. Moylan, Walter V. O'Brien, Bereneice E. Reardon, Anna J. Reavey, James P. Shattuck, John D. Shore, Mary Stuart, Mary F. Toland, assistants.

Lewis Summer Review Intermediate School—Marion L. Bartlett, Alice M. Colbert, Katharine A. Collins, Joseph J. Dwyer, Louise C. Macdonald, Alice E. Mullen, Margaret M. O'Connell, Catherine R. Smith, Katherine G. Vernon, Gertrude M. Wyeth, assistants.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Summer Review Intermediate School — Leo J. Aicardi, William J. Barry, Margaret M. Biggy, Ruth E. Clarke, Esther M. Crook, Beatrice G. Hantz, Florence M. Hawkins, Gertrude F. Hughes, Walter L. McSwiney, Augustine D. Malley, Katherine M. Moran, Mary G. O'Doherty, Helen H. Wollahan, assistants.

Abraham Lincoln Summer Review Elementary School—Louise F. Barry, M. Irene Bills, Nellie K. Bishop, Mary C. Butler, Ellen E. Collins, Margaret M. Dacey, Madeline R. Dunphy, Mary M. Fitzgerald, Francis P. Frazier, Mary J. Glancy, Mary A. Gleason, Winifred M. LeDiouris, Katherine F. McArdle, Marion V. Morrison, Helen R. Murphy, Mary C. O'Connor, Ruth L. Quinn, Katherine M. Ray, Isabel F. Sullivan, George E. Wilkie, assistants.

Andrew Jackson Summer Review Elementary School — Jenny W. Cronin, Anna E. Dixon, James J. Gilligan, Frances M. Hendrick, Gertrude Hurwitz, Helen R. Jones, Marion G. MacKay, Dorothy C. Malone, Julia F. Morris n, Mary C. Norton, Elinor R. Sheridan, Gertrude M. Sullivan, assistants.

Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School—Mary L. Bowes, Mary J. Carroll, Elleanor P. Cox, Catherine M. Crowley, Madeline C. Cunningham, Helena F. Dwyer, Mary F. O'Connell, Ruth O. Peters, Mary M. Russell, Marie P. Sullivan, Margaret A. Thompson, assistants.

John A. Andrew Summer Review Elementary School—Blanche E. Briggs, Mary E. Cotter, Helen T. Curtis, Winifred M. Doyle, Lucie M. Grenier, S. Margaret Knowlton, Adeline C. Leve, Marjorie I. Lynch, Helen A. McMorrow, Helena M. Nolan, Josephine F. O'Connell, assistants.

John Winthrop Summer Review Elementary School—Deborah F. Barry, Marion E. Bogrette, Lauretta H. Burns, Gladys M. Carnegie, Mary G. Colleran, Dorothy M. DeCourcey, Marjorie H. Ellis, Genevieve C. Grass, Alice C. Haggerty Ruth E. Kelly, Catherine F. Malone, Gertrude V. Malone, Elizabeth A. O'Toole, Mary E. Welch, assistants.

Sarah Greenwood Summer Review Elementary School—Julia Cluck, Thomas J. Colleran, Mary E. Duffy, Mary B. Gleason, Esther M. Hanney, Amelda M. Holthaus, Agnes M. McNulty, Ethel B. MacKay, Pauline E. Madden, Grace M. May, Marion F. O'Brien, Elisabeth B. Perlmutter, Nora A. Scanlon, Emily J. Wall, assistants.

Theodore Roosevelt Summer Review Elementary School—Lillian Dosick, Gertrude L. Feeley, Evelyn L. Houghton, Mary V. Hubbard, Marion T. Hughes, Esther E Larson, Catherine H. McDonagh, Mary A. McLaughlin, Alice I. McTiernan, John F. Meade, Helen G. Morgan, Mary F. Nolan, Alice M. O'Rourke, Mary J. Ryan, Genevieve M. Wakeling, assistants.

Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School—Helen V. Bruner, Lillian L. Burke, Margaret A. Canney, Margaret L. Collins, Eleanor C. Curran, Virginia M. Dente, Charles E. Foley, Helen E. Freeman, Anna C. Geoghegan, Mary E. Griffin, Josephine M. Haney, Ella H. Hyde, Mary H. Leaney, Marion Levine, Alice C. Lindberg, Agnes C. McCarthy, Sara M. McDonough, Mary J. O'Leary, Margaret M. Smith, William G. Tobin, Alice M. Vincent, assistants.

Warren Summer Review Elementary School—Paul Cloues, Elizabeth G. Corcoran, Esther M. Germaine, Mary M. Herlihy, Louise F. Hill, Julia J. McCarthy, Mary D. Mc-

Cusker, Kathleen R. O'Brien, Mary T. O'Connell, assistants.

Wells Summer Review Elementary School—Mary C. Donahue, Rose M. Falbo, Elizabeth M. Kelleher, Alice L. Kelly, Rose M. Klaus, Annabelle M. Lonergan, Grace M. Long, Teresa L. Monahan, Margaret V. O'Connor, Loyola P. Pfeffer, assistants.

William Barton Rogers Summer Review Elementary School—Katharine L. Colbert, Mary I. Colwell, Alice L. Devery, Elizabeth A. Donahue, Gertrude H. Gelly, Margaret E. Lundell, Mary T. Lynch, Helen J. McDonough, Mary E. Thompson, Mary L. Walsh, assistants.

Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS

Season of 1934

(To take effect May 21, 1934)

First Assistant—Eleanor R. Greene.

Assistants—Kathryn F. Doherty, Catherine M. O'Brien, Mary C. Walsh,

Sand Garden Assistants—Edith Alexander, Kathleen P. Ballem, J. Eileen Barrett, Anna G. Boudwin, Catherine P. Carty, Alice H. Cooney, Gertrude L. Cusack, Lilia C. Daly, M. Bernice Duffy, Julia M. Fallon, Catherine A. Flynn, Helen M. Friedel, Thelma Goldberg, Mary A. Gaughan, Edith C. Greene, Ethel Heffron, Mary P. Hopkins, Margaret M. Morse, Dorothy C. Muldoon, Margaret L. Murphy, Marjorie C. Murphy, Helene M. Mutz, Dolores M. O'Connor, Mary K. Phelan, Betty Rosenfield, Cecile B. Rubin, Agnes V. Sweeney, Katherine E. Thayer, Mary E. Twomey, Marion T. Welch, Irene G. Welsh, Marjorie M. Williams.

Approved.

—

TRANSFER

Louise McLaughlin Sprott, assistant, intermediate, William Barton Rogers District, to the same position in the William Howard Taft District, May 28, 1934.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Woodrow Wilson Intermediate District—Viola W. Hume, assistant, intermediate, Apr. 9, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

English High School—Joseph McK. Driscoll, junior master (military drill), June 10 to 21, 1934, without loss of pay.

Dearborn District—Abbie G. Abbott, assistant, elementary, May 1, 1934 to June 30, 1934.

—

DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 21, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1934:

Warren District—L. Mae Holland, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant, April 23, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES, 1934

The Superintendent offered the following eight orders:

ORDERED,, That for the current calendar year, the playground term shall extend from May 21 to September 7, inclusive, the term to be divided as follows:

First half: May 21 to July 31, inclusive.

Second half: August 1 to September 7, inclusive.

ORDERED, That variations in the established dates for beginning and terminating playground activities may be allowed in the discretion of the Superintendent on recommendation of the Director of Physical Education.

ORDERED, That the Director of Physical Education is hereby authorized to conduct playground acttivities in such schoolyards, children's corners and athletic fields as may be approved by the Superintendent during the season of 1934.

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authoribed to change the days and hours on which each playground may be conducted at his discretion.

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service in the playgrounds during the season, 1934.

ORDERED, That any teacher whose name appears on the list of teachers appointed in playgrounds for the season of 1934 may be transferred by the Superintendent from one position to another for which said teacher holds the required certificate, and said teacher shall be paid according to the schedule established for the position actually filled during any day

or part of day certified to by the Director of Physical Education.

ORDERED, That the sessions of the playgrounds shall be as follows:

May 21 to June 22, inclusive, from 3:45 o'clock until 6 o'clock, P. M.; June 25 to September 7, inclusive, from 9:45 o'clock, A. M. until 5 o'clock, P. M., daily.

ORDERED, That the hours of service of teachers and custodians employed in the playgrounds during the season of 1934, unless otherwise specified, be such portion of the time between 8 o'clock, A. M. and 8 o'clock, P. M., as the Superintendent may direct.

The eight orders passed.

—

SALARY OF JAMES B. McDONOUGH

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of James B. McDonough, assistant, manual training, elementary, Department of Manuel Arts, is hereby established at the rate of twenty-three hundered and four dollars ($2304) per annum, to take effect Dec. 6, 1933.

—

TUITION OF NON-RESIDENT PUPILS

On motion, the Committee rescinded the action taken at the meeting of Sept. 18, 1933 (see p. 155) which authorized the Business Manager, in his discretion, to accept payment of tuition charges for non-resident pupils at stated intervals during the year, provided that final payment would not be delayed beyond May 1 in any year.

—

On motion it was

ORDERED, That beginning in September, 1934, payment of the full year's tuition shall be required of non-resident pupils, in advance of admission to the Boston public schools.

—

In explanation of the foregoing order, the Chairman stated that this year the School Committee found that a number of non-resident pupils did not pay the year's tuition in full by May 1st, the final date for payment established by the School Committee. The year was then so far advanced that the School Committee felt that it would be working a hardship on the individual pupils to require them to withdraw from school because of the failure of the parents to meet their obligations. In somes cases it would have meant the loss of a full year for the pupil. The School Committee then agreed to allow these pupils to remain until the close of school in June, with the proviso that they may not be permitted to return in September until the overdue tuition is paid in full.

In order to prevent a recurrence of the situation which developed this year, the School Committee must now require advance payment for the full year of all pupils who live outside of the city limits whose parents or guardians wish to have them attend the Boston public schools.

—

REPORT ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 21, 1934, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Bertha A. Connor, Director of Penmanship on her attendance at the annual meeting of the National Association of Penmanship Teachers and Supervisors, held at Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 18 to 20, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules are hereby amended as follows:

Section 84, paragraph 6. Add at the close of the paragraph the words "except as hereinafter provided," and insert the following as new paragraph 7, renumbering old paragraphs 7, 8, and 9, as paragraphs 8, 9, and 10:

7. A teacher, regularly appointed, holding a certificate that has expired wholly or in part, may, when the good of the service so requires, be assigned by the superintendent, with the approval of the School Committee, to a school or rank included in the certificate. After one year of successful service, on recommendation of the principal of the school, or the director of the department, and of the assistant superintendent in charge, a new certificate covering the service in the new school or rank may be issued by the board of superintendents.

Laid over.

—

Chairman: This order will make it possible for the Committee to retain the services of teachers by transfer to other schools or departments for which such teachers have previously qualified by examination and certification, when, in the judgment of the School Committee,

the services of the teachers are no longer required in the school or department in which they have been serving.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 308, paragraph 6. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

6. A director of music, eight assistant directors of music, twelve assistants in music, five supervisors of bands and orchestras, and one supervisor of drum and bugle corps.

Laid over.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 276, paragraph 2. At the close of the paragraph with reference to limitation of service in evening, summer review, and summer vacation schools, add the following —provided that no person shall be appointed to serve as principal of an evening school, a summer review school, or a summer vacation school, for more than three years in any period of five consecutive years—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

2. No teacher permanently appointed to a day school shall be appointed in the evening, summer review or vacation schools, for more than five years in any period of six consecutive years and no person shall be appointed to both evening and summer review or vacation schools, or playgrounds, during one school year. Service of more than forty evenings in any term of the evening schools, or of more than twenty-five days in a summer school term, shall be deemed a year.

The provisions of this paragraph shall not operate to prevent appointment to the rank of principal of an evening school, a summer review school, or a summer vacation school, provided that no person shall be appointed to serve as principal of an evening school, a summer review school, or a summer vacation school, for more than three years in any period of five consecutive years.

No person shall be appointed as clerical assistant in the evening schools for more than three years in a period of five consecutive years.

Laid over.

---

Chairman: Under existing regulations, principals of evening and summer schools are permitted to serve for a period of five consecutive years. The School Committee is changing this period of service to three years, thus making the opportunity for this administrative experience available to a greater number.

Principals of evening schools and summer schools who at the close of the current school year shall have had two, three, or four years' service in the rank, may be permitted to serve one more year—school year 1934-35. New appointees for the school year 1934-35 will come within the provisions of the three-year limitation.

---

## AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The Superintendent offered the following eighteen orders authorizing changes in and additions to the authorized list of text books:

1. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in The Teachers College of the City of Boston:

### BIOLOGY

Hegner, Robert W. Invertebrate Zoology. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1933 net $3.00

### BOTANY

Holman, Richard M. and Robbins, Wilfred W. A Textbook of General Botany. John Wiley and Sons, Inc. cpt. 1927 .....net 3.20 f.o.b. N. Y.

### EDUCATION

Monroe, Walter S. and Streitz, Ruth. Directing Learning in the Elementary School. Doubleday, Doran, and Company, Inc. cpt. 1932 .....net 2.00 f.o.b Garden City

Ruediger, William C. Teaching Procedures, Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1932 .....net 1.60

### ENGLISH

Dante, Alighieri. The Divine Comedy. Translated by Rev. H. F. Cary; introduction by Edmund G. Gardner. E. P. Dutton Company Reprinted 1931 net .56 f.o.b N. Y.

Drew, Elizabeth. Discovering Poetry. W. W. Norton and Company. cpt. 1933. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.40 f.o.b. N. Y.

Moll, Ernest G. The Appreciation of Poetry. F. S. Crofts and Company. cpt. 1933. (Not

more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ....net 1.20
f.o.b. N. Y.

FRENCH

Eggert, Charles A. Le Misanthrope. D. C. Heath and Co. cpt. 1899 .....net .576

HISTORY

Hockett, Homer C. Political and Social Growth of the United States, 1492-1852. rev. Macmillan Co. cpt. 1933 ..... 2.40

Schlesinger, Arthur M. Political and Social Growth of the United States, 1852-1933. rev. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1933 .....net 2.40

LATIN

Garrod, H. W. The Oxford Book of Latin Verse. Oxford University Press. Impressions of 1927...net 2.40
f.o.b. N. Y.

Smith, Edmund H., editor. Latin Selections; rev. by Willard K. Clement. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1891. .....net 1.50

MATHEMATICS

Hart, William L. The Mathematics of Investment, rev. (with tables) D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1929 .....net 2.816

2. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books as indicated:

ART

Whitford, William G., Liek, Edna B. and Gray, William S. Art Stories. Book One. cpt. 1933. Scott, Foresman and Company. Grade II. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)net .51
f.o.b. N. Y.

CIVICS—HISTORY—GEOGRAPHY

Chapman, Henry S. and Whitney, Orrello C. The History of Our Nation. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1932. Grade VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.376

Dodge, Richard E. and Lackey, Earl E. Our Country and American Neighbors. Rand, McNally and Co. cpt. 1932. Grade V. .....net .90
f.o.b. N. Y.

Dodge, Richard E. and Lackey, Earl E. Our Neighbors Across the Seas. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1932. Grade VI .....net .90
f.o.b. N. Y.

Mathews, John M. Essentials of American Government. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1927. Grade IX..net 1.20

Sherwood, Henry N. Makers of the New World. Bobbs-Merrill Company. cpt. 1929 Grade VI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .60
f.o.b. N. Y.

Webster, Hutton Early European Civilization. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)...net 1.696

Webster, Hutton. Modern European Civilization. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX...net 1.696

Wirth, Fremont P. and Thompson, Waddy. A History of American Progress. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net ..... .992

CIVIL SERVICE

Donnelly, Thomas A. and McKim, George L. Preparation for Civil Service. Civil Service Book Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX, High School of Commerce only .....net 1.00

COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS

Burroughs Adding Machine Company. Manual of Instruction for Burroughs Calculator. Burroughs Adding Machine Company. cpt. 1929. Grade XII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.25
f.o.b. Detroit

Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Company. The Comptometer Course in Business Arithmetic. rev. ed. Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Company. cpt. 1931. Grade XII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ....net 1.50
f.o.b. Chicago

Kanzer, Edward and Gerstenberg, Charles W. Essentials of Business Law. Prentice-Hall, Inc. cpt. 1933. Grade XI.....net 1.17
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

Monroe Calculating Machine Company, Inc. Monroe School Manual of Instruction. Monroe Calculating Machine Company, Inc. cpt. 1930. Grade XII (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net $1.50

Slade, Madeleine L., Hurley, Mabel H. and Clippinger, Kathryn L. Secretarial Training. Ginn and Company cpt. 1934. Grade XII .....net .99

South-Western Publishing. Company. Forms to accompany. Bookkeeping and Accounting—Volume II, third edition by McKinsey. South-Western Publishing Company, Grade X.
Practice Set No. 5—Stock 63-R ..... net .30
Practice Set No. 6—Stock 64-R .....net .27

Remington Rand Inc. Visibile Records, their place in modern business. cpt. 1930. Remington Rand Inc. Grade X.....net .90
and equipment to accompany Visible Records:
Unit No. 1, visible job analysis and employment records.....net .90
Unit No. 2, visible prospect records .....net .90
Unit No. 3, visible stock records .....net .90
Unit No. 4, visible ledger records .....net .90
Unit No. 5, visible sales records .....net .90
Refills (each) .....net .28

ECONOMICS

Ely, Richard T., Adams, Thomas S., Lorenz, Max O. and Young, Allyn A. Outlines of Economics. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1930. Grade XII .....net 2.40

Faulkner, Harold U. American Economic History. rev. ed. Harper and Brothers. cpt. 1931. Grade XII, High School of Commerce only.....net 2.80
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

ENGLISH

Alcott, Louisa M. Eight Cousins. The Winston Clear-Type Popular Classics. John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1931. Grade VII .....net .66
f.o.b. Phila.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. The Story of a Bad Boy. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1930. Grade VII .....net .60

Allen, Philip Schuyler, editor. King Arthur and His Knights. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1924. Grade VI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district). ..... net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Andersen, Hens. Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1916. Grade IV (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district). ....net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

The Arabian Nights Entertainments. The Windermere Series. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1914. Grade VII (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Arnett, Anna W. Takamere and Tonhon. Beckley-Cardy Company. cpt. 1932. Grade III (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ..... net .52½

Baker, Clara B., Reed, Mary M. and Baker, Edna D. The Curriculum Readers. The Bobbs-Merrill Company, cpt 1934.
Playmates. Pre-premier. Grade 1 .....(cloth) net .24
(paper) net .18
Friends for Every Day. Primer. Grade I...net .42
Friends in Town and Country. First Reader. Grade I .....net .45
Friends Here and Away. Second Reader. Grade II .....net .48
f.o.b. N. Y.

Baldwin, Sidney. Ben of Old Monhegan. Row, Peterson and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade VI (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net .60
f.o.b. N. Y.

Beal, Kenneth. Grammar for Speaking and Writing. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)....net 1.12
f.o.b. N. Y.

Boas, Ralph P. and Burton Katherine. Social Backgrounds of American Literature. Little, Brown and Company cpt. 1933. Grade X (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district net ..... 1.20

Boswell, James. Life of Samuel Johnson; ed. by

James M. Spinning. J. B. Lippincott Company cpt. 1923. Grade XI.....net .27
f.o.b. Phila.

Bradford, Gamaliel. Portraits and Personalities; ed. by Mabel A. Bessey. Houghton Mifflin Company cpt. 1933. Grade X (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).....net .864

Browning, Robert. Selected Poems; ed. by Luther E. Robinson. J. B. Lippincott Company cpt. 1930. Grade XI .....net .27
fo.b. Phila.

Buckingham, B. R., editor. The Elephant's Friend. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IV (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).....net .63

Buckingham, B. R. editor. Munching Peter. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade II (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .54

Buckingham, B. R., editor. The Great Idea and Other Stories. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade III (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net .60

Buckingham, B. R., editor. In a Green Valley. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade V (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net .66

Buckingham, B. R. and Buckingham, Bertha H. Play Days. A Primer Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade I (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .45

Carpenter, Frances. Our Little Friends of Eskimo Land. American Book Company. cpt. 1931. Grade IV (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)..net .54
f.o.b. New Jersey

Carroll, Lewis. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. Rand McNally and Company. cpt. 1916. Grade IV (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)....net .75
f.o.b. New York

Cobb, Bertha B. and Cobb, Ernest. Robin. The Arlo Publishing Company. cpt. 1934. Grade II. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .55
f.o.b. Newton Upper Falls

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner; ed. by Louise Pound. J. B. Lippincott Company. cpt. 1920. Grade X .....net .27
f.o.b. Phila.

Comfort, Mildred H. Peter and Nancy in Europe. Beckley-Cardy Company. cpt. 1932. Grade VI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .56¼

Condon, Randall J., editor. The Atlantic Readers. Little, Brown and Company, cpt. 1927.
Book Four, The Great Conquest. Grade VII.....net .68
Book Five, Outward Bound Grade VIII...net .68

Cook, Luella B. Using English. Book Two. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1932. Grade XI .....net 1.28
f.o.b. N. Y.

Cordts, Anna Dorothea. The New Path to Reading. Book Six. Ginn and and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade VI .....net .63

Cushwa, Frank W. An Introduction to Conrad. Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc. cpt. 1933. Grade XI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net .80
f.o.b. Garden City

Defoe, Daniel. Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. The Windermere Series. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1916. Grade VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).
net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Dent, J. C. Thought in English Prose. Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc., cpt. 1930. Grade XI (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net .80
f.o.b Garden City

Dickens, Charles. A Tale of Two Cities; ed. by Pauline Warner. J. B. Lippincott Company. cpt. 1930. Grade IX .....net .36
f.o.b. Phila.

Dillingham, Elizabeth T. The Rabbit Windmill. The John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1930. Grade III (Not more than 45

copies to be purchased for a school or district). net .66
f.o.b. Phila.

Egan, Joseph B. The Talking Statues. The Welles Publishing Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VI (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)..... net .75

Eichel, Charles G., Kehoe, Edward J., Hornstein, Ignus O. and Smith Floyd R., editors. The Treasure Chest of Literature, Seventh Year. Houghton Mifflin Company, cpt. 1933. Grade VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)
First Half .....net .763
Second Half.....net .768

Eliot, George. Silas Marner; ed. by William N. Otto. J. B. Lippincott Company. cpt. 1923. Grade X....net .36
f.o.b. Phila.

Gough, Harry B., Rousseau, Lousine, Cramer, Mary E. and Reeves, J. Walter. Effective Speech. Harper & Brothers. cpt. 1930. Grade X (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)...net 1.20
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

Grady, William E. and Klapper, Paul, editors. Reading for Appreciation. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1928. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)
Book One. Grade VII.
Part One .....net .66
Part Two .....net .66
Book Two. Grade VIII.
Part One .....net .66
Part Two .....net .66
f.o.b. N. Y.

Grady, William E., Klapper, Paul and Gifford, Jane C. Childhood Readers. Second Year, Stories for Every Day. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1933. Grade II.
First half .....net .51
Second half .....net .51
f.o.b. N. Y.

Grady, William E., Klapper, Paul and Gifford, Jane C. Children Near and Far. Third Reader. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1934. Grade III..net .57
f.o.b. N. Y

Grahame, Kenneth. The Wind in the Willows, Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1933. Grade VII (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Grimm. Fairy Tales. Rand McNally and Company. cpt. 1913. Grave IV (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Harper, Wilhelmina, editor. Treasure Trail Readers. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1933. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)..... Seventh Reader. Mountain Gateways. Grade VII .....net .72
Eighth Reader. Journey's End. Grade VIII.....net .75

Harper, Wilhelmina and Hamilton, Aymer Jay. Far-Away Hills. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1928. Grade V (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).net .72

Harper, Wilhelmina and Hamilton, Aymer Jay, Heights and Highways. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1929. Grade VI (not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .72

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood Tales. The Windermere Series. Rand, McNally and Co. cpt. 1913. Grade VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. A Wonder Book. The Windermere Series. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1913. Grade VII (not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Heal, Edith. Robin Hood. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1928. Grade VI (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ... net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Herzberg, Max J., editor. Off to Arcady. American Book Company. cpt. 1933. Grade X .....net .75
f.o.b. Bloomfield, N. J.

Hoffman, M. David, editor. Literary Adventures in a Modern World. Harper & Brothers. cpt. 1932. Grade XI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)..net 1.20
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

Holbrook, Florence. Cave, Mound and Lake Dwellers. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1911. High School of Practical Arts only .....net .64

Huber, Miriam B. Cinder the Cat. American Book Company. cpt. 1931. Grade I (not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)....net .42
f.o.b. N. J.

Jones, Vernon, editor. What would you have done? Ginn and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade VII (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .54

Read, Warren W., editor. Comparative Essays Past and Present. Noble and Noble. cpt. 1933. Grade XI (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)..net .90
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

Schweikert, H. C., Inglis, Rewey B., Cooper, Alice C., Sturdevant, Marion A. and Benet, William R. eds. Adventures in English Literature. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade X (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net 1.76
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

Scott, Walter. Guy Mannering; ed. by Charlotte M. Yonge. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1923. Grade IX. net .75

Scott, Walter. Ivanhoe; ed. by F. H. Blair. J. B. Lippincott Company. cpt. 1930. Grade IX.....net .36
f.o.b. Phila.

Scott, Walter. Ivanhoe. The Windermere Series. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1918. Grade IX (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .75
f.o.b N. Y.

Scott, Walter. The Lady of the Lake; ed. by J. Milnor Dorey. J. B. Lippincott Company. cpt. 1921. Grade IX .....net .27
f.o.b Phila.

Scott, Walter. Quentin Durward; ed. by Thomas H. Briggs. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1912 Grade IX .....net .57

Scott, Zenos E., Congdon, Randolph T., Peet, Harriet E. and Frazee, Laura. The Open Door Language Series. Houghton Mifflin Company. Grade VII.
Seventh Grade. cpt. 1932 .....net .544
Eighth Grade cpt. 1933 .....net .544

Scott, Zenos E., Peet, Harriet E., Robinson, Gertrude L. and Bigelow, Gladys M. The Open Door English Series. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1934. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).
Book I. Grade VII . net .704
Book II. Grade VIII net .768
Book III. Grade IX..net .96

Shakespeare, William. As You Like It; ed. by Hallie D. Walker. J. B. Lippincott Company. cpt. 1929. Grade X.....net .27
f.o.b. Phila.

Shakespeare, William. Julius Caesar; ed. by Edwin L. Miller. J. B. Lippincott Company cpt. 1929. Grade VIII .....net .27
f.o.b. Phila.

Shakespeare, William. Macbeth; ed. by Harold T. Eaton. D. C. Heath and Company cpt. 1933 Grade XII .....net .512

Shakespeare, William. A Midsummer - night's Dream; ed. by Clarence Stratton. J. B. Lippincott Company cpt. 1920. Grade IX .....net .27
f.o.b. Phila.

Spyri, Johanna. Heidi. Rand McNally and Company. cpt. 1921. Grade V (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ..... net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Treasure Island; ed. by James R. Rutland. J. B. Lippincott Company. cpt. 1929. Grade VIII. .....net .27
f.o.b. Phila.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Treasure Island. The Windermere Series. Rand McNally and Company. cpt. 1916. Grade VIII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ..... net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Stratton, Clarence, editor. Great American Speeches. J. B. Lippincott Company. cpt. 1921. Grade X ... net .27
f.o.b. Phila.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's Travels. The Windermere Series. Rand McNally and Company. cpt. 1912. Grade

VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)..net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

Taylor, Frances L. Adventures in Fact and Fancy. Beckley-Cardy Company. cpt. 1932. Grade III. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .63

Tennyson, Alfred. Idylls of the King; ed. by Willis H. Wilcox. J. B. Lippincott Company. cpt. 1920. Grade XI .....net ,27
f.o.b. Phila.

Tressler, J. C. and Shelmadine, Marguerite B. Junior English in Action. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1933. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district). Book One—Grade VII. net .80
Book Two—Grade VIII. net .864
Book Three—Grade IX. net .928

Tuttle, Florence P. Poetry Patch House. Stephen Daye Press. cpt. 1933. Grade II (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .51
f.o.b. Vt.

Ward, Bertha E. Short Stories of Today. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1928. Grade X (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for school or district) .....net .928

Wyss, Johann Rudolf. The Swiss Family Robinson. The Windermere Series. Rand McNally and Company. cpt. 1916. Grade VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net .75
f.o.b. N. Y.

FRENCH

Chardenal, C. A. Complete French Course. Phonetic edition. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1923. Grade IX...net 1.35

Dumas, Alexandre. D'Artagnan; ed. by Arthur G. Bovee and Eunice R. Goddard. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade X. .....net .896

Erckmann-Chatrian. Madame Therese; ed. by Edmond A. Meras and Leslie R. Meras. American Book Company. cpt. 1933. Grade XI .....net .66
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Loti, Pierre. Pecheur d'Islande; ed. by Colman Dudley Frank. Doubleday Doran & Company, Inc. cpt. 1933. Grade XII .....net .64
f.o.b. Garden City

Mairet, Jeanne. La Tache du Petit Pierre; ed. by Edith Healy. American Book Co. cpt. 1923. Grade IX² .....net .48
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Mairet, Jeanne. La Tache du Petit Pierre; ed. by Edward Manley. American Book Company. cpt. 1923. Grade IX².....net .48
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Prevost, Marcel. Mon Cher Tommy; ed. by Florentine B. Jassogne and Mildred Severance. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1929. Grade XI .....net .63

GERMAN

Betz, Frederick and Holzwarth, Charles. A Second German Book. American Book Company. cpt. 1933. Grade X (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.20
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Jackson, Eugene. New Approach to German. Longmans, Green and Company. cpt. 1932. Grade VII (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.15
f.o.b N. Y.

Kastner, Erich. Emil und die Detektive; ed. by Lilian L. Stroebe and Ruth J. Hofrichter. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX .....net .60

Kroesch, Samuel, editor. German Songs Old and New. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade VII (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).....net .75

Pope, Paul R. Simple Writing and Speaking German. Henry Holt and company. cpt. 1932. Grade X (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)...net 1.05

Vos, B. J. A First German Reader. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).net 1.02

Wells, Benjamin W., editor. Drei Kleine Lustspiele. D. C. Heath and Company, cpt. 1897. Grade X (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .672

Zeydel, Edwin H. Beginners' German. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX² (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).net 1.28

HEALTH EDUCATION

Andress, J., Mace and Goldberger, I. H. Broadcasting Health. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade VI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)..net .60

Towse, Anna B. and Gray, William S. Health Stories. Book One. Scott, Foresman and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade II. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ..... net .45
f.o.b. N. Y.

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE AND ARTS

Heseltine, Marjorie and Dow, Ula M. Good Cooking. Houghton Mifflin Co. cpt. 1933. High School of Practical Arts only. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district). .....net 2.00

ITALIAN

Sammartino, Peter and Santelli, Catherine. Self-Activity Italian Review. The Modern Language Press. cpt. 1933. Grade IX .....net (paper) .32
(cloth) .48

LATIN

Pearl, Joseph. Companion to Vergil. College Entrance Book Co. cpt. 1932. Grade XII (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ..... net .90
f.o.b. N. Y.

Penick, Daniel A. and Proctor, Leslie C. Latin First Year. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1933. Grade VII (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .99
f.o.b. N. Y.

Smith, M. L. First Year Latin; rev. by Harold G. Thompson. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1933. Grade VII ..... net 1.05

MATHEMATICS

Blair, Vevia. The New Day Junior Mathematics. Book Three. Charles E. Merrill Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ..... net .99

Lasley, Sidney J. and Mudd, Myrtle F. The New Applied Mathematics. Prentice-Hall, Inc. cpt. 1932. Grade IX. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.20
f. o. b. N. Y.

Stone, John C., Mallory, Virgil S. and Grossnickle, Foster E. A Higher Arithmetic. Benj. H. Sanborn & Co. cpt. 1930. Grade IX (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .96

Strayer, George D. and Upton, Clifford B. Strayer-Upton Practical Arithmetics. Third Book. American Book Co. cpt. 1934. Grade VII ..... net .60
f. o. b. Bloomfield. N. J.

Studebaker, J. W., Findley, W. C., Knight, F. B. and Gray, William S. Number Stories. Book Two. Scott, Foresman and Company cpt. 1933. Grade II (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .51
f.o.b. N. Y.

Upton, Clifford B. First Days with Numbers. American Book Co. cpt. 1933. Grade II (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .30
f.o.b. N. J.

Welchons, A. M. and Krickenberger. W. R. Plane Geometry. Ginn and Company cpt. 1933 Grade X (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ....net .96

PHONOGRAPHY AND TYPEWRITING

Pitman Publishing Corporation. New Standard Dictation Course. Pitman Publishing Corporation. cpt. 1933. Grade XII..net 1.20
f.o.b. N. Y.

Reigner, Charles G. Applied Typing. rev. The H. M. Rowe Company. cpt. 1930. Grade XI..net 1.05

White, Walter T. Typing for Accuracy (board covers). The H. M. Rowe Company. cpt. 1932. Grade XI (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)..net .69

SCIENCE

Beauchamp, Wilbur L., Crampton, Gertrude and Gray, William S. Science

Stories. Book One. Scott, Foresman and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade II (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ..... net .45
f.o.b. N. Y.

Kinsey, Alfred C. New Introduction to Biology. J. B. Lippincott Co. cpt. 1933. Grade IX (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.26
f.o.b. Phila.

Meister, Morris. Living in a World of Science. Charles Scribner's Sons. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)
Book One, Grade VII ..... net 1.02
Water and Air. cpt. 1930
Heat and Health. cpt. 1931.
Book Two. Grade VII ..... net 1.02
f.o.b. N. Y.
Magnetism and Electricity. cpt. 1930.
Energy and Power. cpt. 1930.

Pulvermacher, W. Dean and Vosburgh, Charles H. General Science. Globe Book Company. cpt. 1929. Grade VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .70
f.o.b. N. Y.

Skilling, William T. Tours Through the World of Science. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. cpt. 1933. Grade VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.28
f.o.b. N. Y.

Wood, George C. and Carpenter, Harry A. Our Environment. Book III. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1934. Grade IX. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.35

SPANISH

Adams, N. B. Brief Spanish Review Grammar and Composition. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade XI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).. net .84

Cervantes (Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra). La Gitanilla; adapted by Maria de la Luz; ed. by William T. Tardy. Banks, Upshaw and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade IX². (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .69
f.o.b Dallas

Pittaro, John M. and Green, Alexander. Progressive Spanish. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX². (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.376

—

3. ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a text book in the Cooperative Industrial Courses, Day High Schools:

Jameson, Joseph M. Elementary Practical Mechanics. John Wiley and Sons, Inc. cpt. 1927.....net 1.80
f.o.b. Brooklyn

—

4. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in the Jamaica Plain High School, Agricultural Course:

Breed, Charles B. and Hosmer, George L. The Principles and Practice of Surveying. Volume I, Elementary Surveying. John Wiley and Sons, Inc. cpt. 1931. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)..net 3.20
f.o.b. Brooklyn

Judkins, Henry F. The Principles of Dairying; rev. by Richard W. Smith, Jr. John Wiley and Sons, Inc. cpt. 1931. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)..net 2.40
f.o.b. Brooklyn

Leavitt, Robert G. The Forest Trees of New England. The Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. Second printing, April 1933 (no cpt.). (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.39
(In lots of over 25) .... 1.20

Muller, Richard T. American Greenhouse Construction. A. T. De La Mare Company, Inc. cpt. 1927. (Agent: Dodd, Mead and Company). (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.35
f.o.b. N. Y.

Waugh, Frank A. Book of Landscape Gardening. Orange Judd Pub. Company. cpt. 1926. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.60
f.o.b. N. Y.

White, Edward A. The Florist Business. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1933. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ....net 3.00

—

5. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in the Boston Trade School:

Clark, A. Mortimer and Knox, Jaxon. Progress in English. Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc. cpt. 1931 .....net .96
f.o.b. Garden City

Cohen, Joseph G. and Scarlet, Will. Modern Pioneers. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1931.....net .45

Cook, Luella B. Using English. Book Two. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1932. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.28
f.o.b. N. Y.

Cooper, James Fenimore. The Last of the Mohicans; ed. by Clifford T. Crowther. D. C. Heath and Company, cpt. 1932.....net .768

Daniels, Ara Marcus. Warm-Air Furnace Heating. Edwin A. Scott Publishing Company. cpt. 1930. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).....net 3.75

Dillavou, Essel R. Business and Law. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. cpt. 1933. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ..... net 1.05
f.o.b. N. Y.

Faubel, Arthur L. Principles of Economics. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1932. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.28
f.o.b. N. .Y

Gilmartin, John G. Word Study. Prentice-Hall, Inc. cpt. 1933 .....net .36
f.o.b. N. Y.

Grove, Glen Arnold. English Elements and Principles. Prentice-Hall, Inc., cpt. 1929. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or distrct)...net 1.05
f.o.b. N. Y.

Hanson, Charles Lane and Gross, William J. editors. Travel Sketches of Today. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1929 .....net .69

Herzberg, Max J., editor. Stories of Adventure. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1927. ..... net .60

Kipling, Rudyard. Captains Courageous (school edition). Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc. cpt. 1897. ..... net .80
f.o.b. Garden City

McClay, Harriet L. and Judson, Helen, editors. Story Essays. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1931. net .93

Mellish, A. J. First Steps in Air Conditioning. Edwin A. Scott Publishing Company, Inc. cpt. 1933. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).....net 1.50

Melville, Herman. Moby Dick; ed. by Earl Maltby Benson. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1928 .....net .60

Merrill, A. Marion, and Sprague, Grace E. W., editors. Contemporary Verse. Little, Brown and Company. cpt. 1925..net 1.00

Moors, C. John. Aircraft Engine Mechanics Manual. The Ronald Press Company. cpt. 1932 (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 3.60
f.o.b. N. Y.

6. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in the Trade School for Girls:

Auslander, Joseph and Hill, Frank Ernest. The Winged Horse (educational edition). Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc. cpt. 1927. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)....net 1.20
f.o.b. Garden City

Clark, A. Mortimer and Knox, Jaxon. Progress in English. Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc. cpt. 1931.....net .96
f.o.b. Garden City

Eaton, Harold T., editor. Short Stories for Study and Enjoyment. Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc. cpt. 1934. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district). .....net .96
f.o.b Garden City

Untermeyer, Louis, editor. Modern American and British Poetry. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1928. (Not more than 45

copies to be purchased for a school or district)..net .96
f.o.b. N. Y.

Walters, R. G. and Rowse, Edward J. Fundamentals of Retail Selling. South-Western Publishing Company. cpt. 1931 (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).....net 1.20

Webber, James P. and Webster, Hanson H., editors. One-Act Plays. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1923. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net 1.024

Winslow, Charles-Edward Amory, and Hahn, Mary L. The Laws of Healthy Living. Charles E. Merrill Company. cpt. 1932. ..... net .51

—

7. ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorzed for use as a text book in the Horace Mann School for the Deaf:

Alcorn, Kate and Alcorn, Sophia. The conversational reader. Kate and Sophia Alcorn. cpt. 1932 ..... net .60
f.o.b. Detroit

8. ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a text book in the Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts:

Bogart, Ernest L. An Economic History of the United States. Longmans, Green and Company. cpt. 1922. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)...net 1.76
f.o.b. N. Y.

9. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use in the Teachers College of the City of Boston to take the place of the old editions of the same:

De Sauze, E. B. Cours Practique de Francais Pour Commencants. John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1927 .....net 1.20
f.o.b. Phila.

Pieper, Charles J. and Beauchamp, Wilbur L. Everyday Problems in Science. Scott, Foresman and Company. cpt. 1933 .....net 1.20
f.o.b. N. .Y

—

10. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use as indicated to take the place of the old editions of the same:

CIVICS — HISTORY — GEOGRAPHY

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk. American Beginnnigs in Europe. Chas. Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1934. Grade VI .....net .84
f.o.b. N. Y.

Muzzey, David Saville. History of the Aemican People. Ginn and Company. cpt 1933. Grade X .....net 1.59

Myers, George E. Little, Gladys M. and Robinson, Sarah A. Plannnig Your Future. McGraw Hill Book Company, Inc. cpt. 1934. Grade VII .....net 1.13
f.o.b. N. Y.

Vannest, Charles G. and Smith, Henry L. Socialized History of the United States. Chas. Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1934. Grade VII .....net 1.29
f.o.b. N. Y

Wertenbaker, Thomas J. and Smith, Donald E. The United States of America. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1933. Grade IX .....net.. 1.50
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

DICTIONARIES

Funk & Wagnalls. Comprehensive Standard Dictionary. Funk & Wagnalls Company. cpt. 1933. Grade VI .....net .80
f.o.b. N. Y.

Funk & Wagnalls. The High School Standard Dictionary; rev. by F. H. Vizetelly. Funk & Wagnalls Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX. (unindexed) cloth, net 1.50
f.o.b. N. Y.

ENGLISH

Bible. Selections from the Old Testament; ed. by Fred Newton Scott. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1929. Grade IX .....net .45

Chamberlain, Essie, editor. Essays old and new. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade X. .....net .80
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

Cohen, Helen L., editor. One-act Plays. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI. .....net 1.12
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

Hyde, Mariette A., editor. Modern Biography. rev.

ed. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI .....net .90
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

Schweikert, H. C., editor. Short Stories (enlarged ed.) Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade XI. .....net .864
f.o.b. N. Y. C.

Scott, Zenos E., Congdon, Randolph T., Peet, Harriet E. and Frazee, Laura. The Open Door Language Series. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1933.
First Book. Language Games and Stories. Grade III.....net .64
Second Book. Better Everyday English. Grade V.....net .672

Sheridan, Bernard M., Kleiser, Clare and Mathews, Anna I. Speaking and Writing English. Benj. H. Sanborn & Co. cpt. 1934.
Third Grade. Grade III .....net .512
Fourth Grade. Grade IV .....net .512
Fifth Grade. Grade V .....net .544
Sixth Grade. Grade VI .....net .544

Tanner, William M. Essays and Essay-writing (new edition). Little Brown and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade XI ..... net .80

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE AND ARTS

Greer, Carlotta C. Foods and Home Making. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1933. Grade IX ..... net 1.35

MATHEMATICS

Barber, Harry C. Junior High School Mathematics. Eighth School Year. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1932. Grade VIII ..... net .80

MUSIC

Parsons, Gertrude B., editor. High School Song Book. Silver Burdett and Company. cpt. 1924. Grade VII ..... net .99
f.o.b. Newark, N. J.

PHONOGRAPHY AND TYPEWRITING

Reigner, Charles G. New Dictation Course in Business Literature. (Gregg) The H. M. Rowe Company. cpt. 1931. Grade XI net 1.05

SCIENCE

Carpenter, Harry A. and Wood, George C. Our Environment. Book I. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1933. Grade VII .....net .90

French, Thomas E. and Svensen, Carl L. Mechanical Drawing for High Schools. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. cpt. 1934. Grade IX .....net 1.13
f.o.b. N. Y.

—

11. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use in the Boston Trade school to take the place of the old editions of the same:

Hyde, Marietta A., editor. Modern Biography. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934.....net .90
f.o.b. N. Y.

Schweikert, H. C., editor. Short Stories. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1934. .....net .864
f.o.b. N. Y.

—

12. ORDERED, That the 1930 edition of the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use as indicated, to take the place of the 1931 edition authorized at the meeting of June 27, 1932:

Smith, E. Ehrlich, Lowe, Orton and Simpson, I. Jewell., editors. Adventures in Reading. Doubleday, Doran and Company, cpt. 1930. Grade VIII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).....net .77
f.o.b. Garden City

—

13. ORDERED, That the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use in the grades indicated instead of in the grades previously authorized:

ENGLISH

Cooper, James Fenimore. The Last of the Mohicans; ed. by W. K. Wickes. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1930. Grade IX.

Hart, Nina and Perry, Edna M., editors. Representative Short Stories. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1930. Grade IX.

Scott, Zenos E., Congdon, Randolph T., Peet, Harriet E. and Frazee, Laura. The Open Door Language Series. Third Book, Success in Speaking and Writing. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1933. Grade VII.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Kidnapped; ed. by J. T. Brown. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1930. Grade VII.

FRENCH

Greenberg, Jacob. First French Book. Charles E. Merrill Company. cpt. 1923. Grade VIII.

GERMAN

Sachsse, Dorothea K. Modern Exercises in German. Globe Book Company, cpt. 1926. Grade IX[2].

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE AND ARTS

Lanman, Faith R., McKay, Hughina and Zuill, Frances. The Family's Food. J. B. Lippincott Company. cpt. 1931. Grade X.

SCIENCE

Carpenter, Harry A. and Wood, George C. Our Environment. Book II. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1928. Grade VIII

SPANISH

Weisinger, Nina L. and Johnston, Marjorie C. A. First Reader in Spanish. Doubleday, Doran and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade VIII.

—

14. ORDERED, That the limitation of 45 copies of the following-named books, authorized for use as text books, is hereby removed:

Barrie, J. M. Representative Plays. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1926.

Brigham, Albert P. and McFarlane, Charles T. How the World Lives and Works. American Book Company. cpt. 1933.

Churchill, Winston. The Crisis; ed. by Walter Barnes; rev. by H. Y. Moffett. ill. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1930.

Dickens, Charles. David Copperfield; ed. by Edith F. Smith. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1925.

Hamm, William A., Bourne, Henry E. and Benton, Elbert J. A Unit History of the United States, D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1932.

Hayes, Carlton J. H., Moon, Parker T. and Wayland, John W. World History. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1932.

Logie, Iona M. R., editor. Careers in the Making. Harper & Brothers. cpt. 1931.

Mann, Paul B. and Hastings, George T. Out of Doors. Henry Holt and Company. cpt. 1932.

Washington, George. Farewell Address. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1930.

Watkins, Ralph K. and Bedell, Ralph C. General Science for Today. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1932.

—

15. ORDERED, That the following-named dictionary is hereby authorized for reference use in all schools:

Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language. Reference history edition. G. and C. Merriam Company. cpt. 1930. Houghton Mifflin Company. (Tan buckram binding. India paper). All Schools .... net 19.75

—

16. ORDERED, That, the revised editions of the following-named dictionaries are hereby authorized for reference use as indicated to take the place of the old editions of the same:

Funk & Wagnalls. The College Standard Dictionary; ed. by Frank H. Vizetelly. Funk & Wagnalls Company. cpt. 1933. All Schools .....net 4.00
f.o.b. N. Y.

Funk & Wagnalls. The Desk Standard Dictionary; rev. by Frank H. Vizetelly. Funk & Wagnalls Company. cpt. 1933. All Schools ..... net 1.50
f.o.b. N. Y.

—

17. ORDERED, That the following-named dictionary is hereby authorized for reference use in Grade VII, to take the place of the authorization of the same book under Order No. 15, June 5, 1933:

Heath. New French and English Dictionary; ed. by Ernest A. Baker. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1932 .....net 2.25

—

18. ORDERED, That the following-named books, now authorized for use as text books, are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

Aldrich, Fred D. and Foster, Irving L. French Reader. Ginn and Company.

Austin, Jane. Pride and Prejudice. Allyn and Bacon.

Ballard, Anna W. Short Stories of Oral French. Chas. Scribner's Sons.

Bible. The Old Testament. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1910.

Blaisdell, E. A. and M. F. Child Life. First Reader. Macmillan Company.

Bruce, Mary S. Lectures Faciles. D. C. Heath and Company.

Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind's Children. School ed. Little, Brown and Company.

Campe, Joachin H. Robinson der Jungere; ed. by C. H. Ibershoff. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1925.

Capus, M. Pour Charmer Nos Petits; ed. by Clara Fairgrieve. Heath's Modern Language Series. D. C. Heath and Company.

Cooper, J. F. The Last of the Mohicans; ed. by J. C. Wight. D. C. Heath and Company.

Dubrule, Noelia. Heros et Heroines de France. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1930.

Eliot, George. The Mill on the Floss. Allyn and Bacon.

Erk, L. and Friedlander, M. Deutscher Liederschatz. C. F. Peters, London. Sold by Oliver Ditson Co.

Francois, Victor E., editor. Fifteen French Plays. Allyn and Bacon.

Giduz, Hugo and Holmes, Urban T. Sept contes de la Vieille France. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1930.

Gourio, E. La Classe en Francais. Houghton Mifflin Company.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Grandfather's Chair. (Macmillan Pocket Classics.) ed. by Kingsley. Macmillan Company.

Hazard, B. E. and Dutton, S. T. Indians and Pioneers. Silver, Burdett and Company.

Hills, E. C. and Dondo, Mathurin. La France. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1931.

Hockett, H. C. Political and Social History of the United States. vol. I, 1492-1828. cpt. 1925. Macmillan Company.

Jameson, J. M. Elementary Practical Mechanics. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

McConathy, O. School Song Book; ed. by Osborne. Student's ed. C. C. Birchard Co.

McDonald, E. B. and Dalrymple, J Marta in Holland (Little People Everywhere Series). Little Brown and Co.

McNamara, E. J. Secretarial Training. cpt. 1927. Ronald Press. (To be dropped from Grade XI).

Patch, E. M. Little Gateways to Science, Bird Stories, cpt. 1921. Little, Brown and Co.

Reigner, Charles G. Dictation Course in Business Literature (with vocabulary in Gregg System) Book I. H. M. Rowe Co.

Rostand, E. Cyrano de Bergerac; ed. by Kuhns and Church. rev. ed. cpt. 1920. Henry Holt and Co.

Schlesinger, A. M. Political and Social History of the United States. Vol. II. 1829-1925. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1925.

Smith, David E. Essentials of Plane Geometry. Ginn and Company.

Stone, John C. and Millis, James F. Plane Geometry. Benj. H. Sanborn and Co.

Strayer, George D. and Upton, Clifford B. Strayer-Upton Arithmetics. Higher Grades. American Book Co. cpt. 1928.

Torres, Arturo. Essentials of Spanish. Doubleday, Doran and Co. cpt. 1927.

Walter, M. and Ballard, A. W. French Songs. Chas. Scribner's Sons.

Webster, Hutton. Modern European History. rev. D. C. Heath and Co.

Wells, Webster. Essentials of Plane Geometry. D. C. Heath and Co.

Wells, Webster. Essentials of Plain and Solid Geometry. D. C. Heath and Co.

Wells, Webster. Essentials of Solid Geometry. D. C. Heath and Co.

Wells, Webster and Hart, Walter W. Plane and Solid Geometry. D. C. Heath and Co.

Whitbeck, R. H. High School Geography. cpt. 1922. Macmillan Co.

—

The foregoing eighteen orders were laid over.

—

## TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following communication was received:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings

May 21, 1934

Boston School Committee
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen,

Under date of May 10, 1934, the School Committee submitted the following proposed order to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under dates of July 13, 1931 (see pp. 168-169), and November 16, 1931, by transfer (see p. 298), the following amounts are hereby transferred to the 1934 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 7, 1931—Agassiz-Bowditch District, Jamaica Plain: Furnish intermediate school | $5,303.51 |
| Item 12, 1931—Emerson District, East Boston: Construction of thirteen-classroom elementary building with basement auditorium | 3,196.49 |
| Total | $8,500.00 |

TO

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 11, 1934—Shurtleff District, South Boston: Additional land for intermediate school | $8,500.00 |

This proposed order is made necessary in order to take land at the corner of W. Seventh and Dorchester Streets in connection with the building of the new intermediate school on the Shurtleff School lot, so-called. The Board of Commissioners of School Buildings deem it most desirable to

make this taking and they therefore have voted to approve the foregoing order.

Respectfully yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings
By Richard J. Lane
Chairman

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under dates of July 13, 1931, (see pp. 168-169) and November 16, 1931, by transfer (see p. 298), the following amounts are hereby transferred to the 1934 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 7, 1931—Agassiz-Bowditch District, Jamaica Plain: Furnish intermediate school | $5,303.51 |
| Item 12, 1931—Emerson District, East Boston: Construction of thirteen-classroom elementary building with basement auditorium | 3,196.49 |
| Total | $8,500.00 |

TO

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 11, 1934—Shurtleff District, South Boston: Additional land for intermediate school | $8500.00 |

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan. and Tobin—5.
NAYS—0.

—

The following communication was received:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings

May 21, 1934.

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of May 15th, 1934, the School Committee of the City of Boston transmitted the following proposed order to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee on July 22, 1932 (see p. 155) the following amount is hereby transferred to Item 12, 1932 (as amended) and Item 16, 1932:

FROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 15, 1932—William Barton Rogers Intermediate District, Hyde Park: Construction of eighteen-classroom addition to William Barton Rogers School | $10,500.00 |

TO

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 12, 1932—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Furnishing of addition to Joseph H. Barnes School | 5,000.00 |
| Item 16, 1932—William Barton Rogers Intermediate District, Hyde Park: Furnishing of eighteen-classroom addition to William Barton Rogers School | 5,500.00 |
| Total | $10,500.00 |

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 351 of the Acts of 1929, the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings have considered said proposed order and voted to approve the same.

Respectfully yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane, Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee on July 22, 1932 (see p. 155), the following amount is hereby transferred to Item 12, 1932 (as amended) and Item 16, 1932:

FROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 15, 1932—William Barton Rogers Intermediate District, Hyde Park: Construction of eighteen-classroom addition to William Barton Rogers School | $10,500.00 |

TO

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 12, 1932—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Furnishing of addition to Joseph H. Barnes School | 5,000.00 |
| Item 16, 1932—William Barton Rogers Intermediate District, Hyde Park: Furnishing of eighteen-classroom addition to William Barton Rogers School | 5,500.00 |
| Total | $10,500.00 |

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.
NAYS—0.

—

## DEATH OF VOUCHER CLERK

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of May 21, 1934, reporting the death, on May 20, 1934, of Ellen M. Barry, Voucher Clerk in the office of the Business Manager.

Miss Barry had been in the service of the School Committee for a long period of years and her services were of the highest character.

Placed on file.

—

## AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of May 21, 1934, submitting report on the breaking and entering of school buildings during the year 1933, such report being based on information which has come to him from principals of schools, as follows:

a. There were 19 breaks in school buildings with no loss of property reported.

b. There were 57 breaks in school buildings where loss of property was reported.

c. Loss of property in 10 school buildings, but not traceable to breaking and entering.

The Business Manager reported that the Police Department has cooperated to their fullest extent in an effort to locate the culprits who, in some cases, have been apprehended.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of May 21, 1934, reporting that the Schoolhouse Custodian and the Head Master of the Mechanic Arts High School have recommended that a watchman be employed at the Mechanic Arts High School where valuable property is housed, such as portable equipment and tools, and recommending the passage of the following order amending Section 14 of the Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings for Regular Day School Service which carries this recommendation into effect.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Section 14 of the Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings for Regular Day School Service—School Document No. 9, 1930—is hereby amended by adding the following paragraph, to take effect May 8, 1934:

Mechanic Arts High School.—Thirty-five dollars ($35) per week in addition to the compensation allowed under schedule rates for the purpose of providing day and night service for the building.

—

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 21, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Walter S. Harvey, custodian, Ellen H. Richards School-house, Mar. 18 to May 19, 1934.

Joseph B. Mathews, custodian, Charles Logue School-house, Apr. 11 to 13, 1934.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for periods specified.

—

## TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 21, 1934, recommending that the following named regular substitute custodians be appointed to the positions indicated, to take effect on the dates specified:

Jeffrey J. Murphy, regular substitute custodian, to the Sharp School-house, May 18, 1934.

John J. King, regular substitute custodian, to the Hemenway School-house, May 18, 1934.

John L. Merna, regular substitute custodian, to the Elizabeth Peabody School-house, May 27, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

## APPOINTMENTS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 21, 1934, reporting that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible for appointment as regular substitute custodian, and recommending the appointment of the following-named persons who stand Nos. 1, 2, and 3 on the list, to take effect on the dates stated:

Roderick M. Carey, May 20, 1934.

Frank A. Dowler, May 27, 1934.

Paul E. Butler, May 27, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

## TERMINATION OF SERVICES OF SUPERVISOR OF ATTENDANCE

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the services of Patrick J. Fleming as supervisor of attendance in the Boston public schools are hereby terminated and his name removed from the payroll.

Passed unanimously.

—

## REPORT ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Charles E. Di Pesa and Company, under date of May 18, 1934, submitting report on their audit of the books and accounts of the Business Manager and of the Secretary for the quarter ended March 30, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

## PLEDGE TO THE FLAG

Dr. Mackey: I understand that for many years it has been the custom to have the pupils of the

Boston school system give at intervals the Pledge to the Flag. In order to ensure uniformity in the observance of this patriotic custom so necessary in these trying times, I am submitting the following:

RESOLVED, That there be incorporated in the Regulations of the Boston School Committee a provision that the Pledge to the Flag shall be a mandatory exercise in every classroom at least once a week.

Dr. Lyons: Mr. Superintendent, what has been the custom to date?

Superintendent: It varies. I should say it is given in every school at least once a week—in high schools at the assemblies on Mondays, and in the other schools nearly every day.

Dr. Lyons: It is not mandatory?

Superintendent: No, it has not been mandatory, but it is practically universal—every assembly opens with the Pledge to the Flag. In the elementary and intermediate schools we have the Colors in every classroom. I do not think that we have the Colors in every room in the high schools.

Mr. Hurley: Mr. Chairman, I second Dr. Mackey's motion for this resolve.

The resolution was adopted by unanimous vote.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

May, 24, 1934

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 5:55 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Tobin and Sullivan.

—

Chairman: This special meeting was called for the purpose of appropriating the moneys necessary to care for the administration expenses of the Department of School Buildings. The Committee has been combing the general alterations and repairs budget with great care in order to keep the expenditures at as low a point as possible and at the same time afford sufficient funds to care for all necessary repairs, alterations, and furniture for school buildings. The Committee hopes to pass the final order at the next meeting.

—

APPROPRIATIONS, ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES ON ACCOUNT OF ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS AND LAND AND BUILDINGS FOR SCHOOLS.

The following communication was received:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings

May 24, 1934

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of May 24, 1934, the School Committee submitted to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings for approval the two proposed orders which read as follows.

1. ORDERED, That to provide for the cost of administration expenses of the Department of School Buildings in connection with the "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards" during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1934, the sum of $89,150.59 is hereby appropriated, in addition to the sum appropriated on April 16, 1934.

2. ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, as amended by Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, as amended by Chapter 327 of the Acts of 1925, as amended by Chapter 314 of the Acts of 1926, the following appropriations are hereby made, in addition to the sums appropriated on April 16, 1934:

| Land and Buildings for Schools | |
|---|---|
| Item 12—Administration Expenses, Department of School Buildings (Item 1, 1934)..... | $40,831.75 |
| Item 13—Rent of hired accommodations (Item 9, 1934)..... | 13,766.00 |
| ..... | $54,597.75 |

In relation to the foregoing proposed orders the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings, after consideration of the same, voted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 351 of the Acts of 1929 to approve the two orders.

Accompanying the foregoing orders are detailed figures on which the amount of the orders are based. It is understood that these detailed figures accompanying the order do not constitute a part of the orders as passed.

Respectfully yours,

Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,

By Richard J. Lane, Chairman.

—

The following is the detail for administration expenses in connection with the "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards," as submitted by the Department of School Buildings: (An appropriation of $63,400.00 for administration expenses in connection with alterations and repairs was made, on account, at the meeting of April 16, 1934.)

| Salaries of Employees | |
|---|---|
| 1 Superintendent of Construction ..... | $ *3,825.00 |
| 1 Deputy Superintendent of Construction ..... | 5,100.00 |
| 1 Executive Secretary..... | *1,487.50 |
| 1 Chief and Auditing Clerk..... | 2,720.00 |
| 1 Assistant Chief Clerk..... | 2,210.00 |
| 1 Clerk ..... | *1,105.00 |
| 1 Clerk ..... | 2,125.00 |
| 1 Contract Clerk..... | *850.00 |
| 1 Clerk ..... | 990.00 |
| 1 Stenographer ..... | *807.50 |
| 1 Stenographer ..... | *525.00 |
| 1 Chief Storekeeper..... | 1,870.00 |
| 1 Telephone Operator-Clerk..... | *750.00 |
| 1 Chief Inspector ..... | 3,230.00 |
| 1 Assistant Chief Inspector..... | 2,550.00 |
| 1 Supervisor of Roofing..... | 2,507.00 |
| 3 Inspectors ..... | 6,630.00 |
| 1 Clerk-Inspector ..... | 2,210.00 |
| 2 Inspectors ..... | 4,420.00 |
| 1 Supervisor of Plumbing..... | *1,615.00 |
| 1 Assistant Supervisor of Plumbing ..... | *1,232.50 |
| 1 Supervisor of Alterations and Repairs ..... | 3,230.00 |
| 1 Construction Engineer..... | 2,210.00 |
| 1 Architectural Draftsman..... | 2,465.00 |
| 1 Architectural Draftsman..... | 2,040.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Architectural Draftsmen | 3,910.00 |
| 1 Civil Engineer | *1,615.00 |
| 1 Civil Engineer | *1,275.00 |
| 1 Designing Draftsman | *1,020.00 |
| 1 Electrical Engineer | *1,615.00 |
| 1 Electrician | 2,125.00 |
| 1 Electrician | 2,040.00 |
| 1 Electrician | 1,955.00 |
| 2 Electricians | 3,570.00 |
| 2 Electrical Draftsmen | 3,570,00 |
| 1 Electrician | 1,785.00 |
| 1 Linotype Machinist | 1,700.00 |
| 1 Mechanical Electrical Equipment Inspector | 2,125.00 |
| 1 Heating and Ventilating Engineer in Charge | *1,615.00 |
| 1 Heating and Ventilating Engineer | *1,232.50 |
| 1 Heating and Ventilating inspector | 1,955.00 |
| 2 Inspectors of Heat Control Apparatus | 4,080.00 |
| 2 Repairers of Engines | 3,740.00 |
| 1 Thermostat Repairman | 1,870.00 |
| 1 Chauffeur | *811.75 |
| 1 Chauffeur-Blueprinter | 1,615.00 |
| 1 Chauffeur at $4.68 per day | 1,464.84 |
| 1 Chauffeur-Laborer at $4.50 per day | 1,408.50 |
| 1 Furniture Repairman | 1,530.00 |
| 1 Laborer at $4.50 per day | 1,408.50 |
| Veteran's Retirement Roll | 1,350.00 |
| Temporary Employment | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $112,090.59 |

Office Expenses and Other Items

| | |
|---|---|
| Rent of Office, 11 Beacon Street | **$ 9,465.00 |
| Rent of Storehouse | 14,200.00 |
| Automobile Expenses | 2,950.00 |
| Boiler Insurance | 300.00 |
| Carfares | 4,700.00 |
| Postage | 1,200.00 |
| Printing | 2,500.00 |
| Stationery | 1,000.00 |
| Telephone | 1,900.00 |
| Electricity | 600.00 |
| Furniture | 150.00 |
| Storehouse Repairs | 1,000.00 |
| Sundries | 100.00 |
| Gas | 20.00 |
| Drafting Supplies | 100.00 |
| Engineer's Supplies | 75.00 |
| Storehouse Water Rates | 200.00 |
| Total | $ 40,460.00 |

Total for Administration Expenses $152,550.59

* Represents one-half salary; remaining half charged to Land and Buildings.

** Represents one-half rental; remaining half charged to Rent of Hired Accommodations, Land and Buildings.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That to provide for the cost of the administration expenses of the Department of School Buildings in connection with the "alteration and repair of school buildings and for all furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards" during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1934, the sum of $89,150.59 is hereby appropriated, in addition to the sum appropriated on April 16, 1934.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The following is the detail for administration expenses in connection with land and buildings for schools, as submitted by the Department of School Buildings. The Department has also reported the amount specified as required for rental of hired accommodations during the current financial year: (An appropriation of $32,520.00 for administration expenses in connection with land and buildings and an appropriation of $9,833.00 for rent of hired accomodations were made on account at the meeting of April 16, 1934)

Salaries

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Superintendent of Construction | *$3,825.00 |
| 1 Deputy Superintendent of Construction | 4,675.00 |
| 1 Executive Secretary | *1,487.50 |
| 1 Stenographer | 1,955.00 |
| 1 Stenographer | *807.50 |
| 1 Civil Engineer | *1,615.00 |
| 1 Civil Engineer | *1,275.00 |
| 1 Assistant Civil Engineer | 1,870.00 |
| 1 Civil Engineer | 1,785.00 |
| 1 Designing Draftsman | *1,020.00 |
| 1 Transitman | 1,275.00 |
| 1 Electrical Engineer | *1,615.00 |
| 3 Assistant Electrical Engineers | 7,395.00 |
| 1 Electrical Draftsman | 2,040.00 |
| 1 Electrical Draftsman | 1,955.00 |
| 1 Electrical Draftsman | 1,700.00 |
| 1 Blue Printer-Map Mounter | 1,700.00 |
| 1 Heating and Ventilating Engineer in Charge | *1,615.00 |
| 1 Heating and Ventilating Engineer | *1,232.50 |
| 2 Heating and Ventilating Engineers | 4,250.00 |
| 1 Heating and Ventilating Draftsman | 1,870.00 |
| 1 Heating and Ventilating Draftsman | 2,040.00 |
| 1 Chief Clerk of Works | 3,230.00 |
| 1 Assistant Chief Clerk of Works | 2,380.00 |
| 1 Chauffeur | *811.75 |
| 1 Clerk | *1,105.00 |
| 1 Contract Clerk | *850.00 |
| 1 Stenographer | *525.00 |
| 1 Telephone Operator-Clerk | *750.00 |
| 1 Supervisor of Plumbing | *1,615.00 |
| 1 Assistant Supervisor of Plumbing | *1,232.50 |
| Temporary Employees | 1,000.00 |
| Total of salaries | $62,501.75 |

*Represents one-half salary—remaining half charged to alterations and repairs.

Office Expenses

| | |
|---|---|
| Automobile Expenses | $ 3,700.00 |
| Photographs and Supplies | 100.00 |
| Drafting Supplies | 200.00 |
| Engineers' Supplies | 75.00 |
| Subscriptions | 50.00 |
| Tools and Instruments | 200.00 |
| Advertising | 25.00 |
| Office Supplies, Printing and Stationery | 500.00 |
| Expert Service | 2,000.00 |
| Reclaiming Drawings | 4,000.00 |
| Total of Office Expenses | $ 10,850.00 |
| Salaries | 62,501.75 |
| Office Expenses | 10,850.00 |
| Total for Administration Expenses | $ 73,351.75 |
| Rent of Hired Accommodations | $ 23,599.00 |

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, as amended by Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, as amended by Chapter 327 of the Acts of 1925, as amended by Chapter 314 of the Acts of 1926, the following appropriations are here-

by made, in addition to the sums appropriated on April 16, 1934:

LAND AND BUILDINGS FOR SCHOOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 12 — Administration Expenses, Department of School Buildings (Item 1, 1934)..... | $ 40,831.75 |
| Item 13 — Rent of hired accommodations (Item 9, 1934).... | 13,766.00 |
| Total ..... | $ 54,597.75 |

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

May 28, 1934

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon street, at 6.20 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

### APPROPRIATION FOR ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS

The following communication was received:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings.

May 28, 1934.

School Committee
City of Boston
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of May 24, the School Committee of the City of Boston, forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That to provide for the cost of "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings and for improving existing school yards" during the financial year Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1934, the sum of $532,196.00 is hereby appropriated, in addition to the sum appropriated on April 16, 1934.

It is understood that the estimated cost for general alterations and repairs shall be spread upon the records although the amount specified for individual items shall not be binding as they do not constitute a part of the order.

The appropriation allowed the Department of School Buildings by the School Committee in exercise of its appropriating power for repairs and alterations of existing school buildings is less than this department estimated after long investigation as to the proper amount to be allocated this year for this purpose. At different conferences with the School Committee or its representatives, officials of this department have endeavored to explain in great detail what this department wanted to do this year, and the cost of the work. We evidently have not been successful in convincing the School Committee or its representatives that the amount asked for should be appropriated.

It should be appreciated that before this Department began to function in 1930 approximately $1,800,000 was annually appropriated for this same purpose. We now have many more buildings than in 1929 with a present value exceeding $75,000,000. There is great wear and tear on our school buildings, and minor repairs, to say nothing of structural repairs, are continually demanded. Last year we carried on with a total appropriation of $863,000—almost a million dollars less than was appropriated for the year 1929 and preceding years. This year the budget for alteration and repairs is reduced to $932,196.00. No other branch of the school service, or in fact any other municipal department, has had its budget reduced in the same proportion. While we are proud of the record this department has made with the curtailed appropriation of recent years, yet there is a limit beyond which we should not be asked to go if we are to keep our school plant in condition. It must be borne in mind also that due to the codes under which we are now operating the cost of materials which enter into repair work has increased over last year to a large extent, and it must be evident that with the sum appropriated we will not be able to do even as much work as was done last year.

It is not a saving at all to omit to make necessary repairs to our school building property, but shortsighted waste which eventually will have to be corrected at increased costs. As the School Committee is the appropriating power, and as the money now on hand for repair work by this department is practically exhausted, we appreciate that further objection on our part will serve no useful purpose, and we therefore must accept the budget you have approved and appropriated for.

There is, however, one item in view of its importance that we wish especially to mention. The Superintendent of this Department has the responsibility to protect the children in the schools from fire hazards. After extensive study he determined that certain second-class buildings should have additional fire protection and he furnished you a list of the same which is on record in your files.

The total amount in the budget for this purpose this year was $34,000 and you were asked to appropriate this sum for this purpose. Surely not a large sum for such an important work. All the information that the Superintendent of

Construction could give you was furnished by him. Your representatives, including the Superintendent of Schools, were shown these different buildings. In this budget you have cut the sum asked for this purpose from $34,000 to $10,000. It follows, therefore, that some of the buildings intended to be equipped this summer with fire escapes will not be so equipped. The responsibility for this omission must therefore rest with you and not on this department.

Respectfully yours,

Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,

By Richard J. Lane, Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

Dr. Lyons: Referring to the paragraph on fire escapes in the communication just read: I would like it understood that the Superintendent of Construction, in conference with the School Committee, was satisfied with the budgetary provision for repairs on fire escapes. As to objection of the Commission as noted in the communication, namely, to the reduction by the School Committee of the item for new fire escapes from $34,000 to $10,000: I would state that in a brief interview with the Superintendent of Construction just before this meeting assembled, he said that he would be perfectly satisfied with provision in the sum of $17,000 for new fire escapes which would be one-half the amount for which he asked for that particular item.

I would also like to state that all the members of this Committee have gone very carefully into the fire escape situation. In fact, we have given of our time, for which we are sorely pressed at present, to go from the top to the bottom of the buildings where it was proposed to place the new fire escapes, in order to satisfy ourselves that the lives of the children in those buildings are properly safeguarded. In view of the fact that the communication from the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings is to be spread upon the records of this meeting, I feel that this statement similarly should appear on the records, for this Committee has given long and careful consideration to the matter of fire escapes and we all apparently now are satisfied that an appropriation of $17,000 for new fire escapes, together with the $13,500 for repairs on existing fire escapes, will take care of the needs of the school system in this respect for this year.

Chairman: The amounts specified for the individual items in the detailed statement are not binding upon the Superintendent of Construction. He is free to re-allocate budget items. It has been done in the past and it can be done in this budget, if in the opinion of the Superintendent of Construction there is an insufficient sum for any particular item. It is a simple matter for him to re-allocate and to use a sufficient sum of money within the total appropriation, to cover any pressing needs that he may find advisable.

—

The following is the detail for the "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards": (An appropriation of $400,000.00 for alterations and repairs was made on account at the meeting of April 16, 1934.)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Productive work by pupils.. | $4,000.00 |
| 2. Contingencies and emergencies | 88,000.00 |
| 3. Upkeep of the structural plant | 192,000.00 |
| 4. Fire escapes (repairs) ..... | 30,500.00 |
| 5. Care of school grounds..... | 67,000.00 |
| 6. Furniture and ordinary equipment (upkeep and replacement) ..... | 52,000.00 |
| 7. Special equipment for: | |
| (a) Shops ..... | 3,000.00 |
| (b) Kindergartens ..... | 2,000.00 |
| (c) Lunch rooms..... | 2,500.00 |
| 8. Shades for windows, etc.... | 10,000,00 |
| 9. Painting school buildings... | 40,000.00 |
| 10. Plumbing (emergency and upkeep) ..... | 90,000.00 |
| 11. Heating and ventilation (emergency and upkeep).. | 80,000.00 |
| 12. Electricity (emergency and upkeep) ..... | 30,000,00 |
| 13. Special appropriations for departments: | |
| (a) Household Science and Arts..... | 3,500.00 |
| (b) Manual Arts ..... | 5,000.00 |
| (c) School Hygiene: Rest and nutrition..... | 2,000.00 |
| 14. Educational remodelling, such as removal of partitions and other alterations to provide for additional classrooms; additional recitation, cooking, health and teachers' rooms | 59,696.00 |
| 15. Lockers ..... | 2,000.00 |
| 16. Trucking and expressage... | 4,000.00 |
| 17. Portable buildings (Moving) | 8,000.00 |
| 18. Modern plumbing in old buildings ..... | 21,000.00 |
| 19. Modern heating in old buildings ..... | 35,000.00 |
| 20. Modern electrical systems in old buildings ..... | 19,000.00 |
| 21. Roofing ..... | 60,000.00 |
| 22. Hyde Park High School, waterproofing and repairing exterior walls ..... | 20,000.00 |
| 23. Dorchester High School for Boys, waterproofing and repairing exterior walls.. | 9,000.00 |
| Total ..... | $939,196.00 |

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That to provide for the cost of "alteration and repair of

school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards" during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1934, the sum of $539,196 is hereby appropriated, in addition to the sum appropriated on April 16, 1934.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

June 4, 1934.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

The reading of the minutes of the meetings of May 21, May 24, and May 28, 1934, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

On motion, the minutes of the meeting of May 7, 1934, were amended on page 62 to provide that the name of C. Frank Kane, appointed to membership on the Physical Education Survey Committee, shall read "Francis L. Kane."

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the meeting of May 21, 1934.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

East Boston High School—Robert F. Allen, master, head of department, May 26, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Shurtleff District — Ellen E. Morse, Apr. 10, 1934.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATION

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Department of Household Science and Arts—Margaret M. Shea, teacher of cookery, intermediate, May 15, 1934.

Accepted.

WITHDRAWAL OF TRANSFER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 4, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has withdrawn the following transfer of a teacher, as presented at the meeting of May 21, 1934:

Louise McLaughlin Sprott, assistant, intermediate, William Barton Rogers District, to the same position in the Willam Howard Taft District, May 28, 1934.

Placed on file and the withdrawal approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancy caus. l by retirement on pension)

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys) — Peter F. Dolan, junior master, June 11, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved, Mr. Hurley not voting, believing that the appointment should not be made at this time. He had no objection to the appointee.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions)

South Boston High School—Isabelle G. Chilton, assistant, June 11, 1934.

Girls' High School—Raymond J. Gemmel, junior master, June 11, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by increase in numbers.)

William Howard Taft Intermediate District—Arthur J. Pelletier, assistant, intermediate, June 11, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(Principal)

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension.)

Hyde Park High School—Dennis C. Haley, head master (from professor, The Teachers College), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by death.)

East Boston High School—John F. Sheehan, master, head of de-

partment (from junior master, Girls' High School), June 11, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of Section 265, paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made:

Day Intermediate Schools—Frank A. Brugger, Diepold Friedland.

Continuation School—Harold G. Dubrow, John P. Murphy.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Lillian Dubrow.

Approved.

—

GARDENING

Season of 1934

Garden Assistants—Paul Bobula, Albert Gricius, Ambrose McGuckian, James W. Robertson, Frederick Schmid, Samuel Snow, Oswald Tippo.

Assistants in School Gardens—Anthony Bernini, Virginia Bigwood, Ramona Braxton, Helen G. Conley, Vincent P. Conners, Elizabeth Corrigan, George Dick, Joseph Dunlap, Joseph Goldrick, Irene Koritzky, Della London, Kathryn M. Mahoney, Mary E. McGinty, Christopher Paul, Theodore Saltzman, Marguerite Scully.

Approved.

—

DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 4, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1934:

Mary E. Curley Intermediate District—Stella F. Thomas, assistant, intermediate, as acting master's assistant (vice Lucy N. Bruhn, absent on leave), May 10 1934.

Placed on file.

—

TRANSFER OF SPECIAL CLASS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 4, 1934, reporting that he has transferred the special class in the Shurtleff District to the Norcross District.

Placed on file.

—

CERTIFICATION OF AMOUNT PAID FOR PENSIONS

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Chairman of this Committee is hereby authorized in its behalf and in accordance with the provisions of Section 16 of Chapter 32 of the General Laws, to certify to the Teachers' Retirement Board, under oath, the amount of pensions paid by the City of Boston for the year ending July 1, 1934, to teachers and members of the supervising staff who have been retired since July 1, 1914, on whose account the City of Boston is entitled to reimbursement.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 170. Add the following as paragraph 2:

2. In every classroom the Pledge to the Flag shall be given at least once a week in the following approved form:

"I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation indivisible, with liberty and justice for all."

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

RESIGNATIONS OF ASSISTANTS IN SUPERINTENDENT'S—SECRETARY'S OFFICES

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of June 4, 1934, reporting the resignations of the following-named assistants in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Helen Collins, June 2, 1934

Ruth Lammers Kates, May 19, 1934

Placed on file and the resignations accepted, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

APPOINTMENT OF SUPERVISOR OF ATTENDANCE

On motion, and with the approval of the Division of Civil Service, the appointment of Margaret F. Lynch as supervisor of attendance, third year, Department of Attendance, by transfer from the position of assistant in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, to take effect June 7, 1934, was approved unanimously.

—

APPOINTMENT OF PAY ROLL CLERK

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of June 4, 1934, recommending, with the approval of the Department of Civil Service and Registra-

tion, the promotion of Clarence J. A'Hearn from the rank of Assistant in the office of the Business Manager to the rank of Pay Roll Clerk.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of Clarence J. A'Hearn, Assistant in the office of the Business Manager be changed to Pay Roll Clerk, to take effect June 4, 1934.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Clarence J. A'Hearn, promoted from the rank of Assistant in the office of the Business Manager to Pay Roll Clerk (Group C) is hereby established at thirty-seven dollars ($37) per week less fifteen per cent (15%), to take effect June 4, 1934.

—

## BUDGET AND ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDER FOR MAINTENANCE EXCLUSIVE OF "ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, FURNITURE AND FIXTURES"

The Business Manager submitted, in compliance with the rules, the Budget and Annual Appropriation Order with Detailed Estimates for the Financial Year 1934 to provide for the maintenance of the Boston Public Schools covering the cost of administration, instruction, supervision of instruction, promotion of health, custodian services, fuel and light, supplies and incidentals; and for sundry other services and expenses, exclusive of "Alterations, Repairs, Furniture and Fixtures."

To the School Committee of the City of Boston:

In compliance with the Rules of the School Committee, I submit herewith budget and annual appropriation order with detailed estimates for the financial year 1934 to provide for the maintenance of the Boston Public Schools covering the cost of administration, instruction, supervision of instruction, promotion of health, custodians' services, fuel and light, supplies and incidentals; and for sundry other services and expenses, exclusive of "Alterations, Repairs, Furniture and Fixtures."

The average valuation of the city for the three years 1931, 1932 and 1933, with all abatements allowed up to December 31, 1933, as certified to His Honor the Mayor by the Board of Assessors, is $1,843,744,900.00. This is the sum upon which all appropriations by the School Committee for the financial year 1934 are based.

Under existing law the School Committee is authorized to appropriate the following sums:

(a) Seven dollars and twenty cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for general school purposes. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 249 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920, chapter 309 of the Acts of 1925, and chapter 283 of the Acts of 1930.)

(b) Ninety-one cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the alteration and repair of school buildings, and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, and chapter 153 of the Acts of 1926.)

(c) Fifteen cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for organizing and conducting physical training and exercises, athletics, sports, games and play, and for providing apparatus, equipment, athletic wearing apparel, and facilities for the same in buildings, yards and playgrounds under the control of the School Committee, or upon any other land which the committee may have the right to use for this purpose, under the provisions of chapter 295 of the Acts of 1907. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 249 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920, chapter 309 of the Acts of 1925, chapter 153 of the Acts of 1926, and chapter 145 of the Acts of 1934.)

(d) Twelve cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the employment of one supervising female nurse and so many district female nurses as, in the opinion of said committee, are necessary, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 357 of the Acts of 1907, and for the employment of such number of school physicians as, in the opinion of the School Committee, may be necessary, and for the care of the teeth of school children (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 249 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920, chapter 309 of the Acts of 1925, chapter 153 of the Acts of 1926, and chapter 283 of the Acts of 1930.)

(e) Four cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the purpose of conducting educational and recreative activities in or upon school property under the control of the School Committee, and the use thereof by individuals and associations in accordance with the provisions of chapter 195 of the Acts of 1912 and chapter 86 of the Special Acts

of 1916. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920, and chapter 309 of the Acts of 1925.)

(f) Five cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the payment of pensions to members of the teaching or supervising staff of the public schools of the city, and to persons who were annuitants of the Boston Teachers' Retirement Fund at the time when chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908 took effect, and other teachers who had retired prior to said time, in accordance with the provisions of said chapter 589, chapter 537 of the Acts of 1909, chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and acts in amendment thereof, chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 382 of the Acts of 1928, and chapter 155 of the Acts of 1931.

(g) Three cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for promoting the Americanization and better training for citizenship of foreign-born persons. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, and chapter 309 of the Acts of 1925.)

(h) Three cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for vocational guidance. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, and chapter 309 of the Acts of 1925.)

(i) The unexpended balance for the financial year 1933.

(j) The excess of income, if any, for the financial year 1933 over that estimated.

(k) The estimated income for the financial year 1934.

ESTIMATED TOTAL MONEY AVAILABLE FOR MAINTENANCE, 1934.

The sums available under existing statutes for the financial year 1934 to provide for the estimated cost of the school system covering the items enumerated in the preceding chapters are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| $7.20 per $1,000 for general school purposes | $13,274,963.28 |
| .91 per $1,000 for alterations, repairs, furniture and fixtures | 1,677,807.86 |
| .15 per $1,000 for physical education | 276,561.73 |
| .12 per $1,000 for school physicians, school nurses, and care of teeth | 221,249.39 |
| .04 per $1,000 for extended use of the public schools | 73,749.80 |
| .05 per $1,000 for pensions to teachers ($92,187.24) | *30,000.00 |
| .03 per $1,000 for promoting Americanization | 55,312.35 |
| .03 per $1,000 for vocational guidance | 55,312.35 |
| Unexpended balance, general appropriation, 1933 | 282,690.83 |
| Unexpended balance, vocational guidance, 1933 | 1,269.91 |
| Unexpended balance, promoting Americanization, 1933 | 6,498.09 |
| Unexpended balance, physical education, 1933 | 12,852.10 |
| Unexpended balance, extended use of the public schools, 1933, $2,515.74 less deficit in estimated income for 1933, $84.25 | 2,431.49 |
| Unexpended balance, school physicians, school nurses, and care of teeth, 1933 | 7,962.86 |
| Unexpended balance, appropriation for the alteration and repair of school buildings, and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards, 1933 | 114.93 |
| Excess of income over amount estimated, general, 1933 | 10,801.65 |
| Excess of income over amount estimated, promoting Americanization, 1933 | 402.19 |
| Excess of income over amount estimated, physical education, 1933 | — |
| Excess of income over amount estimated, extended use of the public schools, 1933 | — |
| Excess of income over amount estimated, school physicians, school nurses, and care of teeth, 1933 | — |
| Estimated income, general, including Smith-Hughes Fund, 1934 | 635,000.00 |
| Estimated income, promoting Americanization, 1934 | 9,000.00 |
| Estimated income, physical education, 1934 | 10,000.00 |
| Estimated income, school physicians, school nurses, and care of teeth, 1934 | — |
| Estimated income, extended use of the public schools, 1934 | 8,000.00 |
| **Total** | $16,651,980.81 |
| Deduct amount available for "Alterations, repairs, furniture and fixtures," for which separate appropriation orders are made | 1,677,807.86 |
| Estimated total amount available for maintenance, 1934, excluding "Alterations, repairs, furniture and fixtures," for which separate appropriation orders are made | $14,974,172.95 |

*But $30,000 required for 1934.

DETAILED ESTIMATES

The accompanying detailed estimates show the ranks and salaries of all permanent and temporary personnel in actual employment on January 1, 1934, separated for each school, department and activity. The vacancies reported by the Superintendent of Schools as at January 1, 1934, are shown separately as are the expansion items recommended by the Board of Apportionment and approved by the School Committee. The allowance for supplies for each school, department or activity is recorded. These detailed estimates contain approximately three thousand items exclusive of totals and afford the opportunity of studying school costs in great detail as they present a collection of facts properly organized and classified for presentation and discussion. Classification by ranks and by salaries of all permanent and temporary personnel enables the School Committee and its officers to give information on salaries of teachers and others

which is being sought constantly by boards of education, educational associations and other agencies throughout the country.

APPROPRIATION ORDER

I recommend the passage of the accompanying order appropriating the sum of $13,650,816.00, to provide for the maintenance of the Boston Public Schools covering the cost of administration, instruction, supervision of instruction, promotion of health, custodians' services, fuel and light, supplies and incidentals; and for sundry other services and expenses, exclusive of "Alterations, Repairs, Furniture and Fixtures."

SUMMARIZED APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1934 AND 1933.

| | General School Purposes and Special Items. | Alteration and Repair of School Buildings, Furniture and Fixtures. | New School Buildings, Lands, Yards, Etc. | Totals. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Appropriations for 1933.. | $14,095.946.24 | $1,009,260.84 | $124,938.56 | $15,230,145.64 |
| 2. Appropriations for 1934.. | 13,650,816.00 | 1,091,746.59 | 394,692.25 | 15,137,254.84 |
| 3. Decrease in appropriations, 1934..... | $445,130.24 | *$82,485.75 | *$269,753.69 | $92,890.80 |

*Increase.

The foregoing table shows that the total amount appropriated last year for maintenance and for new school buildings was $15,230,145.64, and that the scheduled appropriations for 1933 for the same purposes amount to $15,137,254.84—a decrease in appropriations of $92,890.80. Up to the time that this budget went to press the sum of $489,692.25 had been appropriated for lands, plans and construction of school buildings, including administration expenses therefor. In view of the fact that the new West Roxbury high school is to be constructed on Fallon Field, property owned by the city, the School Committee has decided to rescind certain appropriation orders made this year for lands, plans and construction of school buildings, and transfer $95,000 from the sum of $100,000 appropriated from the tax levy on April 2, 1928, for a site for a new West Roxbury high school. The effect of this transfer will be to lower the appropriations already made for lands, plans and construction of school buildings amounting to $489,692.25 to the figure of $394,692.25, as set forth in the above table.

APPROPRIATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 366 OF THE ACTS OF 1933 AND THE NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT.

In addition to the above appropriations for the year 1934, totaling $15,232,254.84, of which about $14,232,000 will be raised by taxation and the balance obtained from estimated income and unexpended balances of the year 1933, the School Committee at the meeting of February 28, 1934, ordered the expenditure of the sum of $2,000,000 for the construction of new school buildings—$1,200,000 for a new high school in West Roxbury, and $800,000 for a new intermediate school in South Boston. This money had been appropriated by the City Council under the provisions of chapter 366 of the Acts of 1933 on February 26, 1934. The appropriation was approved by the Mayor on February 27, 1934. Of the $2,000,000 appropriated for these two new buildings, it is expected that the U. S. Government will donate to the city, under the provisions of the National Recovery Act, 25 to 30 per cent of all costs, exclusive of land and architect's fees, and the balance will be raised through the sale of bonds by the city as required. The new South Boston intermediate school will be constructed on a site now owned by the city on which are located the Shurtleff and the Clinch Schools. The new West Roxbury high school will be constructed on the upper part of what is now known as Fallon Field which is owned by the City of Boston and operated under the direction of the Park Department.

REDUCTION IN VALUATION AND OTHER ITEMS.

The average valuation on which appropriations for 1933 were based amounted to $1,945,584,733.33. For 1934 the amount is $1,843,744,900—a drop in average valuation of approximately $102,000,000. The estimated income for 1934 as compared with 1933 shows a drop of $85,500. The unexpended balances at the end of 1933 were $210,110 less than the unexpended balances at the end of 1932. The great reduction in average valuation and the reduced income bring about a decrease in appropriating power of over $950,000. Had the general salary reduction not been effected last year the School Committee would have been faced this year with the necessity for a petition for greatly increased appropriating power, not taking into consideration the cost of the annual increments which were disallowed beginning with September 1, 1932.

ITEMS BEARING ON INCREASES IN ESTIMATES AND AS A CONSEQUENCE, INCREASES IN EXPENDITURES.

This year the full effect of the general reduction in salaries that took effect on April 21 of the year 1933 is being felt. Such general reduction in salaries for the year 1934, from January 1 to December 31, approximates $1,945,000. Last year (1933) running from April 21 to December 31, the amount saved by the reduction in salaries was approximately $1,350,000. The difference between the amount saved for the year 1933, on account of the general salary reductions which took effect on April 21, 1933, and the amount saved for the whole of the year 1934 is about $595,000 ($1,945,000-$1,350,000).

In a school system as large as Boston's there are usually, if not always, a substantial number of vacancies existing at any date. In this budget the vacancies are accounted for as existing on January 1, 1934 Practically all of these vacancies are due to deaths, resignations and increased attendance at high schools, the vacancies being covered by temporary teachers pending the filling of them by permanent appointments. On January 1, 1934, there were 107 vacancies in the Latin and day high schools; there were 32 vacancies in elementary and intermediate schools; and 30 vacancies in special schools and classes. These vacancies have to be provided for in the budget. Vacancies are also created when teachers are promoted. Twelve vacancies have been provided for due to promotions.

Due to the N. R. A. code regulations the schools, like all other city departments, are faced with constantly increasing prices for equipment, general supplies and fuel. When competitive bids have been secured it was discovered that some items had increased in price as much as 75 and 80 per cent as compared with prices obtained last year. In some instances prices paid for paper increased 100 per cent over those paid last year. An allowance has been made in this budget for a 25 per cent increase on an average in prices to be paid for equipment, fuel and general supplies. It is hoped that the cost of books will not increase greatly. The fuel expenses have also considerably increased because of the extraordinary consumption during the months of January, February and March, due to extremely cold weather. Costs of making "Alterations and repairs to school buildings," for which a separate budget is made, have also increased, due to the increased cost of materials.

In a large school system there is always considerable of what is known as "slack," and a deduction of $100,000 has been made to cover such "slack." This saving during the year is brought about by teachers resigning on maximum salaries and others taking their places on minimum salaries; also, by the amount saved in making deductions from the salaries of teachers on leave of absence. The amounts deducted fro msalaries of teachers on leave of absence are more than ample to pay their substitutes. Savings are also made because of delayed appointments. Appointments sometimes scheduled for the opening of school are not made until the first of October or later. The deduction of $100,000 takes into consideration the various factors that bring about savings on salaries during the year.

RATIO (SALARIES, PENSIONS, FUEL AND LIGHT AND SUPPLIES)

Of the total amount appropriated in this budget, viz., $13,650,816.00, the division between salaries, pensions, fuel and light, supplies and incidentals is as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a.) | Salaries of all permanent and temporary personnel ..... | $12,227,215.50 |
| (b.) | Pensions—tax levy only (paid under the provisions of non-contributory pension law in operation prior to the establishment of the contributory Boston Retirement System) ..... | 40,833.00 |
| (c.) | Fuel and light, including electric current for power..... | 463,935.00 |
| (d.) | Supplies and incidentals for all purposes..... | 918,832.50 |
| | Total, exclusive of "Alterations, Repairs, Furniture and Fixtures"; and "Lands, Plans and Construction of School Buildings" for which separate budgets are made for all items of repairs, construction, etc., including personnel employed by the Department of School Buildings .... | $13,650,816.00 |

The above figures show that 89.6 per cent of this budget is for salaries of all permanent and temporary personnel; 0.3 per cent for pensions; 3.4 per cent for fuel and light, including electric current for power; and 6.7 per cent for equipment, supplies and incidental expenses.

Respectfully submitted,
Alexander M. Sullivan,
Business Manager.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, that to meet the estimated cost of maintenance of the Boston public schools for the

financial year 1934 based on the following detailed estimates which do not include "Alterations, Repairs, Furniture and Fixtures," for which separate appropriation orders are made, the following amounts are hereby appropriated for the purposes indicated below:

| | | (For complete details, see pages indicated below in Budget on file) |
|---|---|---|
| For general school purposes: | | |
| Salaries of administrative officers, clerks, stenographers, supervisors of attendance and other employees | $357,961.18 | Pages 1-5 |
| Salaries of principals, teachers, members of the supervising staff and others | 10,538,258.68 | Pages 6-112 |
| Salaries of custodians and salaries of matrons | 809,959.06 | Pages 113-130 |
| Fuel and light, including electric current for power | 463,935.00 | Page 131 |
| Supplies and incidentals | 874,893.50 | Pages 132-143 |
| Pensions to supervisors of attendance and custodians | 1,420.00 | Page 144 |
| Pensions to veterans | 9,413.00 | Page 145 |
| Promoting the Americanization and better training for citizenship of foreign-born persons——salaries and supplies | 26,721.88 | Page 146 |
| Vocational guidance—salaries and supplies | 45,792.06 | Page 147 |
| Physical education in day schools and on playgrounds—salaries and supplies | 224,991.98 | Pages 148-150 |
| Salaries of school physicians, salaries of school nurses, and care of teeth | 198,469.66 | Pages 151-152 |
| Extended use of the public schools—salaries and supplies | 69,000.00 | Pages 153-154 |
| Pensions to teachers | 30,000.00 | Page 155 |
| Total | $13,650,816.00 | |

Question came on the acceptance of the budget with detailed estimates and the passage of the order making appropriations totaling $13,650.816.00.

The budget with detailed estimates was accepted and placed on file, and the order making appropriations totaling $13,650,816.00 was passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.
NAYS—0.

—

The following statement showing maintenance appropriations by items for 1934 as compared with 1933, which accompanied the budget, was placed on file:

MAINTENANCE APPROPRIATIONS, EXCLUSIVE OF THE ITEM "ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, FURNITURE AND FIXTURES."

| ITEMS. | Maintenance Appropriations for 1934.* | Maintenance Appropriations for 1933.* | Decreases in Appropriations for 1934 as Compared with Appropriations for 1933. | Expenditures for 1933. | Increases in Expenditures for 1933 as Compared with Appropriations for 1934. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General school purposes: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Administrative Officers, Clerks, Stenographers, Supervisors of Attendance and Other Employees | $357,961.18 | $373,483.00 | $15,521.82 | $363,446.55 | $5,485.37 |
| Salaries of Principals, Teachers, Members of the Supervising Staff and Others | 10,538,258.68 | 11,115,000.00 | 576,741.32 | 10,981,533.66 | 443,274.98 |
| Salaries of Custodians and Salaries of Matrons | 809,959.06 | 832,885.00 | 22,925.94 | 826,504.33 | 16,545.27 |
| Fuel and Light, including electric current for power | 463,935.00 | 433,215.00 | 30,720.00(3) | 402,852.52 | 61,082.48(2) |
| Supplies and Incidentals | 874,893.50 | 744,397.00 | 130,496.50(3) | 644,070.06 | 230,823.44(2) |
| Pensions to Supervisors of Attendance and Custodians | 1,420.00 | 2,000.00 | 580.00 | 1,432.67 | 12.67 |
| Pensions to Veterans | 9,413.00 | 7,224.00 | 2,189.00(3) | 5,673.38 | 3,739.62(2) |
| Promoting the Americanization and better training for citizenship of foreign-born persons | 26,721.88 | 32,275.95 | 5,554.07 | 25,777.86 | 944.02(2) |
| Vocational Guidance | 45,792.06 | 48,155.46 | 2,363.40 | 46,885.55 | 1,093.49 |
| Physical Education—Day Schools and Playgrounds | 224,991.98 | 218,835.00 | 6,156.98(3) | 205,982.90 | 19,009.08(2) |
| Salaries of School Physicians, Salaries of School Nurses and Care of Teeth | 198,469.66 | 209,775.00 | 11,305.34 | 201,812.14 | 3,342.48 |
| Extended Use of the Public Schools | 69,000.00 | 68,700.83 | 299.17(3) | 66,185.09 | 2,814.91(2) |
| Pensions to Teachers | 30,000.00(1) | 10,000.00(1) | 20,000.00(3) | 10,000.00(1) | 20,000.00(2) |
| Totals | $13,650,816.00* | $14,095,946.24* | $445,130.24 | $13,782,156.71* | $131,340.71 |

*Excluding appropriations for "Alterations, Repairs, Furniture and Fixtures."
(1) From tax levy only.
(2) Decreases.
(3) Increases.

## RETIREMENTS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1934, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System to take effect May 31, 1934:

John J. Kelley, custodian, Jamaica Plain High School-house.
John F. Tolan, custodian, Mary E. Curley School-house.
Placed on file.

—

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communictaion was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian,

under date of June 4, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Edward M. Sullivan, custodian, Atherton Schoolhouse, May 16, 17, 18, 1934.

Francis L. O'Connor, custodian, Sarah Greenwood School-house, May 16, to July 14, 1934, inclusive.

Joseph N. Cunning, custodian, Bunker Hill School-house, June 3 to 30, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

---

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1934, recommending that all custodians whose services can be dispensed with be granted leave of absence without loss of pay on Monday, June 25, 1934, to attend the Annual Field Day of the Custodians' Association.

Placed on file and leaves of absence granted under the conditions stated.

—

TRANSFER OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians who stand at the head of their respective lists, be transferred as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

John J. Mulligan, custodian, Solomon Lewenberg School-house, to the custodianship of the Mary E. Curley School-house, June 1, 1934.

Patrick C. McKernan, custodian, William Howard Taft School-house, to the custodianship of the Jamaica Plain High School-house and Portables Nos. 105 and 229, June 1, 1934.

John McCloskey, custodian, Oliver Hazard Perry School-house, to the custodianship of the William Howard Taft School-house and Portables Nos. 107, 110, 124 and 204, June 3, 1934.

Frederick J. Donlon, custodian, Howard Avenue School-house, to the custodianship of the Nathaniel Hawthorne School-house and the Howard Avenue Annex, June 10, 1934.

John J. Brennan, custodian, John Boyle O'Reilly School-house, to the custodianship of the Christopher Columbus School-house, June 10, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

REPORT ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Charles E. Di Pesa & Co., under date of May 28, 1934, submitting report on their audit of the books and accounts of the principals of the Continuation School, Boston Trade School, Trade School for Girls, and High School of Practical Arts; and of the coordinators in the Brighton High School, Charlestown High School, Dorchester High School for Boys, Hyde Park High School, Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys), and the South Boston High School; for the quarter ending Mar. 31, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

FURNISHING ICE FOR DRINKING FOUNTAINS IN PLAYGROUNDS

Dr. Mackey: It seems to me that the School Committee should do something to relieve the situation which will result because of the failure of the city to provide ice for the fountains located on or near the playgrounds which are patronized by great numbers of young children. Water at 70 degrees Fahrenheit is unpalatable. Accordingly, I offer the following:

ORDERED, That the Business Manager be and hereby is requested to report to the School Committee at the next meeting the cost of providing ice for drinking fountains located on the public playgrounds that are wholly or in part under the supervision of the School Committee.

The order passed.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of May 21, 1934, amending Section 84, paragraphs 6 to 9 of the rules, to provide for the certification and assignment of teachers to other schools or departments for which said teachers originally held certificates, when the services of such teachers are no longer required in the school or department in which they have been serving, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of May 21, 1934, amending Section 308, paragraph 6 of the regulations, making provision for a additional supervisor of bands and orchestras, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of May 21, 1934, amending

Section 276, paragraph 2 of the regulations, reducing the period of service as principal of evening or summer school from five to three years, was taken up and passed.

---

The eighteen orders laid over at the meeting of May 21, 1934, making changes in and additions to the Authorized List of Text Books were taken up and passed collectively and unanimously.

---

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

June 11, 1934.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8.55 o'clock P. M.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, and Sullivan.

—

CHAIRMAN PRO TEMPORE

In the absence of the Chairman, the meeting was called to order by Mr. Joseph J. Hurley, the senior member, who by unanimous agreement served as Chairman pro tempore.

—

Mr. Hurley: The Chairman's absence this evening is due to sudden illness. He was here on school business a great part of the afternoon, but was unable to remain for the conference and meeting.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENT

The Chairman stated that the question was on approving the appointment of a head master, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointment was approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the date stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Henry Grew District—Jane E. Fleming, assistant, elementary, June 13, 1934.

Henry L. Higginson District—Dorothy L. Quinn, assistant, elementary, June 13, 1934.

Julia Ward Howe District—Mary T. Healey, assistant, elementary, June 13, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by death, resignation, or retirement on pension)

Dudley District—Anna M. Murphy, assistant, elementary, June 13, 1934.

Everett District—Catherine A. Davis, assistant, elementary, June 13, 1934.

John Winthrop District—Mary M. Anderson, assistant, intermediate, June 13, 1934.

Thomas N. Hart District—Blanche E. Mullaney, assistant, elementary, June 13, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by death)

Department of Practice and Training—Agnes M. Gallivan, assistant director (from assistant, Roxbury Memorial High School—Girls), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension)

Trade School for Girls—Lucille A. Bouchard, head of department (from trade assistant), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(Replacement)

The Teachers College of the City of Boston—Casimir F. Shea, assistant professor (from junior master, High School of Commerce), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of Section 265, paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day Intermediate Schools—Dorothy F. Dunbar, Gertrude A. Harvey, Stella M. Rackette.

Kindergarten——Veronica A. Croke.

Continuation School—Alice L. Campbell, Carl Ginsburg.

Trade School for Girls—Alice E. Winsloe.

Physical Education—Marie R. Cunningham, John B. Gibbons, Jr.

Special Classes—Ruth L. Goldman.

Approved.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1933-1934

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following - named person to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1933-1934:

Assistant Leader—Henry F. Lyons, May 9, 1934.
General Helper—Henry F. Lyons, May 21, 1934.
Approved .

PLAYGROUNDS
Season of 1934

(To take effect May 21, 1934)
Assistant—Kathleen A. Deery.
Sand Garden Assistant—Margaret E. MacNeil.
Approved.

GARDENING
Season of 1934

Assistants in School Gardens—Marion L. Burton, Mary S. Marco, Evelyn Moskowitz, Helen M. Murphy, Florence M. Reid.
Approved.

SPECIAL ASSISTANT
(Summer Term, 1934)

Day School for Immigrants—Kate V. Tiernay, June 25, 1934.
Approved.

TRANSFERS

Dorchester High School for Girls—Ruth M. Fessler, Agnes E. Holland, Dorothy M. Lyons, Genevieve V. Mahoney, Leah Malkiel, Elise M. Nolan, Rose E. Weiffenbach, assistants, to the same positions in the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, Sept. 1, 1934.

Girls' High School—Florence F. Cooper, Alice F. Linnehan, assistants, to the same positions in the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, Sept. 1, 1934.

Jamaica Plain High School—Selma Koehler, assistant, to the same position in the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, Sept. 1, 1934.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Irene M. Bragan, Agnes K. Brennan, Iva M. Bryant, Ruth M. Clifford, Mary B. Gallagher, Margaret E. Grant, Mary B. Helfrich, Katherine C. Kelly, Helen E. Mannix, Katherine F. McCarthy, Catherine G. Mulcahy, Beatrice M. Reardon, Lillian F. Sheridan, Elizabeth A. Skirball, Helen F. Sullivan, Mildred M. Ward, assistants; Hesta L. Skirball, industrial instructor; Katharine L. Mannix, assistant instructor, manual arts; to the same positions in the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, Sept. 1, 1934.
Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has discontinued the leave of absence without pay granted at the meeting of May 7, 1934 (see p. 59) to take effect on the date stated:

Girls' High School—Mary E. Cosgrove, assistant, May 21, 1934.

Placed on file and the leave of absence discontinued from the date stated.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Dorchester High School for Boys—John J. McGrath, junior master, May 8, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

Boston Clerical School — Raymond G. Laird, head master, May 23, 1934, one day, court summons.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Margaret T. McCormick, teacher of sewing, May 2, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

Department of Penmanship — Katharine O'Brien, assistant director, May 2, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

Robert Gould Shaw District — Pauline F. Smith, first assistant, kindergarten, May 11 and 17, 1934, two days, court summons.

Sherwin District — Louise K. Ready, assistant, elementary, May 16, 1934, one day, court summons.

Thomas A. Edison Intermediate District—Eliza D. Bean, assistant, intermediate, May 3, 1934, one day, court summons.

On the report of the superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Beethoven District—Katherine E. Curran, assistant, elementary, May 1, 1934, to June 21, 1934, without pay.

Christopher Gibson District—Elizabeth V. Hinds, assistant elementary, May 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934, without pay.

Francis Parkman District—Mary E. Forrest, assistant, elementary, May 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934, without pay.

Lewis Intermediate District—John R. O'Brien, assistant, intermediate, April 1, 1934, to May 31, 1934, without pay.

SUMMER CLASSES, DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to conduct classes of the Day School for Immigrants during the summer vacation, 1934, at such hours and in such buildings as he may determine.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service during the summer vacation, 1934, in classes of the Day School for Immigrants, and that persons so appointed upon certification of their services by the Director of Evening and Summer Schools to the Business Manager shall be paid in accordance with the salary schedule of the Evening and Summer School Department for similar classes conducted during the regular term.

---

## TEMPORARY CLERICAL ASSISTANTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to assign one temporary clerical assistant in the Central Summer Review High School, and one temporary clerical assistant in the Dorchester Summer Review High School, during the period June 22, 1934, to Aug. 17, 1934, both dates inclusive.

---

## EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHER

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of George Thomson as temporary shop instructor in the Continuation School on May 25, 1934 (one day) is hereby authorized, and that he be paid at the rate of six dollars ($6) per day.

---

## APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT IN OFFICES OF SUPERINTENDENT-SECRETARY

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of June 11, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Commissioner of Civil Service and the Chairman, Transit Commissioners, City of Boston, she has appointed Marie M. Burke as assistant, Group D, in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, by transfer from the Transit Department, to take effect June 22, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

---

## REPORT ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1934, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Lillian B. Poor, Director of Kindergartens, on her attendance at the Annual Convention of the Association for Childhood Education, held at Nashville, Tenn., from May 2 to 5, 1934.

Placed on file.

---

## ELIGIBLE LISTS

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 11, 1934, transmitting lists of successful candidates of August-September, 1933, for the certificates of qualification indicated, as reported by the Board of Examiners.

These names do not constitute separate eligible lists, but should be inserted in School Document No. 4, 1933, at the places indicated by the respective ratings.

### IV. HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

#### ANCIENT LANGUAGES

| Rating | Name | Certificate Expires |
|---|---|---|
| | Men | |
| 862 | Joseph F. Rogers | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| | Women | |
| 869 | Mary E. Thompson | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 838 | Marion R. Shea | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 837 | Edith Keeler | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 801 | Ethel C. Lomasney | Dec. 31, 1940 |

#### BIOLOGY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Men | |
| 863 | Edwin J. Haertl | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 794 | Charles W. Gleason | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 723 | Edward I. Rosenthal | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| | Women | |
| 799 | Frances I. Barr | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 776 | Marjorie R. Publicover | Dec. 31, 1940 |

#### CHEMISTRY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Men | |
| 858 | Edmund L. Kelleher | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 792 | Charles A. Barbara | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| | Women | |
| 805 | Katherine M. Murphy | Dec. 31, 1940 |

#### COMMERCIAL BRANCHES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Bookkeeping and Accounting | |
| | Men | |
| 863 | Charles A. Hughes | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 811 | William J. Cunningham | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| | Commercial Geography | |
| | Women | |
| 822 | Winnifred A. Golden | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 761 | Helen V. Clahane | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| | Office Practice | |
| | Women | |
| 791 | Ruth F. Kennedy | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| | Phonography and Typewriting | |
| | Men | |
| 792 | Frank C. Grillo | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| | Women | |
| 850 | Mary E. Barry | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 799 | Alice L. Murphy | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 793 | Mary Digou | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 787 | Ruth E. Giblin | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 784 | Mary E. Hickey | Dec. 31, 1937 |
| 783 | Josephine P. Kelleher | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 769 | Mary A. Burns | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 734 | Eleanor F. Sullivan | Dec. 31, 1940 |

#### ENGLISH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Men | |
| 829 | Paul Heins | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 818 | Francis X. Sullivan | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 788 | Armando R. Carli | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 771 | Dudley J. Walsh | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Women

| Rating | Name | Certificate Expires |
|---|---|---|
| 881 | Marjorie A. Bosher | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 851 | Louise Fielding | Dec. 31 1940 |
| 839 | Nora M. Walsh | Dec. 31 1940 |
| 838 | Alice M. Willard | Dec. 31 1940 |
| 835 | Mary Reid | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 827 | Katharine F. O'Connell | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 812 | E. Patricia McCulloch | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 811 | Doris F. Ambrose | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 806 | Barbara Heath | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 790 | Mary E. Martin | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 788 | Mary G. Connor | Dec. 31 1940 |
| 787 | Loreto M. Creed | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 778 | Dorothy G. Dewar | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 775 | Dorothea C. Ambrose | Dec. 31 1940 |
| 766 | Beatrice E. Kingsley | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 762 | Margaret Ricker | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 746 | Teresa A. Delaney | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 744 | Mary G. Sweeney | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 743 | Anna F. Conley | Dec. 31, 1940 |

FRENCH

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 862 | Wallace M. Clark | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 839 | Paul J. Sullivan | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 717 | Maxwell Goldings | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Women

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 828 | Margaret M. Kane | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 821 | Barbara M. O'Brien | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 814 | Anne M. Dirksmeier | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 781 | Phyllis M. Joy | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 770 | Edwina M. Barry | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 761 | Rita M. Burke | Dec. 31, 1940 |

GENERAL SCIENCE

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 856 | Francis E. Reynolds | Dec. 31, 1940 |

GERMAN

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 821 | Francis M. C. Keady | Dec. 31, 1940 |

HISTORY

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 879 | Francis X. Moloney | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 873 | Francis E. Gibbons | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 862 | Thomas A. O'Keefe | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Women

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 927 | Ethel T. Greany | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 837 | Mary A. Cooney | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 836 | Marie E. A'Hearn | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 816 | Frances E. Murphy | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 815 | Mildred G. O'Brien | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 814 | Mabel C. McAnany | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 811 | Dorothy E. Richard | Dec. 31, 1940 |

MATHEMATICS

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 935 | Arnold M. Greenhalge | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 921 | Peter H. Kozodoy | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 836 | Eugene L. McLaughlin | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Women

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 898 | Alma I. Dellamano | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 867 | Mary E. Cotter | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 861 | Mary A. Curran | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 827 | Myrtle A. Colson | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 820 | Helen J. Mitchell | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 800 | Florence Magner | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 786 | Marie T. MacNeil | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 770 | Olive B. Nelson | Dec. 31, 1940 |

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 786 | Rosalie E. FitzGerald | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 775 | Gwena E. Lewis | Dec. 31, 1939 |

PHYSICS

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 832 | Temple C. Patton | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 813 | Robert R. Palson | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 807 | William T. Miller | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 761 | Sidney Bluhm | Dec. 31, 1940 |

SPANISH

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 761 | Vincenzo Calvaresi | Dec. 31, 1938 |

Women

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 811 | Margaret M. Maguire | Dec. 31, 1940 |

—

SPECIAL CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY HIGH SCHOOLS

MANUAL ARTS

Free-Hand Drawing

Women

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 868 | Julia A. Rutledge | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Mechanical Drawing

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 825 | Louis A. Van Ham | Dec. 31, 1940 |

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

| Rating | Name | Certificate Expires |
|---|---|---|
| 855 | Veronica N. McNamee | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 842 | Josephine A. Cogan | Dec. 31, 1939 |
| 798 | Catherine C. Blagdon | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 797 | Marie K. Hunt | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 792 | Frances E. Galvin | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 771 | Eleinore L. Whitehead | Dec. 31, 1940 |

—

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUCTOR, DAY HIGH SCHOOLS, CERTIFICATES

DRESSMAKING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 901 | Ella J. Bates | Dec. 31, 1940 |

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 784 | Esther H. Fleury | Dec. 31, 1934 |

—

INTERMEDIATE AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CERTIFICATES

EXAMINED CANDIDATES

CLERICAL PRACTICE

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 789 | John J Dowling, Jr. | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Women

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 881 | Louise R. Leen | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 827 | Jennie W. McKnight | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 813 | Mary E. Hickey | Dec. 31, 1937 |

ENGLISH

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 837 | John H. Treanor | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 771 | John K. Lennon | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 753 | Bernard F. Devlin | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Women

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 861 | Ethel M. Park | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 804 | Mary M. Anderson | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 803 | Lillian A. Purdy | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 802 | Leona B. Levins | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 799 | Alice M. Willard | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 798 | Beatrice F. Seager | Dec. 31, 1940 |

FRENCH

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 871 | Paul J. Sullivan | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 816 | Roland N. Fontaine | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Women

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 837 | M. Victorine Monast | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 831 | Anne M. Dirksmeier | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 825 | Rose E. Verstandig | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 824 | Lillian Dubrow | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 794 | Helen L. Butler | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 781 | Ruth L. Davis | Dec. 31, 1940 |

GEOGRAPHY

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 843 | Edward J. McCarthy | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Women

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 898 | Helen L. Murphy | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 848 | Irene G. Welsh | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 840 | Anna K. Shaughnessy | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 811 | Agnes M. Coyne | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 796 | Ruth A. Whitmarsh | Dec. 31, 1940 |

HISTORY

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 882 | William F. Minihan | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 828 | Joseph J. Dwyer | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 784 | Thomas J. Lynch | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 781 | Leo V. Motley | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Women

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 864 | Pauline Y. Long | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 836 | Martha E. Crane | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 805 | Florence Skalsky | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 788 | Sara F. Silverman | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 770 | Gladys M. Hamilton | Dec. 31, 1940 |

LATIN

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 890 | Patrick F. Hynes | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 802 | Henry L. Ford | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 788 | Joseph E. Daley | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 773 | Michael J. Gilarde | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Women

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 875 | Anne M. Dargin | Dec. 31, 1940 |

MATHEMATICS

Men

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 976 | John F. Ambrose | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 875 | Paul E. O'Donnell | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 851 | Roger L. Saldarini | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 845 | Arnold L. Ganley | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 841 | Edward J. Pickett | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 833 | Cornelius J. Holland | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 830 } | Frank J. Thornton | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 830 } | Charles A. Edlund | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 818 } | Thomas J. Cunney | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 818 } | Charles J. Higgins | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Women

| Rating | Name | Certificate Expires |
|---|---|---|
| 915 | Frieda D. Goldberg | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 884 | Ruth A. Edwards | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 882 | Marie F. Sullivan | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 866 | Elsie McHale | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 864 | Helen R. Finnegan | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 853 | Sara F. Bazoll | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 847 | Selma Goldstein | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 843 | Dorothy Hopkins | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 830 | May L. Faunce | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 826 | Kathleen E. Lowney | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 814 | Katherine M. Murphy | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 813 | Catherine C. Curran | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 799 | Frances H. Dolimount | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 775 | Anna D. Gray | Dec. 31, 1940 |

MUSIC

Woman

822 Alma E. Field.....Dec. 31, 1940

SCIENCE

Men

898 Frank A. Hurley.....Dec. 31, 1940
838 Ralph S. Monks.....Dec. 31, 1940
812 William T. Miller.....Dec. 31, 1940
800 Louis R. Osterman.....Dec. 31, 1940
789 Edmund L. Kelleher....Dec. 31, 1940
720 Edward I. Rosenthal....Dec. 31, 1940

Women

889 Nora L. Sullivan.....Dec. 31, 1940
884 Ida B. Bazoll.....Dec. 31, 1940
867 Mary M. Prohaska....Dec. 31, 1940
866 Prima R. Quaglia.....Dec. 31, 1940
844 Caroline L. Mekelburg..Dec. 31, 1940
805 Theresa M. Bergamini..Dec. 31, 1940
788 Louise R. Ginsburg.....Dec. 31, 1940
765 Eunice M. Wilson.....Dec. 31, 1940

—

SPANISH

Women

875 Marie E. Malaguerra...Dec. 31, 1940
848 Mary R. Flaherty.....Dec. 31, 1940

—

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, CLASS B CERTIFICATE

941 Althea I. Rymarczick....Dec. 31, 1940
939 Eileen M. Mullen.....Dec. 31, 1940
919 Hannah I. Cone.....Dec. 31, 1940
900 A. Mae Caffery.....Dec. 31, 1940
899 Elizabeth C. ConnaughtonDec. 31, 1940
897 Catherine P. McKeon....Dec. 31, 1940
896 Eve H. Feldman.....Dec. 31, 1940
888 Annie L. Young.....Dec. 31, 1940
887 Dorothy A. Cook.....Dec. 31, 1940
874 Freda R. Opper.....Dec. 31, 1940
864 Lillian O. Fleming.....Dec. 31, 1940
860 Helen G. Keating.....Dec. 31, 1940
858 Regina H. Cotter.....Dec. 31, 1940
856 Mary L. Chapman.....Dec. 31, 1940
844 Annie B. Jordan.....Dec. 31, 1940
842 Catherine B. Connors...Dec. 31, 1940
839 Gwena E. Lewis.....Dec. 31, 1939
825 Jane E. Fleming.....Dec. 31, 1940
812 Ethel M. Campbell.....Dec. 31, 1940
807 Margaret L. Casey.....Dec. 31, 1940
801 Mary A. Flynn.....Dec. 31, 1940
796 Helen M Daley.....Dec. 31, 1940
792 Mary B. Brown.....Dec. 31, 1940
752 Charlotte C. Blue.....Dec. 31, 1940

—

KINDERGARTEN CERTIFICATES

746 Frances M. Cronin.....Dec. 31, 1940

—

SPECIAL CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY ELEMENTARY AND DAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS

COOKERY

831 Esther H. Fleury .....Dec. 31, 1934
812 Mary L. Burke.....Dec. 31, 1940

SEWING

898 Ellen Armstrong.....Dec. 31, 1940
873 May D. Fordan.....Dec. 31, 1940
861 Mary B. Gallagher.....Dec. 31, 1940
859 Arline P. Lynch.....Dec. 31, 1940
858 Catherine E. O'Connor..Dec. 31, 1940
857 Theresa A. Holland.....Dec. 31, 1940
849 Gertrude R. T. Gallagher Dec. 31, 1940
845 Helen M. Toomey.....Dec. 31, 1940
838 Mary V. Murtaugh.....Dec. 31, 1940
825 Katherine M. Nelson....Dec. 31, 1940
816 Kathryn A. Hurley.....Dec. 31, 1940
815 Elizabeth P. Tarpey....Dec. 31, 1940
808 Gertrude E. Kelly.....Dec. 31, 1940
807 Dorothy P. Ewing.....Dec. 31, 1940

| Rating | Name | Certificate Expires |
|---|---|---|
| 803 | S. Agnes Porter | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 787 | Josephine E. Messina | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 785 | Evelyn N. Kelley | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 748 | Dorothea E. Mathisen | Dec. 31, 1940 |

MANUAL TRAINING

Foreman, Shopwork

872 Daniel J. Sullivan.....Dec. 31, 1940

Instructors, Shopwork

865 James L. Corcoran.....Dec. 31, 1939
854 Frank Celona.....Dec. 31, 1940
849 Joseph Celona.....Dec. 31, 1940
847 John M. Hurley.....Dec. 31, 1940
844 Ralph J. Nielsen.....Dec. 31, 1940
818 Victor J. Lemay.....Dec. 31, 1936
800 Walter J. Barry.....Dec. 31, 1940
795 Joseph P. Donovan.....Dec. 31, 1940
744 Lemuel C. Compton.....Dec. 31, 1940

SPECIAL CLASS CERTIFICATES

Assistants

890 Eileen V. Connors.....Dec. 31, 1940
844 Eleanor A. Kapff.....Dec. 31, 1939
842 Louise S. B. Black.....Dec. 31, 1940
841 Vera N. Guilford.....Dec. 31, 1937
831 Agnes M. Doyle.....Dec. 31, 1940
824 Beatrice V. Needel.....Dec. 31, 1940
809 Margaret A. Sullivan...Dec. 31, 1940
795 Rose E. Donohoe.....Dec. 31, 1940
788 Frances M. Conley.....Dec. 31, 1940
723 Frances R. Kent.....Dec. 31, 1940

—

XXX. DAY AND EVENING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS CERTIFICATES

PAINTING AND DECORATING

794 Robert V. Dandrow.....Dec. 31,1936
719 Howard W. Lloyd.....Dec. 31, 1940

POWER MACHINE OPERATING

949 Katherine A. Carney....Dec. 31, 1934

RADIO

832 Martin E. Keane.....Dec. 31, 1940
792 Joseph A. Mullen.....Dec. 31, 1940

—

XXXI-A. DAY AND EVENING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS CERTIFICATE

PAINTING AND DECORATING

806 Robert V. Dandrow.....Dec. 31, 1936

RADIO

789 Joseph A Mullen.....Dec. 31, 1940
753 Martin E. Keane.....Dec. 31, 1940

—

XXXI-B. DAY AND EVENING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS CERTIFICATE

RADIO

820 Martin E. Keane.....Dec. 31, 1940

—

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MUSIC CERTIFICATE

804 Walter R. McClure.....Dec. 31, 1940

—

INSTRUCTOR IN MILITARY DRILL CERTIFICATE

947 Henry L. Caswell.....Dec. 31, 1940
877 Joseph J. Hughes.....Dec. 31, 1940
875 John B. Gibbons, Jr....Dec. 31, 1940
808 Edward A. Hickey .....Dec. 31, 1940
771 William F. Sullivan....Dec. 31, 1940

—

SCHOOL NURSE CERTIFICATE

878 Idella Thompson.....Dec. 31, 1940
856 Rose C. Gunning .....Dec. 31, 1940
849 Edith M. Herlihy.....Dec. 31, 1940
822 Joanna McQuaid.....Dec. 31, 1936
813 Elaine B. Corrigan.....Dec. 31, 1940
811 Elizabeth M. Scannell...Dec. 31, 1940
810 Mary M. Johnston.....Dec. 31, 1940
806 Mary A. Aylward.....Dec. 31, 1938
784 Margaret B. Davis.....Dec. 31, 1940
773 Mary G. Holden.....Dec. 31, 1940
771 Suzanne K. Matthews ..Dec. 31, 1940
746 Anna G. Goodwin.....Dec. 31, 1939

—

VII. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. CLASS A CERTIFICATE

967 John F. Ambrose.....Dec. 31, 1940
891 Richard V. Barry.....Dec. 31, 1940
890 Thomas J. Cunney.....Dec. 31, 1940
889 Roger L. Saldarini.....Dec. 31, 1940

| Rating | Name | Certificate Expires |
|---|---|---|
| 869 | William F. Minihan | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 868 | Frank A. Hurley | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 864 | Cornelius J. Holland | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 853 | Patrick F. Hynes | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 852 | Augustine D. Malley | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 841 | Edward J. McCarthy | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 839 | John H. Treanor | Dec. 31, 1940 |
| 837 | Francis E. Harrington | Dec. 31, 1940 |

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 11, 1934, reporting that the following-named teachers in permanent service have been granted the certificate of qualification VII. Elementary School, Class A., on the results of the August-September, 1933, examinations, as reported by the Board of Examiners:

Helen F. Denehy,
Kathryn F. Mahoney,
Olive G. Mahoney,
Helen L. Murphy.

Placed on file.

—

## INCREASE IN ADVANCE FUND FOR PETTY CASH TRANSACTIONS

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of June 7, 1934, recommending the passage of an accompanying order increasing the cash advance fund of $250 for petty cash transactions allowed the Business Manager by the City Auditor and City Treasurer, to $500, the original amount being insufficient to meet the needs.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the City Auditor and City Treasurer are hereby requested to allow an increase of two hundred and fifty dollars ($250) in the cash advance fund allowed the Business Manager for petty cash transactions, making the amount of the fund five hundred dollars ($500) instead of two hundred and fifty dollars ($250).

—

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO JUNE 1, 1934

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of May 31 1934, submitting, pending the adoption of the maintenance budget, a statement showing the expenditures for maintenance of the public schools for the first five drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first five drafts of the financial year 1933, and the increases and decreases in the several items

Placed on file.

## SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDER

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of June 11, 1934, recommending, in view of the fact that His Honor the Mayor has assured the Chairman of the School Committee that he would approve Section 1 of Chapter 228 of the Acts of 1934 —An Act Relative to Annual Increments and Sliding Scales of Salaries—the passage of an accompanying appropriation order supplementing the appropriation order passed at the meeting of June 4, 1934, to provide for the cost of re-allowing during the current financial year annual increments to teachers, clerks, stenographers, and other employees.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That to meet the estimated cost of maintenance of the Boston public schools for the financial year 1934, exclusive of "Alterations, Repairs, Furniture and Fixtures" for which separate appropriation orders are made, the following additional amounts are hereby appropriated for the purposes indicated below to provide for the cost of re-allowing, under the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 228 of the Acts of 1934, annual increments to teachers, clerks, stenographers and other employees:

| | |
|---|---|
| For general school purposes: | |
| Salaries of administrative officers, clerks, stenographers, supervisors of attendance and other employees | $ 7,000.00 |
| Salaries of principals, teachers, members of the supervising staff and others | 265,000.00 |
| Promoting the Americanization and better training for citizenship of foreign-born persons—salaries | 15.00 |
| Vocational Guidance—salaries | 700.00 |
| Physical education in day schools and on playgrounds—salaries | 2,800.00 |
| Salaries of school physicians, salaries of school nurses and care of teeth | 2,750.00 |
| Extended use of the public schools—salaries | 100.00 |
| Total | $278,365.00 |

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, and Sullivan—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Tobin—1.

—

Chairman: The Secretary will note in the records that Mr. Tobin has stated that he regrets his inability to be present and vote in the affirmative on this supplementary appropriation order.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest.

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee

June 25, 1934.

A deferred regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9.30 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

### APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the meetings of June 4, 1934, and June 11, 1934, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

### ACCEPTANCE OF NEW SCHOOL

A communication was received from the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, under date of June 22, 1934, reporting that he has finally accepted, as of May 7, 1934, the addition to the William Barton Rogers School.

Placed on file.

—

### DEATH

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named matron:

Girls' High School—Mary E. McCusker, matron, June 11, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

### RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Charles Sumner District—Carmen M. Cerutto, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Everett District—Gertrude V. Hadley, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Prince District—Mary C. McLaughlin, assistant, elementary, Aug 31, 1934.

Rice District—Helen Goldstein, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers are hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Girls' High School—Emma M. George, assistant, Aug. 31, 1934, $600.

Dearborn District — Abby E. Flagg, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934, $600; Abbie G. Abbott, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934, $600.

Dillaway District—Caroline Swift, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934, $600.

Gaston District—Emma C. McNamara, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934, $600.

Hugh O'Brien District—Ellen F. A. Hagerty, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934, $600.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Mary E. Dee, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934, $600.

Passed unanimously.

—

### APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

#### LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of section 265, paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Continuation School—Helen L. Butler, Mary Woronoff.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Dorothy H. Clarke.

Approved.

—

#### TEMPORARY TEACHERS

South Boston High School—J. Stanley Curran, co-operative instructor, June 5, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Vincent Connors, assistant, manual training, elementary, June 7, 1934; Francis L. O'Keefe, shop instructor, June 14, 1934.

Approved.

—

#### DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1934-35

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That sessions of the school centers for 1934-35 be held in the following-named schoolhouses, beginning October 3, 1934:

Brighton School Center in the William Howard Taft Schoolhouse.

Charlestown High School Center in the Charlestown High Schoolhouse.

Dorchester School Center in the Dorchester High School for Girls.

East Boston School Center in the Joseph H. Barnes Schoolhouse.

English High School Center in the English High Schoolhouse.

Fenway School Center in The Teachers College of the City of Boston.

Hyde Park High School Center in the Hyde Park High Schoolhouse.

Mary E. Curley School Center in the Mary E. Curley Schoolhouse.

Michelangelo School Center in the Michelangelo Schoolhouse.

Roxbury School Center in the High School of Practical Arts.

Sarah Greenwood School Center in the Sarah Greenwood Schoolhouse.

South Boston High School Center in the South Boston High Schoolhouse.

Washington Irving School Center in the Washington Irving Schoolhouse.

William Blackstone School Center in the William Blackstone Schoolhouse.

—

Appointments

Charlestown High School Center —Elizabeth R. Teaffe, associate manager-in-charge, Sept. 13, 1934.

Dorchester School Center—Margaret M. Higgins, associate manager-in-charge, Sept. 13, 1934.

Michelangelo School Center—John A. Scanga, manager, Sept. 13, 1934.

Roxbury School Center—James C. Gallagher manager, Sept. 13, 1934.

South Boston High School Center —John P. Connaughton, manager, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

Boston Home and School Association—Emily M. Woodbury, special manager, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

Special Managers—Henry F. Bamberg, John M. Boyle, Edith M. Davis, William F. A. Graham, Morris M. Goldberg, William L. Hughes, Albert J. Kelley, Samuel Levin, Julia A. Murphy, Oct. 3, 1934.

Approved.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Term 1934

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee and at the request of the teachers concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointments to summer review schools, as reported at the meeting of May 21, 1934 (see pp. 65-67):

Central Summer Review High School—Albert J. VanSteenbergen.

Lewis Summer Review Intermediate School—Louise C. MacDonald.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Summer Review Intermediate School—William J. Barry.

Andrew Jackson Summer Review Elementary School—Julia F. Morrison.

John Winthrop Summer Review Elementary School—Genevieve C. Grass.

Theodore Roosevelt Summer Review Elementary School—Alice M. O'Rourke.

Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School—Alice C. Lindberg, Margaret A. Canney.

Wells Summer Review Elementary School—Mary C. Donahue, Rose M. Falbo.

Placed on file and the withdrawal of appointments approved.

—

Appointments

(To take effect June 25, 1934)

Central Summer Review High School—Thomas E. Winston, first assistant; Agnes K. Brennan, James A. Caffrey, Anna C. Callahan, John F. Cray, Frederick H. Dole, John J. Doyle, Roland J. Godfrey, Abraham H. Gretsch, Myron C. Hamer, James L. Higgins, Lawrence A. Howard, John A. O'Brien, Cornelius A. O'Keefe, John A. O'Keefe, Eugene J. Plociennik, Margaret I. Roche, Clinton C. Scheffy, Arthur J. Sullivan, George H. Sullivan, assistants.

Dorchester Summer Review High School — Charles A. Cederberg, Laura S. Clark, John A. Dunn, Melville C. Freeman, Lilian Holmes, assistants.

Lewis Summer Review Intermediate School—Paul M. Burke, James W. Driscoll, Leonore E. Lewis, assistants.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Summer Review Intermediate School—Margaret M. Corcoran, Beatrice P. Eaton, Elizabeth M. Good, Gladys M. Shibley, Francis X. Sullivan, assistants.

Abraham Lincoln Summer Review Elementary School—William F. Mahoney, Helen M. Nolan, assistants.

Andrew Jackson Summer Review Elementary School — William F. Barry, assistant.

Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School—John L. Carnegie, Henry C. Clark, Arnold L. Ganley, Madeline J. Park, Thomas J. Teehan, assistants.

John A. Andrew Summer Review Elementary School—Eileen R. Colleran, Margaret M. Hosman, Margaret P. Mullen, assistants

John Winthrop Summer Review Elementary School—Josephine V. Dalton, Helen V. Donnelly, Isabelle H. Ehrlich, May Kapples, Elizabeth M. McGrath, Alice E. Moore, Adelaide G. Nelson, Cornelius J. O'Connell, Ruth M. O'Hara, assistants.

Sarah Greenwood Summer Review Elementary School—Beatrice C. Bamberg, assistant.

Theodore Roosevelt Summer Review Elementary School—Helen C. Crimmins, Anna R. Keating, Leo V. Motley, Mary E. O'Kane, assistants.

Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School — Harriett M. Brazzell, Helen F. Dardis, Anna T. Gallivan, Catherine C. Roche, Edna Starnfield, assistants.

Warren Summer Review Elementary School—Charles A. Barbara, Thomas J. Coakley, Margaret Dailey, Ella T. Hayes, Josephine G. Kenneally, Eleanor E. Sullivan, assistants.

Wells Summer Review Elementary School—Genevieve J. Farley, M. Elizabeth Gleeson, Agnes R. Kelley, assistants.

William Barton Rogers Summer Review Elementary School—Mary C. Cadigan, Margaret L. Cosgrove, John F. Hubbard, Immaculata M. Lavorgna, Teresa D. McElaney, William F. Minihan, assistants.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Gaston District — Pauline M. Madden, assistant elementary, June 12, 1934, one day, court summons.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Pauline F. Smith, first assistant, kindergarten, June 8, 1934, one day, court summons.

Wells District — Elizabeth P. Wright, assistant, special class, June 1, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Francis Parkman District—Mary E. Forrest, assistant, elementary, June 1 to 21, 1934, without pay.

John Cheverus District—Mary E. Brazil, first assistant, kindergarten, May 3, 1934, to June 21, 1934, without pay.

Lewis Intermediate District—John R. O'Brien, assistant, intermediate, June 1 to 21 1934, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study, study and travel, or for rest, was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Mechanic Arts High School—Benjamin D. May, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1934 to Aug. 31, 1935, for rest; Albert L. Moulton, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1934 to Aug. 31, 1935, for rest.

Emerson District—Mabel L. Josselyn, assistant, elementary, from Sept. 1, 1934 to Aug. 31, 1935, for rest.

Grover Cleveland Intermediate District—Katharine A. Lyons, assistant, intermediate, from Sept. 1, 1934 to Aug. 31, 1935, for study and travel.

Henry L. Higginson District—Hannah D. Levy, assistant, elementary, from Sept. 1, 1934 to Aug. 31, 1935, for study and travel.

Robert Treat Paine District—Anne S. Belinsky, assistant, elementary, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935, for study and travel; Anne R. Berkovitz, assistant, elementary, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935, for study and travel.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated:

Samuel Adams District—Kathleen T. Murphy, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Rose B. Sullivan, absent on leave), Mar. 23 to May 25, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Hugh O'Brien District—Mary F. MacGoldrick, assistant, intermediate, as acting master's assistant (vice Myra E. Wilson, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1934.

Mather District—Anne Mackenzie, assistant, intermediate, as acting master's assistant (vice Mary A. Starkey, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1934.

Placed on file.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934:

Charlestown High School—Maurice J. Moriarty, co-ordinator, to take charge of the Charlestown High School Annexes in the Harvard District and in the Spencer Memorial Annex.

Dorchester High School for Girls—Mary L. Sheehy, assistant, to take charge of the Dorchester High School for Girls Annex in the Henry L. Pierce Building.

Girls' High School—Elizabeth Chase, assistant, to take charge of the Girls' High School Annex at 620 Massachusetts Avenue.

Jamaica Plain High School—M. Gertrude Gould, assistant, to take charge of the Jamaica Plain High School Annex in the Hillside School.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Katharine F. Cody, assistant, to take charge of the Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls) Annex in the Boston Clerical School.

Boston Clerical School—Katherine W. Ross, senior assistant, to take charge of the Boston Clerical School Annex in the Bowdoin School.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designation, without change of salary, to take effect on the date stated:

Girls' High School—Mary M. Devlin, assistant, to take charge of the Girls' High School Annex in the Continuation School, Sept. 1, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

REASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned Alice H. Kelley, assistant, elementary, Shurtleff District, to Speech Improvement Classes, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned Edith C. Baldwin, school nurse, as school nurse, certificating office, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the reassignment approved to take effect on the date stated.

—

SUMMER SUPERVISION OF AGRICULTURAL PUPIL PROJECTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers for supervision of agricultural pupil projects during the summer of 1934:

Jamaica Plain High School—Thomas P. Dooley, master, head of department; Dennis M. Crowley, Frederick W. Swan, Henry G. Wendler, co-operative instructors.

Placed on file and the assignments approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That, for the summer of 1934, the compensation of teachers in the Agricultural Courses assigned to summer supervision of agricultural pupil projects, is hereby established at the following rates:

| | |
|---|---|
| Master, head of department, per day of actual service... | $8.00 |
| Co-operative instructors, per day of actual service..... | 7.00 |

—

On the motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Edward J. Donaghy and John W. McGuckian as temporary co-operative instructors for summer supervision of agricultural pupil projects is hereby authorized, compensation for said service to be at the rate of seven dollars ($7) per day.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1934-35

The Superintendent offered the following twelve orders:

ORDERED, That evening schools are hereby established for the term 1934-35 as follows:

High Schools

Brighton Evening Commercial High School, in the Brighton High Schoolhouse.

Central Evening High School, in the English High Schoolhouse.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School, in the Charlestown High Schoolhouse.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School, in the Dorchester High Schoolhouse for Girls.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School, in the East Boston High Schoolhouse.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School, in the Girls' High Schoolhouse.

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School, in the Hyde Park High Schoolhouse.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, in the Boston Clerical Schoolhouse.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School, in the South Boston High Schoolhouse.

West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, in the Washington Irving Schoolhouse.

Elementary Schools

Bigelow Evening School, in the Bigelow Schoolhouse.

Brighton Evening School, in the Brighton High Schoolhouse.

Comins Evening School, in the Comins Schoolhouse.

Edward Everett Evening School, in the Edward Everett Schoolhouse.

Franklin Evening School, in the Franklin, English High and Everett Schoolhouses.

Grover Cleveland Evening School, in the Grover Cleveland Schoolhouse.

Hyde Park Evening School, in the Hyde Park High Schoolhouse.

Joseph H. Barnes Evening School, in the Joseph H. Barnes Schoolhouse.

Lewis Evening School, in the Lewis Schoolhouse.

Michelangelo Evening School, in the Michelangelo Schoolhouse.

Phillips Brooks Evening School, in the Phillips Brooks Schoolhouse.

Roger Wolcott Evening School, in the Roger Wolcott Schoolhouse.

Washington Evening School, in the Washington and Charlestown High Schoolhouses.

Washington Irving Evening School, in the Washington Irving Schoolhouse.

ORDERED, That the Superintendent, subject to the approval of the State Board of Education, is hereby authorized under the General Laws, Chapter 74, to conduct during the evening school term 1934-1935, evening trade classes in the Boston Trade School and in such branches thereof as he may determine.

ORDERED, That the principal of the Brighton Evening Elementary School is hereby placed in charge of the Brighton Evening Commercial High School during the evening school term 1934-1935.

ORDERED, That the principal of the Hyde Park Evening Elementary School is hereby placed in charge of the Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School during the evening school term 1934-1935.

ORDERED, That the principal of the Washington Irving Evening Elementary School is hereby placed in charge of the West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School during the evening school term 1934-1935.

ORDERED, That principals of evening elementary schools who are placed in charge of evening commercial high schools shall receive for such service additional compensation at the rate of one dollar ($1.00) per evening during the evening school term 1934-1935.

ORDERED, That each evening school principal is hereby authorized to hold one evening school teachers' meeting in the schoolhouse occupied by his evening school previous to the opening of the evening school term 1934-1935, the compensation for custodian service to be in accordance with the evening school schedule.

ORDERED, That the employment of additional first assistants is hereby authorized for the evening school term 1934-1935 in such branches of the evening elementary schools as the Superintendent may determine.

ORDERED, That during the school term 1934-1935 the Superintendent is hereby authorized, in his discretion and subject to the approval of the School Committee, to appoint temporary clerical assistants in the evening schools in excess of the number of clerical assistants authorized by the regulations.

ORDERED, That the Director of Evening and Summer Schools is hereby authorized to incur an expense not to exceed one hundred twenty dollars ($120) for clerical work in connection with registration in the evening high schools during the evening school term 1934-1935.

ORDERED, That during the school term 1934-1935 the Superintendent is hereby authorized, subject to the approval of the School Committee, to appoint one clerical assistant in the Boston Trade School (Evening Classes).

ORDERED, That during the school term 1934-1935 the Superintendent is hereby authorized, subject to the approval of the School Committee, to appoint one temporary clerical assistant in the Boston Trade School (Evening Classes).

The twelve orders passed.

EMPLOYMENT OF PLAY-GROUND TEACHERS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the summer term ending Aug. 31, 1934, the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to assign playground teachers as follows:

To the Health Units in Charlestown, East Boston, North End, West End, Roxbury, South Boston, and Whittier Street.

The Long Island Hospital School.

The Prendergast Preventorium. Mattapan.

Castle Island.

The Temporary Home of the Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 43 Mt. Vernon Street.

ELEMENTARY MECHANIC ARTS AND PRACTICAL ARTS CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has authorized the termination of the elementary mechanic arts class in the Abraham Lincoln District, and the elementary practical arts class in the Gaston District.

Placed on file and the termination approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the following-named elementary mechanic arts and practical arts classes are hereby established for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, and to continue until otherwise ordered, with the provision that no additional compensation shall be allowed teachers assigned to these classes:

Elementary mechanic arts class
Henry Grew District
Elementary practical arts class
Hyde District

—

EMPLOYMENT OF SCHOOL PHYSICIANS IN SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS AND CERTIFICATING OFFICE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of School Hygiene is hereby authorized to assign for temporary service in the summer review schools and in the Certificating Office, during the summer months of this year, the following-named school physicians: Doctors Wyman Berenson, Ernest L. Booth, Alice E. Butler, Harry Fein, Morris Frank, David E. Hanlon, Daniel J. Hogan, William Koppel, Joseph Laserson, Maurice A. Lesser, Harry B. Levine, Charles F. Mains, Samuel Nadel, William H. Robinson, Kermit C. Rosen, Louis F. Salerno, Harold I. Shulman, Morris A. Silberg, Mitchell Sisson, Charles F. Stack, Henry E. Stone and Sidney H. Weiner, the particular assignment and length of service in each case to be in the discretion of the Director of School Hygiene, provided not more than three school physicians shall be employed in the summer schools at any time; compensation to be at the rate established for temporary school physicians, namely, five dollars ($5) per day of service.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of School Hygiene is hereby authorized to make such emergency assignments of school physicians to summer review schools and to the Certificating Office, as may be necessary in place of regularly assigned physicians who may be absent from duty.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF SCHOOL NURSE IN CERTIFICATING OFFICE DURING SUMMER

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Isabelle M. Walker, school nurse, as school nurse in the Certificating Office, is hereby authorized for the period July 9 to Aug. 4, 1934, both dates included, vice Edith C. Baldwin, school nurse assigned to the Certificating Office, absent on vacation; compensation to be at the rate established for temporary school nurses, namely, five dollars ($5) per day of service.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Supervising Nurse is hereby authorized to make such emergency assignments of school nurses to the Certificating Office as may be necessary in place of the regularly assigned nurse who may be absent from duty.

—

EXTENSION OF VACATION OF SCHOOL NURSES

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That for the current school year, the summer vacation of the assistant supervising nurses and

the school nurses is hereby extended up to and including Saturday, Sept. 8, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

TEMPORARY CLERICAL ASSISTANTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to assign a temporary clerical assistant to the Dean of The Teachers College during the current summer session, compensation to be at the rate of three dollars and fifty cents ($3.50) per day of service.

—

CLOSING OF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the administrative offices and the supply room of the School Committee are hereby closed on Saturdays during July and August, and the first Saturday in September.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books as indicated:

MUSIC

| | |
|---|---|
| Davison, Archibald T., Surette, Thomas W. and Zanzig, Augustus D., editors. Concord Junior Song and Chorus Book. (Students' Edition). E. C. Schirmer Music Co. cpt. 1928. Grade VII.....net | $1.00 |
| Erb, J. Lawrence and Kendel, John C. Select Songs for the Assembly. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade VII.....net | 1.056 |

Laid over.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE AT DEATH.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the compensation due the late Rosa Perham, lunch attendant, Dwight District, be paid to her daughter, Rosa B. Perham.

—

RE-NAMING OF SCHOOL

Dr. Lyons: To bring about the re-naming of the Walter Elmore Fernald School, East Boston, under the directions of this Committee, and acting as a committee of one on the Naming of School Buildings, I am presenting the following:

ORDERED, That the Walter Elmore Fernald School, in the Ulysses S. Grant District, East Boston, be re-named the John B. Cashman School, in memory of the Hon. John B. Cashman, 1886-1928.

Senator Cashman was born in East Boston, Nov. 12, 1886, and lived there up to the date of his death, Oct. 7, 1928. He was educated in the schools of East Boston and was graduated from the Fitton Parochial School. Senator Cashman was very active in all projects of interest to East Boston. He was widely beloved for his many generous acts and his devotion to his family and friends. He served in the Massachusetts House of Representatives from 1918 to 1922, and in the Massachusetts Senate from 1925 to 1928. He was a brother of the late William Cashman, Acting Captain of the Manomet Point Coast Guard Station, who died March 10, 1928, in line of duty while engaged in rescuing passengers from the New York boat (Robert E. Lee) which had grounded on the rocks.

—

Chairman: The recommendation of the Committee on Naming of School Buildings is very pleasing to me because Senator Cashman was a valued friend of mine and I can testify to the truth of the statements made by Dr. Lyons. In my period of public service, I have not met a more unselfish and self-sacrificing public official. I think this Committee is honoring one of East Boston's outstanding men. It gives me great pleasure to second the motion of Dr. Lyons.

The rules were suspended and the order passed by unanimous vote.

—

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION, ALTERATION AND REPAIR OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston
Department of School Buildings
June 25, 1934.

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of June 25th, the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings received a proposed order from the School Committee, making an additional appropriation of $60,000, in connection with

the alteration and repair of school buildings in connection with the ERAM program.

The order reads as follows:

ORDERED, That in addition to the amounts appropriated on April 16, and May 24 and 28, 1934, for "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards", during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1934, and for administration expenses in connection therewith, the sum of $60,000.00 is hereby appropriated to provide for the cost of tools, materials and trucking in connection with the ERAM program; said sum to be expended under the direction of the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, in connection with the extended project for the repair of school buildings.

This order enables this department to continue the employment of men in connection with the repair of school buildings under the ERAM program, which projects were abandoned May 29, 1934. Payrolls for the men employed under this project are furnished by the Federal Government. This appropriation makes available the money necessary for materials, tools, trucking in connection therewith.

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 351 of the Acts of 1929, the Board of Commissioners voted to approve this order.

Very truly yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in addition to the amounts appropriated on April 16, and May 24 and 28, 1934, for "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards," during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1934, and for administration expenses in connection therewith, the sum of $60,000.00 is hereby appropriated to provide for the cost of tools, materials and trucking in connection with the ERAM program; said sum to be expended under the direction of the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, in connection with the extended project for the repair of school buildings.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

Chairman: This appropriation will enable the Department of School Buildings to re-engage some eight hundred married men, and single men with two or more dependents, who have been unemployed for the past six weeks, under the ERAM program. Upon its passage by the School Committee, it will be forwarded immediately to His Honor the Mayor and no doubt will be approved without delay. These men we feel should be able to go to work by Wednesday.

—

PROMOTIONAL RATING PLAN FOR APPOINTMENT OF SUB-MASTERS.

Chairman: In response to a petition from the men intermediate assistants for a change in the method of appointing sub-masters, the School Committee on July 13, 1933, announced the adoption of a promotional rating plan for all appointments to the rank of sub-master, day elementary and day intermediate schools, to become effective Jan. 1, 1939.

Under this plan, holders of certificate VII, Elementary School, Class A, whether or not in permanent service, would have the privilege of re-examination to improve their standing, but all certificates secured by examination would expire on Dec. 31, 1938, and all appointments as sub-master made prior thereto would be from the so-called examined list.

On May 15, 1934, the men intermediate assistants petitioned the Board of Superintendents to advance the effective date of the promotional plan from Jan. 1, 1939, to Sept. 1, 1934 or Sept. 1, 1935, and the Board of Superintendents has recommended that Sept. 1, 1935, be set as the date. This recommendation of the Board of Superintendents has been adopted by the School Committee.

No men not now in the Boston service would be affected by the change in date and the men in permanent service are unanimous in asking that the proposed plan become operative as soon as possible. The School Committee therefore approves the recommendation of the Board of Superintendents that the plan become effective on Sept. 1, 1935. Successful candidates of the August-September, 1933, examinations will thus be entitled to appointment from the examined list

in the order of standing for one full year before the rating plan becomes effective.

—

RETIREMENT OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1934, reporting the retirement from active service of Alexander Nelson, custodian, Nahum Chapin Schoolhouse, a member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect June 30, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1934, recommending that Francis L. McDonough, custodian, Martin Schoolhouse, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period June 19 and 20, 1934, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1934, recommending that the leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted Joseph N. Cunning, custodian, Bunker Hill School-house, because of personal illness, be extended for the period July 1 to Aug. 31, 1934.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1934, reporting that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible for appointment as regular substitute custodians and recommending that the following-named persons, who stand at the head of the list, be appointed, to take effect on the date specified:

George W. Hunninghacker, July 6, 1934

Adolph F. Casper, July 6, 1934

William E. Joyce, July 6, 1934

Placed on file and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian under date of June 25, 1934, requesting that the transfer of Frederick J. Donlan, custodian, Howard Avenue Schoolhouse, to the Nathaniel Hawthorne School-house and the Howard Avenue Annex, as approved at the meeting of June 4. 1934, be withdrawn.

Placed on file and the action approving the transfer rescinded.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians who stand at the head of their respective lists, be transferred as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

William C. Desmond, regular substitute custodian, to the Nathaniel Hawthorne School-house and Howard Avenue Annex, June 24, 1934.

Paul E. Butler, regular substitute custodian, to the Noble Schoolhouse and Annex, June 24, 1934.

Frank A. Dowler, regular substitute custodian, to the Benjamin Dean School-house, June 24, 1934.

Francis P. Linnehan, custodian, Grover Cleveland School-house, to the Solomon Lewenberg Schoolhouse, July 15, 1934.

Henry J. Mahoney, custodian, Chapman School-house, to the Oliver Hazard Perry School-house, July 1, 1934.

John F. Barry, custodian, Cora L. Etheridge School-house, to the Old Edward Everett School-house, June 24, 1934.

Angelo Macello, custodian, Old Edward Everett School-house, to the Richard C. Humphreys Schoolhouse, June 22, 1934.

John J. Brennan, custodian, John Boyle O'Reilly School-house, to the Christopher Columbus School-house, June 22, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1934, recommending, because of the discontinuance of the Clinch School-house, the transfer of Joseph J. Ridge, custodian, to the temporary quarters in the Old German Schoolhouse, 62 F Street, South Boston, to take effect June 22, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfer approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ELECTION OF CUSTODIAN REPRESENTATIVE, TRIAL BOARD

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1934, report-

ing that at a meeting of all of the custodians held on June 16, 1934, John V. Dole was unanimously elected as the custodians' representative on the Trial Board.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIANS DURING SUMMER

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1934, recommending that the Schoolhouse Custodian be authorized to make appointments of custodians during the summer months to fill vacancies, provided that such appointments shall be in accordance with the civil service rules and regulations.

Placed on file and the authority granted.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

July 2, 1934.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9:25 o'clock P.M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

### APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

### APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the meeting of June 11, 1934.

The appointments were approved.

—

### ACCEPTANCE OF NEW SCHOOL

A communication was received from the Superintendent of Construction, under date of June 27, 1934, reporting that he has finally accepted, as of Apr. 20, 1934, the third addition to the Randall G. Morris School.

Placed on file.

—

### RESIGNATION

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Everett District—Gussie Goodman, assistant, special class, Aug. 31, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers.)

East Boston High School—Marie E. A'Hearn, Helen V. Clahane, Marjorie R. Publicover, Nora M. Walsh, Alice M. Willard, assistants, Sept. 1, 1934; Frances I. Barr, assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District), Sept. 1, 1934.

English High School—Francis X. Moloney, junior master, Sept. 1, 1934.

Girls' High School—Louise Fielding, Ruth F. Kennedy, assistants, Sept. 1, 1934; Julia A. Rutledge, assistant instructor, manual arts, (from assistant, intermediate, Donald McKay Intermediate District), Sept. 1, 1934.

High School of Commerce—Paul Heins, Francis X. Sullivan, junior masters, Sept. 1, 1934.

Jamaica Plain High School—Francis E. Reynolds, junior master, Sept. 1, 1934; Ethel T. Greany, assistant, Sept. 1, 1934.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Edmund L. Kelleher, junior master, Sept. 1, 1934; Mary A. Cooney, Katharine F. O'Connell, Edythe Olins, assistants, Sept. 1, 1934; Mary C. Cadigan, assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District), Sept. 1, 1934; Winifred A. Golden, assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Hugh O'Brien District), Sept. 1, 1934; Ella J. Bates, industrial instructor (from teacher of sewing, elementary), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by promotion).

Charlestown High School—Temple C. Patton, junior master, Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by resignations or retirements on pension).

Girls' High School—Marjorie A. Bosher, assistant, Sept. 1, 1934.

Jamaica Plain High School—Mary Reid, assistant, Sept. 1, 1934.

Everett District—Eileen V. Connors, assistant, special class, Sept. 1, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Mary L. Burke, teacher of cookery, intermediate, Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Eleanor F. Morris, assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

Principals

Central Evening High School—Louis A. McCoy.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Michael S. Donlan.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Andrew R. McCormick.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Thomas F. Gately.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Margaret J. Griffith.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Thomas D. Ginn.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Thomas E. Winston.

Approved.

—

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Richard V. Barry, principal, Sept. 24, 1934.

Approved.

—

Bigelow Evening School—Ella L. Bresnehen.

Brighton Evening School—John F. Gorman.

Comins Evening School—Edward J. Gill.

Edward Everett Evening School—Eleanor J. Murphy.

Franklin Evening School—Francis J. Dillon.

Grover Cleveland Evening School—Florence M. Miller.

Hyde Park Evening School—Thomas D. Craven.

Joseph H. Barnes Evening School—Charles O. Ruddy.

Lewis Evening School—Julia M. Fitzpatrick.

Michelangelo Evening School—Francis J. Lyons.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Mary T. Gallagher.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Catharine J. Norton.

Washington Evening School—William J. Cunningham.

Washington Irving Evening School—Walter A. Cremen.

Approved

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Term 1934

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 2, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and at the request of the teacher, he has withdrawn the following appointment to summer review schools, as reported at the meeting of May 21, 1934 (see p. 65):

Abraham Lincoln Summer Review Elementary School—Mary J. Glancy.

Placed on file and the withdrawal approved

—

Appointments

Central Summer Review High School—John J. Buckley, Louise B. Kelley, Mary M. Mallard, Thomas J. Murphy, assistants, June 25, 1934; Mary A. Consodine, assistant, June 27 to July 3, 1934, (three sessions); Marion H. Kidder, Philip M. Woodwell, assistants, June 29, 1934.

Dorchester Summer Review High School—Isabelle C. Barry, Dorothea Cushing, George M. Hawes, assistants, June 25, 1934; Eleanor H. Matson, assistant, June 26, 1934; Rufus Stickney, Mary L. Tebeau, assistants, June 28, 1934.

Abraham Lincoln Summer Review Elementary School—Ethel C. Collier, assistant, June 28, 1934.

Andrew Jackson Summer Review Elementary School—Mildred M. Fitzgerald, assistant, June 27, 1934.

Bigelow Summer Review Elementary Summer School—Charles O. Halloran, assistant, June 26, 1934 (one session).

Theodore Roosevelt Summer Review Elementary School—Winifred A. McCabe, Mary D. McGuiggan, assistants, June 25, 1934; Evelyn A. Karcher, assistant, June 29, 1934.

William Barton Rogers Summer Review Elementary School—Dorothy M. Ellis, Helen E. Sweeney, assistants, June 26, 1934; Dorothea A. McLaughlin, assistant, June 27, 1934; Sadelle Woolf, assistant, July 3, 1934.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

Elizabeth D. Curran, assistant, Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls), to the same position in the High School of Practical Arts, Sept. 1, 1934.

E. Marie Dooley, assistant, special class, Samuel Adams District, to the same position in the Thomas Gardner District, Sept. 1, 1934.

Harriet E. Gage, assistant, special class, Warren District, to the same position in the Harvard District, Sept. 1, 1934.

Frances M. Garvey, assistant, special class, Elihu Greenwood District, to the same position in the Samuel Adams District, Sept. 1, 1934.

Eva Gordon, assistant, intermediate, Rice District, to the same position in the Donald McKay Intermediate District, Sept. 1. 1934.

Elsie A. Gorman, assistant, elementary, Hancock District, to the same position in the William Lloyd Garrison District, Sept. 1, 1934.

Mary R. Kirby, assistant, special class, Thomas Gardner District, to the same position in the Prince District, Sept. 1, 1934.

Kathleen M. Murphy, industrial instructor, Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls), to the same position in the High School of Practical Arts, Sept. 1, 1934.

Wilfred L. O'Leary, junior master, High School of Commerce, to the same position in the Public Latin School, Sept. 1, 1934.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Christopher Gibson District—Elizabeth V. Hinds, assistant, elementary, June 1 to 21, 1934, without pay.

Department of Manual Arts—Mary G. Davis, assistant, manual training, elementary. June 1 to 21, 1934, without pay.

Department of Physical Education—William J. McCluskey, instructor, military drill, June 11 to 21, 1934, without loss of pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study and travel was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Francis Parkman District—Helen R. Hines, assistant, elementary, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935, for study and travel.

—

DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 2, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated:

Wells District—Aloyse B. Tierney, master's assistant, as acting master (vice Anna A. Maguire, absent on leave), June 7 to 25, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

REASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 2, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has re-assigned the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated and to contniue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee:

Robert Bitzer, junior master, High School of Commerce, to The Teachers College, Sept. 1, 1934.

Mary C. Grandfield, assistant, South Boston High School, to The Teachers College, Sept. 1, 1934.

Francis J. Murphy, vocational instructor, Department of Vocational Guidance, to the Boston Trade School, without change of rank or salary, Sept. 1, 1934.

Placed on file and the re-assignments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 2, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned the following-named school physicians as indicated, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee:

Dr. James J. Regan, school physician, Department of School Hygiene, for ophthalmological duties.

Dr. Philip E. A. Sheridan, school physician, Department of School Hygiene, for otological duties.

Dr. Edward A. Tracy, school physician, Department of School Hygiene, to continue the survey of epileptic children along neurological lines.

Placed on file and the reassignments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 2, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned the following-named clerical assistants in the Continuation School, to the positions indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee:

Dorothy M. Casserly as clerical assistant, Bennett District.

Josephine M. Mahoney as clerical assistant, Robert Gould Shaw District.

Mary H. Spillane as clerical assistant, Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate School.

Placed on file and the reassignments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEACHER OF SEWING ON PART TIME

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, Helen E. Hapgood, teacher of sewing, elementary, Department of Household Science and Arts, be placed on four-fifths time and that she be paid four-fifths of her regular salary.

DISCONTINUANCE AND ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 2, 1934, reporting that he has discontinued the special classes in the Elihu Greenwood District (Trescott School), and in the Warren District (Bunker Hill School).

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 2, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has established additional special classes, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934, in the districts indicated:

Harvard District—one, making three in all.

Prince District—one.

Approved.

—

SALARY OF MARIE M. BURKE

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Marie M. Burke, assistant, Group D, in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, is hereby established at the rate of twenty dollars ($20) per week, to take effect June 22, 1934.

—

SALARY DUE AT DEATH

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Ellen M. Barry, late voucher clerk in the office of the Business Manager, be paid to her sister, Mary T. Barry.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the Rules and Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 80, paragraph XI. Strike out the present requirements for Foreman, Shopwork; Instructor, Shopwork; Instructor, Manual Training, and Assistant, Manual Training; and substitute in place thereof the following provision which shall cover the ranks of Shop Foreman, Shop Instructor, and Assistant, Manual Training:

Manual Training Certificate. For foremen, shopwork; instructors, shopwork; and assistants, manual training:

Graduation from a four-year course in an approved day high or trade school; graduation from the Boston Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts, or completion of two years of approved professional study of manual training; and in addition, one year of satisfactory experience in teaching manual training in regular graded day schools.

Paragraph XXX. Day and Evening Industrial Schools: Strike out the opening paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

XXX. Day and Evening Industrial Schools: To shop instructors and vocational assistants in day and evening trade and continuation schools; to trade assistants in day and evening trade schools; to trade assistants in power machine operating in continuation schools; and to heads of departments (both shop and academic) in the Trade School for Girls.

Under "I. Education" strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

I. Education

Satisfactory completion of a four-year course in an approved secondary school, general, technical, or trade.

Under "II. Trade Experience" strike out paragraph (c).

Strike out the certificate inclusion.

Sect. 80. Strike out all provision for certificates XXXI.A. and XXXI. B. Day and Evening Industrial Schools, and insert the following to provide for new certificate XXXI. Day and Evening Industrial Schools:

XXXI. Day and Evening Industrial Schools. To coordinators, cooperative instructors, and senior instructors, mechanic arts, in day high schools; to shop superintendent, division heads, and trade instructors in the Boston Trade School; to heads of divisions and trade instructors in the Continuation School; and to master's assistant in the Trade School for Girls.

The requirements for this certificate are:

I. Education

The satisfactory completion of a four-year course in an approved secondary school, general, technical, or trade; and, in addition, evidence of such supplementary education as will enable the candidate to teach shop-related subjects ordinarily presented in technical courses one year beyond high school. Candidates for this certificate must present evidence of having completed substantial work in algebra, geometry, physics, chemistry and related drawing in addition to English and history.

II. Trade Experience

(a) Candidates who present a diploma from an approved trade school, covering a four-year course, must furnish evidence of at least four years of approved experience

in ranks above that of journeyman, i. e., as foreman, or in charge of apprentices. Experience as executive in industry or as teacher of trade processes in an approved day school may be offered year for year as the equivalent of the experience as foreman or in charge of apprentices, provided, that such experience be in addition to four years of trade experience.

(b) Candidates who present a diploma from an approved general or technical high school, covering a four-year course, must offer at least six years of approved trade experience of which not less than four full years must have been approved experience in ranks above that of apprentice in the trade in which the candidate applies for certification. This experience must include at least four years' work of a type in advance of that of journeyman, i. e., as foreman, or in charge of apprentices. Experience as executive in industry or as teacher of trade processes in an approved day school may be offered year for year as the equivalent of the experience as foreman or in charge of apprentices, provided, that such experience be in addition to six years of trade experience.

Special Training

Candidates for this certificate, in addition to fulfilling the foregoing requirements, are required to have satisfactorily completed a training course approved by the board of superintendents. The courses offered by the Vocational Division of the Massachusetts State Department of Education are approved courses.

Candidates for this certificate, majoring in airplane mechanics or airplane engine mechanics, must, in addition to fulfilling the foregoing requirements, hold a license from the United States Department of Commerce.

Candidates majoring in radio must, in addition to fulfilling the foregoing requirements, hold a commercial operator's license from the United States Department of Commerce.

Candidates for Certificate XXXI. must already hold Certificate XXX., or, at the time of taking the examination must take also that for Certificate XXX.

This certificate includes the certificate designated XXX. Day and Evening Industrial Schools.

Note. Candidates for the industrial certificates XXX. and XXXI. are not eligible for appointment until they have reached their twenty-fifth birthday.

Section 298, paragraph 1. In the seventh line, strike out the words "shop foremen" and substitute in place thereof the words—senior shop instructors—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Sect. 298. 1. Teachers in the Boston Trade School shall consist of a principal holding the rank of master, and subordinate teachers as follows: a vice principal, a shop superintendent, division heads, division foremen, senior shop instructors, shop instructors, senior instructors, and instructors.

Section 375, paragraph 1 Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

Sect. 375. 1. Teachers and other employees shall consist of a principal, heads of divisions, division foremen, trade instructors, senior shop instructors, shop instructors, senior trade assistants, trade assistants, senior instructors, instructors, senior assistants, vocational tors, senior assistants, assistants, vocational assistants, clerical assistants, telephone operator, toolkeepers.

Laid over.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 365, paragraph 1. In the first line, strike out the word "compulsory" so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Sect. 365. 1. The continuation school is a day school established under the provisions of Chapter 805 of the Acts of 1913 and Chapter 311 of the Acts of 1919, for minors between the ages of fourteen and sixteen years who are working under employment certificates, or who are home under special home permits.

Paragraph 2. Strike out the paragraph.

Section 366, paragraph 1. In the first line strike out the words "compulsory and voluntary" so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Sect. 366 1. The continuation school shall have sessions for each class of not less than four hours per week, at such times as shall best serve the interests of the pupils.

Paragraph 2. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

2. The sessions shall begin not earlier than 8 o'clock a. m. and end not later than 5 o'clock p. m.

Sections 368, 369 and 370. Strike out the sections.

Section 373, paragraph 1. In the third line, strike out the word "com-

pulsory" so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Sect. 373. 1. Any pupil who is temporarily unemployed has the option of attending a regular day school or of attending the continuation school twenty hours per week, during the period of his unemployment. Any pupil who fails to carry out this regulation shall be reported to the head supervisor of attendance.

Section 374, paragraph 1. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

Sect. 374. 1. Pupils of other Boston public schools who secure employment during the vacation of said schools or who secure employment for the purpose of practice and experience in connection with their day school course, shall be considered as pupils of such schools, and shall be exempt from attendance upon the continuation school.

Section 376, paragraph 1. Strike out the paragraph.

Section 377, paragraph 1. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

Sect. 377. 1. Besides the principal, the continuation school shall be entitled to a head of division in charge of boys and a head of division in charge of girls.

Paragraph 2. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

2. There shall be one division foreman; trade instructor; senior shop instructor; shop instructor; senior trade assistant; trade assistant; senior instructor; instructor; senior assistant; assistant; or vocational assistant; for each four hundred pupil hours of instruction per week.

Paragraph 3. In the first line, strike out the word "compulsory" so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

3. The continuation school shall be entitled to one clerical assistant for every nine hundred pupils in average membership, and an additional clerical assistant for an excess of five hundred pupils.

Paragraph 4. In the last line, strike out the words "trade teachers" and substitute in place thereof —shop subjects—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

4. There shall be as many toolkeepers as the superintendent may appoint, subject to the approval of the School Committee, for a period not extending beyond the last day of June next following their appointment. The total number of toolkeepers shall not exceed the total number of shop subjects.

Sect. 381, paragraph 2. Strike out the paragraph.

Section 382, paragraph 2. In the first and seventh lines, strike out the word "compulsory" so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

2. Pupils in the continuation school shall be granted certificates of proficiency after attaining the age of sixteen years; provided, that said pupils have maintained satisfactory standards of conduct and accomplishment both in the school and in employment; and provided further, that said pupils have been in attendance at the continuation school for at least one hundred hours. These certificates shall be granted each year on dates determined by the principal.

Paragraph 3. Strike out the paragraph.

Re-number sections in accordance with the above amendments.

Laid over.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 291, paragraph 5. Strike out the following item in the tabulation which shows the basis for appointment of teachers:

Kindergartens ..... 25

Add the following paragraph:

The number of kindergarten teachers to which a district is entitled shall be determined as follows:

Morning Kindergarten (One session)
25 pupils .....1 teacher
40-50 pupils .....2 teachers
Two-Session Kindergartens
60-65 pupils .....2 groups
Morning session, 40-45 pupils
2 teachers
Afternoon session, 20 pupils
1 teacher
75-80 pupils .....2 groups
Morning session, 40 pupils
2 teachers
Afternoon session, 40 pupils
2 teachers

Paragraph 6. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

6. Additional teachers may be appointed in Grades I to VI, inclusive, for an excess of thirty pupils.

Laid over.

---

## APPROPRIATION FROM FEDERAL FUNDS FOR NEW SCHOOLS

The following was offered:

WHEREAS, The City of Boston and the United States of America have entered into a grant agreement (Public Works Administration, Docket No. 4217) for a grant from the United States of America to the City of Boston to aid in financing the project for the construction of school buildings: and

WHEREAS, Said grant agreement defines said project substantially as the construction of two fireproof school buildings, namely, one new high school in West Roxbury and one new intermediate school in South Boston, in accordance with the application of the City of Boston for said grant from the United States of America; and

WHEREAS, It appears to be for the best interests of the City of Boston to convert the Washington Irving Intermediate School building in Roslindale (originally designed for a high school) into a high school, and to erect in Roslindale a new intermediate school and an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw Intermediate School in West Roxbury.

NOW, THEREFORE, It is

ORDERED, That His Honor the Mayor be and he hereby is requested to amend the application of the City of Boston for a grant from the United States of America to aid in financing the project for the construction of school buildings (Public Works Administration Docket No. 4217) from a project for the construction of one new high school in Roslindale and one new intermediate school in South Boston at an estimated aggregate cost of two million dollars ($2,000,000) to a project for the construction of one new intermediate school in the Washington Irving Intermediate District, an addition to the existing Robert Gould Shaw School in West Roxbury, and one new intermediate school in South Boston, at an estimated aggregate cost of two million dollars ($2,000,000), and to take such action and make such recommendations as shall be necessary to carry out the foregoing request

The resolutions were adopted and the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

Chairman: In consequence of the refusal of the Legislature to pass the bill recently filed to authorize the School Committee to use for the erection of a new high school, a portion of Fallon Field, Roslindale, it became necessary for the School Committee to make other plans. Accordingly, last week it was agreed that the School Committee should proceed with plans to change the Washington Irving from an intermediate school to a high school, for which purpose it originally was intended; and, further, to build a new intermediate school in the Roslindale section and to build an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw Intermediate School in West Roxbury, making this a forty-room modern intermediate school building. Under this plan, instead of the erection of a new high school at a cost of approximately $1,200,000, the citizens of the West Roxbury-Roslindale district will have a high school, a new intermediate school, and a twenty-room addition with an enlarged auditorium and drill hall, to the Robert Gould Shaw Intermediate School. After long deliberation, the Committee is unanimously of the opinion that this is the best solution of the entire problem, now that the Fallon Field project has been turned down.

Fearing that delay might result in the loss of the P. W. A. grant, the Chairman of the School Committee was in Washington today, accompanied by Corporation Counsel Henry E. Foley and Henry Phaneuf, Deputy Superintendent, Department of School Buildings, and secured an agreement from the P. W. A. authorities that the School Committee may make such reasonable amendments to the present P. W. A. school project as they deem necessary, without danger of a revocation of the federal grant, provided that the City Council and the Mayor proceed to approve the necessary orders without unreasonable delay.

Mr. Hurley: Mr. Chairman, I move on behalf of the Committee a vote of thanks to the Chairman, to Corporation Counsel Foley, and to Deputy Superintendent Phaneuf of the Department of School Buildings for the expedition with which they accomplished their mission.

I would point out, in connection with that motion, that time now is the essential factor and express the hope of the Committee that the Mayor and the City Council will act promptly upon the order passed by the School Committee tonight.

Mr. Hurley's motion was declared passed.

Chairman: I would like to make an additional statement in this regard. The President of the United States is doing everything possible to create employment for the millions of unemployed in the country and it seems to me that we, as public officials, should assist him in every way possible in carrying out this program. I think the members of this Committee are to be congratulated for so expeditiously coming to a decision on the handling of the P. W. A. school project in the City of Boston and I trust that the other public officials in the city and in the state

who have to pass on this quesion, likewise will handle it as expeditiously as possible and thus ensure work for approximately three hundred building mechanics.

—

REPORTS ON AUDITS OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

Communications were received from Andrew W. Welch and Company submitting their reports on the audit of the books and accounts of the principals, Boston Trade School, Trade School for Girls, High School of Practical Arts, and the Continuation School; the co-ordinators of co-operative industrial courses in the Brighton High School, Dorchester High School for Boys, Hyde Park High School, Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys), and the South Boston High School; and the athletic games and contests fund; for the year ending Dec. 31, 1933.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from Charles E. DiPesa and Company, under date of May 11, 1934, submitting their report on the examination of the financial records of the fourteen school centers for the period ending Apr. 30, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of June 25, 1934, making a change in the Authorized List of Text Books, was taken up and passed unanimously.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

July 11, 1934

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8.12 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATH

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher, who had been retired on pension:

Elihu Greenwood District—Helen P. Cleaves, June 14, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

William Lloyd Garrison District—Florence M. Hubert, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Josephine Panzica, teacher of sewing, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934.

Accepted.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 11, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee and at the request of the teacher, he has withdrawn the following appointment from the eligible list, as reported at the meeting of July 2, 1934:

Charlestown High School—Temple C. Patton, junior master, Sept. 1, 1934.

Placed on file and the withdrawal approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Principals

(To fill vacancies caused by transfer and retirements on pension)

Eliot District—Frank J. Herlihy, master (from sub-master, Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District), Sept. 1, 1934.

John Marshall District—Linna E. Clark master (from elementary supervisor), Sept. 1, 1934.

Thomas Gardner District—Julia R. O'Brien, master (from assistant director, Department of Practice and Training), Sept. 1, 1934.

Washington Allston District—George H. Pearce, master (from sub-master, Model School, Martin District), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(New position)

James J. Chittick District—James A Dunbar, master (from sub-master in charge, Warren District), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

Transfer

James E. Lynch, master, Eliot District, to the same position in the Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District, Sept. 1, 1934.

Approved.

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBILE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers.)

Dorchester High School for Boys—William J. Cunningham, junior master (from assistant, intermediate, Mary E. Curley Intermediate District), Sept. 1, 1934.

East Boston High School—Mary Digou, Mary E. Hickey, Josephine P. Kelleher, assistants, Sept. 1, 1934.

Girls' High School—Ruth E. Giblin, assistant, fourth year, Sept. 1, 1934.

Jamaica Plain High School — Mary A. Burns, assistant, Sept. 1, 1934.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Arnold M. Greenhalge, junior master, second year, Sept. 1, 1934; Charles A. Hughes, junior

master, fifth year, Sept. 1, 1934; Alice L. Murphy, assistant, Sept. 1, 1934.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Francis E. Gibbons, junior master, Sept. 1, 1934.

Boston Clerical School—Mary E. Barry, senior assistant, fifth year, Sept. 1, 1934.

Trade School for Girls—Katherine A. Carney, trade assistant, Sept. 1, 1934.

Department of Music—Margaret Virgin, supervisor of bands and orchestras, Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by resignations and transfers)

High School of Commerce—Thomas A. O'Keeffe, junior master, Sept. 1, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Ellen Armstrong, teacher of sewing, elementary, Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(No increase in personnel)

Girls' Latin School—Mary D. Armstrong, assistant, physical education (from assistant instructor, physical education), Sept. 1, 1934

Hyde Park High School—William P. Grady, junior master (from senior instructor, mechanic arts), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension)

Girls' Latin School—Mary R. Stark, first assistant, head of department (from assistant), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(DAY HIGH SCHOOLS)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Dorchester High School for Boys—James L. O'Brien, junior master (from senior instructor, Continuation School), Sept. 1, 1934.

English High School—Frederick J. Murray, junior master (from senior instructor, Continuation School), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Department of Manual Arts—Andrew G. Lofgren assistant, manual training, intermediate, June 8, 1934; Francis L. O'Keefe, shop instructor, June 14, 1934; Howard R. Baumeister, shop instructor, June 21, 1934.

Approved.

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Term 1934

Oliver Wendell Holmes Summer Review Intermediate School — Mary J. Carroll, assistant, July 2, 1934 (one session).

Abraham Lincoln Summer Review Elementary School — Edna Livingston, assistant, July 2, 1934 (one session).

Andrew Jackson Summer Review Elementary School—Julia M. Clifford, assistant, July 3, 1934.

Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School—Grace M. Broaders, assistant, July 2, 1934, (one session).

Wells Summer Review Elementary School—Mary J. Carroll, assistant, July 3 and 5, 1934 (two sessions).

Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS

Season of 1934

Supervisors—Anne S. Belinsky, Louise J. Chambers, Elizabeth S. Devlin, Lilian E. Goodwin, June 4, 1934; Marion C. Gilman, Aug. 1, 1934.

Approved.

—

(To take effect June 26, 1934)

First Assistants—Dorothea C. Ambrose, Helen M. Barry, Marie G. Bulman, Dorothy H. Clarke, Charlotte M. Crozier, Mary A. Decareau, Helen T. Donnelly, Isabel A. Downey, Alice G. Dunne, Ruth L. Gallant, Elizabeth J. Gallagher, Helen M. Harris, Edith Keeler, Gertrude S. Lampke, Sylvia Lipson, Mary E. Mason, Mary A. Meehan, Mildred G. O'Brien, Florence E. Rubin, Theresa M. Spadazzi, Vivian A. Wheaton.

Assistants—Frances S. Cazanove, Mary L. Chapman, Kathleen M. Concannon, Marie H. Crowley, Catherine M. Dacey, Edith E. Drew, M. Claire Dukeshire, Pauline Ehrlich, Margaret M. Fitzgerald, Sylvia Ginns, Ruth L. Goldman, Catherine J. Harrington, Marcia Karp, Mary L. Keenan, Antoinette Kouroyen, Rachel Kudish, Mary G. Lawless, Patricia R. Lynch, Mary A. Lyons, Mary E. Magennis, Mary T. Martin, Helen E. McCarthy, Mary F. McCarthy, Doris L. McClure, Anna T. O'Connell, Amy L. Palladino, Marion F. Purdy, Edna G. Quinn, Alice C. Rogers, Sarah M. Rollo, R. Emily Smith, Pearl I. Tucker, Constance G. Willson, Dorothy M. Wolfson, Ruth A. York.

Sand Garden Assistants—Mary G. Adams, Martha W. Allen, Helen E. Amrhein, Edith J. Appleblad, Selma Axelrod, Kathleen P. Ballem, Bernard B. Bartick, Ida B. Bazoll, Lillian I. Berkowitz, Anna S. Berns, Eva R. Bertagna, Dorothy

M. Boland, Catherine F. Brady, John H. Brougham, Catherine A. Bunyon, Rita M. Burke, Richard E. Burton, Francis P. Campana, Marie H. Campbell, Rosamond E. Campbell, Nancy B. Carino, Catherine A. Carleton, Catherine P. Carty, Margaret M. Casey, John N. Chagaris, Agnes A. Clancy, Catherine I. Clancy, Ida Cohen, Marion D. Cohen, Irene E. Collicott, Helen M. Collins, Marie J. Colpoys, Catherine B. Conners, Matthew T. Connolly, Leonora R. Connors, Rita T. Conway, Janet L. Cook, Alice H. Cooney, Veronica A. Croke, Paul G. Crotty, Beatrice H. Crump, Marie R. Cunningham, Thomas R. Cunningham, Lilia C. Daly, Marjorie K. Davis, Agnes C. Delaney, Teresa A. Delaney, Dorothy G. Dewar, Mary M. Dooley, Margaret C. Dubar, Dorothy G. Fetridge, Helen R. Finnegan, Mary A. Fitzsimons, Elizabeth M. Flynn, James J. Foley, Margaret M. Foley, Katherine M. Ford, Edith M. Foster, Cecelia M. Frank, Mary E. Gallant, Mary M. Gavin, Alice R. Geary, Louise R. Ginsburg, Nura Globus, Christina L. Golden, James H. Good, Dorothy Gouzoule, Esther A. Grant, Anna D. Gray, Margaret E. Gray, Rose M. Haddad, Mary E. Hamrock, Alice E. Harson, Mary M. Hatton, Mildred G. Hayes, Frances E. Heenan, Wanda A. A. Herman, Paul H. Hoppe, Mary F. Horan, Georgia L. Horne, Louise L. Howe, Katherine L. Jenness, Anna T. Joyce, Mary J. Kelleher, Dorothea M. Kelley, Sally W. Kelly, Margaret R. King, Beatrice E. Kingsley, Arthur Klein, Albert F. Landrigan, Marcella J. Laundrie, Margaret E. Leahy, Benjamin Leiberfarb, Esther K. Leonard, Justina R. Leverone, Marion A. Long, Mary I. Lord, Catherine M. Loughlin, Helen M. Lynch, Mary R. MacDonald, Anna I. Machado, Genevieve L. K. Mackey, Margaret V. Mackinnon, Margaret E. MacNeil, Marie T. MacNeil, Catherine I. Madden, Florence Magner, Ruth M. Magnuson, Mary A. Mahoney, Rebecca M. Mahoney, Marie E. Malaguerra, Ruth E. Malone, Georgia M. Mangiaracina, Mary M. Manning, Helen T. Martin, Mary Masterson, Caroline L. Mekelburg, David Miller, Inez B. Miller, Josephine E. Miller, Mary M. Miller, Rhoda C. Millett, Germaine I. Moineau, C. Irene Murphy, Frances E. Murphy, Veronica R. Murphy, Eileen M. McCarthy, Helen F. McCarthy, Helen J. McCarthy, William V. McCarthy, Helen M. P. McCormack, E. Patricia McCulloch, Mary E. McDermott, Anne M. McGrath, Elsie McHale, Ruth M. McLoughlin, Dorothy L. McQuilland, Harriet L. Nee, Olive B. Nelson, Mary E. Nichols, Helen F. O'Connell, Catherine E. O'Connor, Dorothy M. O'Day, M. Bernice O'Donoghue, Frances D. O'Leary, Mary M. O'Riordan, Edward W. Palmer, Evelyn V. Penta, Luke A. Petrocelli, Mary C. Prohaska, Lillian A. Purdy, Rose R. Rappaport, Judith Ravit, Rosemary L. Reilly, Mildred A. Rice, Katherine A. Riley, Mary K. Riley, Marjorie P. Riley, Eben Rosenfield, Matilda S. Rosenfeld, Alfred H. Rosenthal, Ruth H. Ross, Mildred L. Rowe, Mary A. Russell, M. Evelyn Russell, Mary F. Russo, Eva R. Sacco, Dorothy E. Salisbury, Gertrude H. Schultz, Clara Shaman, Freda P. Shapiro, Eleanor A. Shea, Marion H. Sheehan, Katherine R. Sheerin, Samuel N. Sheinfeld Sarah F. Silverman, Ralph Simes, Helen F. Simonton, Florence Skalsky, Alice V. Slater, Grace V. Sloan, Ethel M. Smith, Sarah Speigel, M. Barbara Spindler, Margaret M. Sturniolo, Christopher S. Sullivan, Frank E. Sullivan, Margaret A. Sullivan, Margaret H. Sullivan, Marie F. Sullivan, Miriam H. Sullivan, Maybelle K. Supple, Gertrude Sussman, Mary G. Sweeney, Helen E. Tarbox, Gertrude A. Tarutz, Mary E. Terrio, Margaret H. Tracy, Mary J. Tracy, Catherine A. Twomey, Alice A. Tyner, Louise M. Vetterlein, Ruth C. Waggett, Clarisse Wall, Florence I. Walsh, Doris A. Warner, Eleinore I. Whitehead, Ruth A. Whitmarsh, Evelyn M. Wiklund, Eunice M. A. Wilson, Rosamond A. Wilson, Esther S. Winn, Lillian S. Wittenburg, Dorothy B. Yoffe, Myrtle A. Ziergebel.

Approved.

—

(To take effect July 2, 1934)

Assistants — Frances H. Cohen, Louise V. Maguire.

Sand Garden Assistants—Agnes T. Allen, Irene C. Anderson, Doris M. Appleton, Helen F. Bailey, Anna F. Bell, Ruby Benrimo, Augusta H. Bergson, Catherine I. Boylan, Helen J. Butler, Matilda A. Camer, Mary L. Cassone, Helen F. Clark, Alberta R. Coghlan, Mary P. Colleran, Claire P. Comey, Anna F. Conley, Adelaide A. Connors, Irene Crosby, Yolanda D'Alessandro, Elizabeth Dempsey, Agnes V. Denehy, Mary L. Devlin, Ursula R. Dixon, Marion C. Dolan, Mary A. Donahue, Theresa M. Dowd, Margaret M. Drinkwater, Evelyn S. Druskin, Mildred M. Dungan, Edith R. Eldracher, Liliann Epstein, Florence Farber, Loretta M. Feely, Grace E. Field, Claire M. Fitzpatrick, Margaret F. Flaherty, Catherine T. Frazier, Katherine P. Gallagher, Elizabeth I. Garvin, Mildred E. Glennon, Sylvia Green, Selma M. Gross, Katharine M. Hannigan, John P. Hanrahan, Helen E. Hartford, Mary M. Hatton, Bea-

trice Hausman, Mary E. Haverty, Mildred G. Hayes, Diana C. Horwitz, Alice M. Hurley, Agnes C. Johnsen, Marjorie T. Kelley, Mary A. Kelley, Agnes G. Kilduff, Emma H. Kinsela, Marguerite M. Klueber, Harriet E. Knowles, Gertrude Kramer, Marion Krim, Mary F. Landrigan, Bernice K. Langenfeld, Helen E. R. Larkin, Alice P. Larson, Margaret A. Lavin, Elizabeth A. Lyons, Dorothy E. Mackenzie, E. Eileen Maher, Gladys E. Mahoney, Irma F. Markson, Mary E. Meloon, Mary G. Micciche, Helen Miller, Mary C. Millitari, M. Anita Mulcahy, Alice G. Mulhern, Dorothy M. Mulloney, Margaret L. Murray, D. Marguerite Mutch, Mabel C. McAnany, Helen J. McCarthy, Anna K. McDonough, Catherine E. McMorrow, Elisabeth Nathanson, M. Elizabeth Norton, Mary E. Norton, Margaret M. O'Callaghan, Eleanor V. O'Connor, Evelyn T. O'Neal, Mary R. O'Neill, Ellen M. Palaima, Mary E. Pendergast, Bertha Reifel, Margaret Ricker, Beryl J. Roberts, Marion S Rodger, Sara Rosen, Bernice Rosenbaum, Frances E. Rowlinson, Helen L. Schmidt, Dorothy L. Seldon, Eileen C. Sonis, Caroline E. Stover, Janet B. Taylor, Mary A. Thompson, Winifred A. Thompson, Rose E. Vinton, M. Lillian Wantman, Edith G. Weiner, Loretta M. Wellings, Rebecca L. Wolf, Irene A. Yurenas.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

(Under order of even date establishing James J. Chittick District).

Edmund P. Tileston District—Edith F. Cotton, Margaret C. Donovan, Helen E. Freeman, Mary C. Matthes, Leila P. Severy, assistants, elementary; Lillian H. Herter, first assistant, kindergarten; Ruth B. Higbee, assistant, kindergarten; to the same positions in the James J. Chittick District, Sept. 1, 1934.

Elihu Greenwood District—Nellie M. Howes, master's assistant; Lucy M. Chittick, Eileen R. Colleran, Mary M. J. Egar, Jennie L. Fraser, Lucy R. MacDonald, Marie Manna, Helen M. MicGinley, Monica Murphy, Marguerite Sanger, Mildred R. Smith, assistants, elementary; Henrietta C. Starke, first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions; Helen W. Maiers, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions; to the same positions in the James J. Chittick District, Sept. 1, 1934.

Approved.

—

Emerson District—Alice L. Kelly, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Prince District, Sept. 1, 1934.

Approved.

DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 11, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Educational Investigation and Measurement—Ella L. Bresnehen, vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance, as acting assistant in charge, Sept. 1, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That there be allowed and paid to Ella L. Bresnehen, vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance, during her designation as acting assistant in charge, Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement, additional compensation at the rate of one dollar thirty cents ($1.30) for each day of service.

—

REASSIGNMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 11, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned Mercedes E. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance, to the Department of Practice and Training, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date state.

—

PRINTING COURSES OF STUDY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying syllabus in Art Education for Grades IV, V, and VI, is hereby adopted, and that two thousand (2000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying course of study in Italian, Grades VII to XII, is hereby adopted, and that seven hundred fifty (750) copies be printed as a school document.

ANNUAL REAPPOINTMENTS

The Superintendent submitted a list of appointments on tenure and reappointments of teachers and members of the supervising staff, under date of July 11, 1934, contained in School Document No. 4, 1934,—Reappointments of Teachers and Members of the Supervising Staff—and in connection therewith offered the following:

ORDERED, That the recommendations of the Superintendent with reference to retention of excess teachers in the schools as set forth in School Document No. 4, 1934—Reappointments of Teachers and Members of the Supervising Staff—are hereby accepted and the continuance of teachers in the respective schools or districts and ranks is hereby allowed pending transfer or other adjustments.

ORDERED, That the recommendations relative to the reappointments of teachers with higher ranks than allowed under the regulations, as submitted by the Superintendent and contained in School Document No. 4, 1934, are hereby approved.

ORDERED, That the recommendations of the Superintendent relative to the re-establishment of conservation of eyesight classes, lip reading classes, special classes, speech improvement classes and disciplinary day classes, for the school year 1934-35, as contained in School Document No. 4, 1934, are hereby approved.

ORDERED, That the recommendations of the Superintendent relative to the re-establishment of rapid advancement, ungraded, and special English classes for the school year 1934-35, as contained in School Document No. 4, 1934, are hereby approved, and it is hereby ordered that all such classes be discontinued at the close of the current year and be re-established in the fall only by order of the School Committee.

The appointments on tenure and the reappointments of teachers and members of the supervising staff as contained in School Document No. 4, 1934, were approved, the regulations were suspended and the foregoing orders were collectively passed.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF JAMES J. CHITTICK DISTRICT

The Superintendent offered the following three orders:

ORDERED, That the James J. Chittick District, Grades I-VI, is hereby established, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934, and that the following-named schools be included within said district:

James J. Chittick School, Trescott School, Lowell Mason School, and the Prendergast Preventorium.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named schools are hereby transferred from the Elihu Greenwood District to the James J. Chittick District:

James J. Chittick School, Trescott School.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named schools are hereby transferred from the Edmund P. Tileston District to the James J. Chittick District:

Lowell Mason School, Prendergast Preventorium.

The three orders passed.

—

Mr. Hurley: Mr. Chairman, as I understand the situation, the establishment of this new district is advisable because the number of pupils in the Elihu Greenwood District is far in excess of the number that can be well supervised by one principal, in view of the extensive territory included in the district.

Chairman: I so understand.

—

The Superintendent offered the following two orders:

ORDERED, That the boundary lines of the James J. Chittick District are hereby established as follows:

JAMES J. CHITTICK DISTRICT, FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Beginning at a point where Wood avenue extended meets the Neponset River; thence by Wood avenue extended, the rear of the westerly sides of Wood avenue, Roanoke road, and Pleasantview street, the old Hyde Park line, the rears of the northerly side of Chase street, the easterly side of Cummins highway, and the northerly side of Harvard street, Messenger street extended, the rears of the northeasterly side of Messenger street and the southeasterly side of Haven street, the center of Cummins highway, Cummins highway extended, and the Neponset river, to the point of beginning.

—

ORDERED, That the boundary lines of the following-named districts are hereby amended to read as stated:

CHARLES SUMNER DISTRICT, FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Beginning at Poplar street at its junction with the former boundary line between Hyde Park and Boston; thence along a straight line drawn to the junction of High street and West Roxbury Parkway until it intersects Winton street extended; thence

by Winton street extended, the rear of the southeasterly side of Winton street, a direct line to Malvern road, the rear of the southeasterly side of Malvern road, the centers of Metropolitan avenue, Washington street and Dudley avenue, the rear of the northwesterly side of Pinehurst street, the centers of Belgrade avenue and Robert street, the Dedham branch of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, the rear of the southwesterly side of Archdale road, the Providence Division of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, Stony Brook, the rears of the southerly side of Neponset avenue and the westerly side of Canterbury street, the centers of Paine and Walk Hill streets, the rears of the northerly side of Harvard street, the easterly side of Cummins highway, and the northerly side of Chase street, and the former boundary line between Hyde Park and Boston, to the point of beginning.

EDMUND P. TILESTON DISTRICT, FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Beginning at a point where Cummins highway extended meets the Neponset River; thence by Cummins highway extended, the center of Cummins highway, the rears of the southeasterly side of Haven street and the northeasterly side of Messenger street, Messenger street extended, the rears of the northerly side of Harvard street and the southerly side of Deering street, the center of Wellington Hill street, the rear of the northeasterly side of Ormond street, the center of Fessenden street, Fessenden street extended, the center of Woodlawn avenue, Woodlawn avenue extended to a straight line running north from 260 River street, said line extended, and the Neponset River to the point beginning.

ELIHU GREENWOOD DISTRICT, FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Beginning at West street at its junction with the former boundary line between Hyde Park and Boston; thence by said line in northeasterly and southeasterly directions, the rears of the westerly side of Pleasantview street, Roanoke road, and Wood avenue, Wood avenue extended, the Neponset River, the Milton line, the river again, the centers of Fairmount avenue, Davison, Walter, and Webster streets, Webster street extended, the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, and the center of West street to the point of beginning.

The two orders passed.

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Chairman and the Business Manager are hereby authorized to attend the Annual Meeting of the National Association of Public School Business Officials, to be held at New York City, August 21-24, 1934, at an expense to the city not to exceed one hundred thirty-five dollars ($135).

—

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT IN BUSINESS MANAGER'S OFFICE

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of July 11, 1934, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Transit Commissioners and the Department of Civil Service and Registration, the appointment of Alice V. O'Brien as assistant, Group D, in the office of the Business Manager, by transfer from the Transit Department, City of Boston, to take effect July 13, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Alice V. O'Brien, assistant, Group D, in the office of the Business Manager, is hereby established at the rate of twenty-five dollars ($25) per week, to take effect July 13, 1934, with the reduction provided for in Chapter 121 of the Acts of 1933.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO JULY 1, 1934

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of June 30, 1934, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, the expenditures, and the balances for maintenance of the public schools for the first six drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first six drafts of the financial year 1933 and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 11, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensa-

tion for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Edward F. O'Donnell, custodian, Aaron Davis School-house, June 27 to July 2, 1934, inclusive.

Joseph J. Mulhern, custodian, Amos Webster School-house, Dec. 11 to 17, 1933, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

RE-CERTIFICATION OF AREAS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 11, 1934, transmitting a re-certification of the areas of the William Barton Rogers School-house, upon which the compensation for custodian service is based, to take effect May 7, 1934, said re-certification being on account of the completion of the addition to said building.

Placed on file, and the Chairman authorized to approve the re-certification, to take effect on the date stated.

—

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 11, 1934, recommending that School Document No. 8, 1929—Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service—be amended in accordance with an accompanying order.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service—School Document No. 8, 1929—is hereby amended by striking out paragraph 3 of section 11, and inserting in place thereof the following:

3. Whenever the Roxbury Memorial High School is used on days other than Sundays and holidays, no compensation shall be allowed the custodian up to 9 p. m. for one of his assistants. Otherwise, full schedule rates shall apply.

PAYMENT FOR USE OF SYMPHONY HALL FOR GRADUATING EXERCISES

Dr. Lyons: Referring to the recent occupancy of Symphony Hall for the graduating exercises of the Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls) and the Dorchester High School for Girls on the afternoons of Thursday, June 14, 1934, and Friday, June 15, 1934, respectively:

It has been brought to my attention that the taxes on Symphony Hall to the amount of approximately $28,000 have been abated by the City of Boston this year under the heading of a benevolent and charitable institution.

If this be true, then I believe that if this matter is brought to the attention of the Corporation owning Symphony Hall, which has been aided by the City of Boston to this extent, they will take advantage of this opportunity to aid the city which has been so generous to them, in her educational problems which are greatly intensified at this time on account of lack of money, by giving to the Boston School Committee in the future the use of this building for graduating exercises for the few afternoons or evenings required for such purpose, and also by recalling the bill in the sum of six hundred dollars ($600) rendered to the Department of School Buildings by Symphony Hall for the occupancies in June of this year.

I therefore offer the following:

ORDERED, That the Secretary request the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, to withhold payment of the bill in the sum of six hundred dollars ($600) rendered by Symphony Hall for occupancy for school graduating exercises on June 14 and 15, 1934.

The order passed unanimously.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The orders laid over at the meeting of July 2, 1934, making general amendments to the rules and regulations, were taken up and passed.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

July 30, 1934.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9:20 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

### APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

### APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of principals and teachers as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

### DEATH

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Beethoven District—Katherine E. Curran, assistant, elementary, July 26, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

### RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Mather District—Alice C. Lindberg, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Thomas Gardner District—Helen C. Halloran, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Alice F. Boyden, teacher of sewing, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### RETIREMENT ON PENSION

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher is hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Chapman District—Gertrude L. Gardner, master's assistant, Aug. 31, 1934, $600.

Passed unanimously.

—

### SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Term 1934

Central Summer Review High School—Mary A. Consodine, assistant, July 13, 1934 (one session).

Oliver Wendell Holmes Summer Review Intermediate School—Alice M. P. Lanigan, assistant, July 19, 1934.

Abraham Lincoln Summer Review Elementary School—Agnes M. Leavey, assistant, July 16, 1934, (one session); Helen M. Moriarty, assistant, July 17, 1934, (one session).

Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School—Mary V. Curran, assistant, July 16, 1934; Rose M. Connelly, assistant, July 17, 1934, (one session).

John Winthrop Summer Review Elementary School—Mary J. Carroll, assistant, July 17, 1934, (one session.

Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School — Grace M. Broaders, assistant, July 24 and 25, 1934, (two sessions).

William Barton Rogers Summer Review Elementary School—Louis R. Osterman, assistant, July 16, 1934; Mary J. Carroll, assistant, July 25, 1934, (one session).

Approved.

—

### TRANSFERS

Anne Mansfield, assistant, special class, Shurtleff District, to the same position in the Norcross District, June 4, 1934.

Approved.

—

Frederick H. Dole, assistant, Central Summer Review High School, to the same position in the Dorchester Summer Review High School, July 12 and 13, 1934 (two sessions).

Approved.

—

### CHANGES IN RANKS

The Superintendent offered the following eight orders:

ORDERED, That the rank of the following-named foremen, shop work, in the Department of Manual Arts, is hereby changed to shop foreman:

John F. Ambrose, Joseph J. Assmus, Willis C. Brown, Edward B.

Flaherty, Herbert G. N. Forsell, Carl F. Gabele, Frank A. Hurley, Gunnar Munnick, William H. Powers, Walter E. Shaughnessy, Emerson Staebner, Percy R. Stewart, Americo B. Ventura, Arvid J. Wahlstrom.

ORDERED, That the rank of the following-named instructors, shop work, in the Department of Manual Arts, is hereby changed to shop instructor:

Edwin C. Anderson, Walter J. Bonetsky, A. Herbert Brokvist, Warren E. Bumpus, Victor J. Campbell, Harold A. Conant, John F. Cook, Leonard L. Curado, C. Elmer Damon, Ernest A. DiMattia, Florence P. Donelson, Thomas F. Dungan, John B. Dunne, Charles A. Edlund, Frederick J. Faulstich, Joseph P. Ferrara, Earl E. Gowen, James E. Haggerty, Arthur G. Hamilton, Arthur J. Hartin, William L. Hartnett, Raymond F. Higgins, Thomas E. Houston, Louis H. Karshick, G. George Larsson, Harold J. Lawlor, Joseph F. Lawton, Primo Lorenzoni, Edwin M. Luippold, Alfred A. Mann, Joseph N. Mannino, Jeremiah F. McAuliffe, John T. McGee, William T. Murray, Arthur J. O'Leary, Frank P. Reichert, Harold R. Rippon, Theodore F. Roth, Thomas J. Schofield, John J. Shepard, Daniel J. Sullivan, John P. Sweeney, Joseph F. Walker, Arthur B. Weener, Edward R. Welch, Frank T. Winston, William L. Young.

ORDERED, That the rank of the following-named shop foremen, Continuation School, is hereby changed to senior shop instructor:

Patrick J. Fox, Francis V. Kenney, Charles W. Stahl, John F. Sullivan.

ORDERED, That the rank of the following-named shop foreman, Boston Trade School, is hereby changed to senior shop instructor:

Russell W. Abbott, Harold E. Atkinson, J. Walter Callahan, Arthur A. Capitell, Edwin L. Carpenter, John A. England, Garrett J. P. Flanagan, Edward J. Hartel, Arthur H. Kipp, Joseph D. Mahoney, Anthony F. Mayr, George G. Nelson, Charles R. O'Malley.

ORDERED, That the rank of Mary T. Naphen, trade assistant, Department of Household Science and Arts, is hereby changed to teacher of millinery, intermediate.

ORDERED, That the rank of the following-named trade assistants, Department of Household Science and Arts, is hereby changed to teacher of sewing, intermediate:

Helen MacNeil, Louise M. McGovern.

ORDERED, That the rank of Nathan P. Harris, instructor, shop work, Horace Mann School for the Deaf, is hereby changed to shop instructor, Horace Mann School for the Deaf.

ORDERED, That the rank of J. Maynard Cheney, foreman, shop work, Disciplinary Day School, is hereby changed to shop foreman, Disciplinary Day School.

The eight orders passed collectively, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934.

—

## COURSE OF STUDY IN GEOMETRY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying outline of Geometry, Part II, is hereby adopted as a tentative course of study for the English High School, and that one thousand (1000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

## BOUNDARY LINES

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the boundary lines of the following-named districts are hereby amended to read as follows:

FRANK V. THOMPSON INTERMEDIATE DISTRICT, FOR BOYS AND GRILS

Beginning at the corner of Talbot and Blue Hill avenues; thence by the rears of the southerly side of Talbot avenue, the westerly side of Westview street, the southerly side of Tonset street, the westerly side of Bernard street, the easterly side of Edson street and of Milton avenue, the rear of the westerly side of Oakridge street, Oakridge street extended to Sanford street, rears of the northerly side of Sanford street, the easterly side of Cedar street, Cedar street extended to the Neponset river; thence in a westerly direction through the Boston Sanatorium grounds to the junction of West Selden street and Woodlawn avenue; thence by the center of Woodlawn avenue and Woodlawn avenue extended to the junction of Fessenden and Norfolk streets, the rears of the westerly side of Norfolk street, the northerly side of Hosmer street, and the center of Blue Hill avenue to the point of beginning.

SOLOMON LEWENBERG INTERMEDIATE DISTRICT, FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Beginning at the Neponset river at the former boundary line between Hyde Park and Boston; thence by said line, the rear of the westerly side of Harvard street, the center of Morton street, the rear of the westerly side of Canterbury street, the center of Blue

Hill avenue, the rears of the northerly side of Hosmer street and the westerly side of Norfolk street, a straight line from the junction of Fessenden and Norfolk streets to Woodlawn avenue, the center of Woodlawn avenue to West Selden street; thence continuing in the same line of direction to the Neponset river to a point opposite Cedar street extended; thence by the Neponset river to the point of beginning.

WOODROW WILSON INTERMEDIATE DISTRICT, FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Beginning at a point where where Mather street crosses the Rapid Transit Line of the Boston Elevated Railway; thence by said line, the rears of the northerly sides of Welles avenue and Lonsdale street, the centers of Adams and Ashmont streets, the rear of the westerly side of Freeport street to Commercial Point bridge, the Neponset river to a point opposite Cedar street extended, Cedar street extended, the rears of the easterly side of Cedar street, the northerly side of Sanford street to a point opposite Oakridge street extended, Oakridge street extended, rear of the westerly side of Oakridge street, rears of the easterly sides of Milton avenue and of Edson street, the rears of the westerly side of Bernard street, the southerly side of Tonset street, the westerly side of Westview street, and the southerly side of Talbot avenue, the Midland Division of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, the rears of the northerly side of Wheatland avenue, the easterly side of Whitfield street, the northerly side of Aspinwall road, the easterly side of Washington street, and the northerly sides of Lyndhurst and Mather streets to the point of beginning.

—

RESTORATION OF INCREMENTS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That under the provisions of section 1 of chapter 228 of the Acts of the year 1934, the annual increments provided for in the schedule of annual increments of salaries which was most recently operative prior to the year 1934 with respect to every office and position in the school department be, and hereby is, reinstated as of January first, 1934, for the balance of the school year which commenced September first, 1933; provided, however, that such salaries as so increased shall be subject to the same percentage of salary reductions as that to which other salaries of equal amount have been subjected pursuant to the provisions of chapter 121 of the Acts of the year 1933.

Passed unanimously.

—

SALARY SCHEDULE FOR TEACHERS, MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISING STAFF AND OTHERS, YEAR ENDING AUG. 31, 1935.

The following thirteen orders establishing a salary schedule for teachers, members of the supervising staff and others, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1935, were offered:

1. ORDERED, That the salaries of teachers, members of the supervising staff and others, are hereby established for the school year September 1, 1934, to August 31, 1935, inclusive, in accordance with the following schedule and subject to the following adjustments or limitations:

2. ORDERED, That during the year beginning September 1, 1934, and ending August 31, 1935, teachers, members of the supervising staff and others, who on August 31, 1934, shall not have reached the maximum of their salary schedules shall be advanced on their respective anniversaries by the amount of the annual increment provided for in the following schedules.

3. ORDERED, That under the provisions of chapter one hundred and twenty-one of the acts of nineteen hundred and thirty-three, the salaries of teachers, members of the supervising staff and others, both permanent and temporary, for day and evening service, provided for under this schedule, are hereby reduced on the following basis, during the period which begins with September 1, 1934, and which ends with December 31, 1934.

a. For every office and position the salary of which on an annual basis is less than $1000, a reduction of 5 per cent shall be made.

b. For every office and position the salary of which on an annual basis falls within the range of $1000 to $1600, both inclusive, a reduction of 10 per cent shall be made, but no salary in this group shall be reduced below $950.

c. For every office and position the salary of which on an annual basis is in excess of $1,600, a reduction of 15 per cent shall be made, but no salary in this group shall be reduced below $1440.

4. ORDERED, That in the event that the General Court grants only a part of the additional appropriating power requested by the

School Committee for the purpose of restoring salaries to the level existing before the action of the Committee on May 1, 1933, under the provisions of Chapter 121 of the Acts of 1933, then the restoration as of January 1, 1935, provided for in this Salary Schedule shall be effective only to the extent of and in proportion to the amount which in the judgment of the School Committee the financial situation of the City of Boston warrants; and in no event shall any action of the School Committee reduce the salary schedule below the amounts fixed in the salary schedule effective on September 1, 1934.

5. ORDERED, That all rules and regulations inconsistent herewith are hereby suspended.

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

| | First Year. | Annual Increment. | Maximum. |
|---|---|---|---|
| President | $4464 | $144 | $5904 |
| Dean | 3888 | 144 | 5184 |
| Professors (Men) | 3024 | 144 | 4752 |
| Professors (Women) | 2496 | 96 | 4224 |
| Adviser of Women | 2496 | 96 | 4224 |
| Assistant Professors (Men) | 2160 | 144 | 4176 |
| Assistant Professors (Women) | 2016 | 96 | 3360 |
| Instructors (Men) | 2304 | 144 | 3312 |
| Instructors (Women) | 2016 | 96 | 2688 |
| Secretaries | 1248 | 96 | 1920 |
| Clerical Assistants | 960 | 96 | 1536 |
| Librarian | 1824 | 96 | 2400 |
| Assistant Librarian | 1824 | 96 | 2208 |
| Telephone Operator | 960 | 96 | 1440 |

MODEL SCHOOL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director | $3888 | $144 | $5328 |
| Sub-Master | 2304 | 144 | 4176 |
| Master's Assistant | 2016 | 96 | 3360 |
| Assistants, Model School | 1728 | 96 | 3072 |
| Assistants, Intermediate | 1632 | 96 | 2688 |
| Assistants, Elementary | 1536 | 96 | 2592 |
| First Assistant, Kindergarten (one session) | 1920 | 96 | 2208 |
| Assistants, Kindergarten (one session) | 1440 | 96 | 2016 |
| Secretary | 1056 | 96 | 1632 |

LATIN AND DAY HIGH SCHOOLS

| | First Year. | Annual Increment. | Maximum. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head Masters | $4464 | $144 | $5616 |
| Masters, Heads of Departments | 2880 | 144 | 4464 |
| Co-ordinators | 2880 | 144 | 4464 |
| Junior Masters, appointed before June 1, 1906, who have attained the rank of master | .. | .. | 4032 |
| Junior Masters, appointed after June 1, 1906 | 2016 | 144 | 3888 |
| Co-operative Instructors | 2016 | 144 | 3744 |
| Senior Instructors, Mechanic Arts | 2016 | 144 | 3744 |
| Instructors in Mechanic Arts | 2016 | 144 | 3168 |
| First Assistants, Heads of Departments | 2208 | 96 | 3936 |
| Assistants | 1728 | 96 | 3072 |
| Co-operative Assistants | 1728 | 96 | 3072 |
| Industrial Instructors | 1728 | 96 | 2496 |
| Instructors, Commercial Branches | 2016 | 144 | 3168 |
| Assistant Instructors, Commercial Branches | 1728 | 96 | 2496 |
| Assistant Instructors, Manual Arts | 1728 | 96 | 2496 |
| Assistant Instructors, Salesmanship | 1728 | 96 | 2496 |
| (For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 6.) | | | |
| Secretaries | 1056 | 96 | 1632 |
| Clerical Assistants | 960 | 96 | 1536 |
| Librarians | 1824 | 96 | 2208 |

BOSTON CLERICAL SCHOOL.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head Master | $4464 | $144 | $5616 |
| Head Instructors | 2880 | 144 | 4464 |
| Senior Instructors | 2016 | 144 | 3888 |
| Instructors | 2016 | 144 | 3312 |
| Senior Assistants | 1728 | 96 | 3072 |
| Assistants | 1728 | 96 | 2880 |
| (For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 6.) | | | |
| Secretary | 1056 | 96 | 1632 |

DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND DAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Masters | $3888 | $144 | $4896 |
| Sub-Masters | 2016 | 144 | 3888 |
| Master's Assistants | 1728 | 96 | 3072 |
| Assistants, Intermediate | 1344 | 96 | 2400 |
| Assistants, Elementary | 1248 | 96 | 2304 |
| Re-entrant Temporary Assistants | 1248 | 96 | 1728 |
| (For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 6.) | | | |
| Clerical Assistants | 960 | 96 | 1440 |

HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Principal | $3888 | $144 | $4896 |
| Assistant Principal | 2016 | 96 | 3360 |
| Assistants | 1824 | 96 | 2496 |
| Teachers of Physical Education | 1728 | 96 | 2304 |
| (For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 6.) | | | |
| Clerical Assistants | 960 | 96 | 1440 |

BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Master | 4032 | 144 | 5616 |
| Vice-Principal | 2880 | 144 | 4464 |
| Shop Superintendent | 2880 | 144 | 4176 |
| Division Heads | 2592 | 144 | 3888 |
| Senior Instructors | 2016 | 144 | 3888 |
| Division Foremen | 2016 | 144 | 3744 |
| Trade Instructors | 2016 | 144 | 3312 |
| Senior Shop Instructors | 1728 | 96 | 2784 |
| Instructors | 1536 | 96 | 2496 |
| Shop Instructors | 1536 | 96 | 2592 |
| (For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 6.) | | | |
| Bookkeeper | 1152 | 96 | 1728 |
| Clerical Assistants | 1056 | 96 | 1632 |
| Evening Classes. | | | |
| Principal, per evening | .. | .. | $7.00 |
| Assistants in charge, per evening | .. | .. | 6.00 |
| Assistants, per evening | .. | .. | 5.00 |
| Second Assistants, per evening | .. | .. | 4.00 |
| Helpers, Building Trades, per evening | .. | .. | 3.00 |
| Clerical Assistants, per evening | .. | .. | 3.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Temporary Clerical Assistant, per evening | .. | .. | $2.00 |
| Toolkeepers, per evening | .. | .. | 1.25 |

TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Master | $3888 | $144 | $5616 |
| Master's Assistant | 2016 | 96 | 3264 |
| Heads of Departments | 1728 | 96 | 2784 |
| Senior Trade Assistants | 1728 | 96 | 2496 |
| Vocational Assistants | 1536 | 96 | 2496 |
| Assistants | 1344 | 96 | 2400 |
| Trade Assistants... (For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 6.) | 1344 | 96 | 2400 |
| Bookkeeper | 1152 | 96 | 1728 |
| Clerical Assistants... | 1056 | 96 | 1632 |

CONTINUATION SCHOOL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Principal | $4464 | $144 | $5616 |
| Heads of Divisions | 2880 | 144 | 4464 |
| Division Foremen | 2016 | 144 | 3744 |
| Senior Instructors | 2016 | 144 | 3888 |
| Trade Instructors | 2016 | 144 | 3312 |
| Senior Shop Instructors | 1728 | 96 | 2784 |
| Instructors | 1536 | 96 | 2496 |
| Senior Assistants... | 1728 | 96 | 3072 |
| Senior Trade Assistants | 1728 | 96 | 2496 |
| Assistants | 1536 | 96 | 2496 |
| Vocational Assistants | 1536 | 96 | 2496 |
| Shop Instructors... | 1536 | 96 | 2592 |
| Trade Assistants.... (For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 6.) | 1344 | 96 | 2400 |
| Clerical Assistants.. | 1056 | 96 | 1632 |
| Telephone Operator | 960 | 96 | 1440 |

DISCIPLINARY DAY SCHOOL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Principal | $1728 | $96 | $3168 |
| Assistants | 1536 | 96 | 2496 |
| Attendants (not to exceed six hours per day) per hour or fraction thereof | .. | .. | $0.50 |

CLASSES FOR CONSERVATION OF EYESIGHT.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant in Charge | $1728 | $96 | $3072 |
| Assistants | 1536 | 96 | 2496 |

SPEECH IMPROVEMENT CLASSES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director | $2640 | $120 | $4200 |
| Assistants | 1536 | 96 | 2496 |

BOSTON CITY HOSPITAL SCHOOL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant | $1344 | $96 | $2496 |

HOSPITAL CLASSES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistants | $1344 | $96 | $2400 |

LIP READING CLASSES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant in Charge | $1728 | $96 | $2880 |
| Assistants | 1536 | 96 | 2496 |

DEPARTMENT OF ATTENDANCE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head Supervisor of Attendance | $2736 | $144 | $4464 |
| Supervisors of Attendance | 1944 | 108 | 2808 |
| Supervisor of Licensed Minors | 2376 | 108 | 3132 |

DEPARTMENT OF EVENING AND SUMMER SCHOOLS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director | $4464 | $144 | $6048 |

Evening High Schools.

| | |
|---|---|
| Principals, per evening | $7.00 |
| First Assistants, per evening | 6.00 |
| Assistants, per evening | 5.00 |
| Laboratory Assistants, per evening | 3.00 |
| Clerical Assistants, per evening | 3.00 |
| Temporary Clerical Assistants, per evening | 2.00 |

Evening Elementary Schools.

| | |
|---|---|
| Principals, per evening | $6.00 |
| Supervisors, Division C classes, per evening | 5.00 |
| First Assistants, per evening | 4.00 |
| Assistants, per evening | 3.50 |
| Assistants, Classes in Lip Reading, per evening | 4.00 |
| Clerical Assistants, per evening | 2.00 |

Day School for Immigrants.

| | First Year. | Annual Increment. | Maximum. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant in Charge | $2016 | $96 | $3360 |
| Senior Assistants... | 1728 | 96 | 3072 |
| Assistants | 1632 | 96 | 2496 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Special Assistants, per session (two hours) | 3.00 |
| Attendants, per session (two hours) | 1.25 |

Summer Review High Schools.

| | |
|---|---|
| Principals, per session | $8.00 |
| First Assistants, per session | 6.50 |
| Assistants, per session | 6.00 |
| Clerical Assistants, per session | 3.50 |

Summer Review Intermediate and Elementary Schools

| | |
|---|---|
| Principals, per session | $6.00 |
| Assistants in Charge, per session | 4.00 |
| Assistants, per session | 3.50 |

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

| | First Year. | Annual Increment. | Maximum. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director | $2736 | $144 | $4464 |

School Centers.

| | |
|---|---|
| Managers, per hour (Not to exceed 800 hours per year.) | $1.25 |
| Associate Managers in Charge, per day (Not to exceed 200 days per year.) | 9.00 |
| Special Managers, per session | 5.50 |
| Orchestra Conductors, per session | 4.00 |
| Musical Conductors, Club Leaders, and Operators, per session | 3.50 |
| Leaders, per session | 3.00 |
| Assistant Leaders, per session | 2.50 |
| Attendants, per session | 2.00 |
| Lecturers for illustrated public lectures, when slides or reels, lantern and operator are furnished by the School Committee, per lecture, not more than | 10.00 |
| Lecturers for illustrated public lectures, when slides or reels, lantern and operator are furnished by the lecturer, per lecture, not more than | 20.00 |
| Lecturers for public lectures, accompanied by songs, music, character dramas or dramatic impersonation, per lecture, not more than | $25.00 |

Additional Use of School Premises

| | |
|---|---|
| Operators, per session | $3.50 |
| General Helpers, per session | 3.00 |
| Helpers, per session | 2.50 |
| Attendants, per session | 2.00 |

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE AND ARTS

| | First Year. | Annual Increment. | Maximum. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director | $2640 | $120 | $4200 |
| Assistant Directors. | 2400 | 120 | 3480 |
| Teachers of Cookery Intermediate | 1344 | 96 | 2400 |
| Teachers of Millinery, Intermediate | 1344 | 96 | 2400 |
| Teachers of Sewing, Intermediate. | 1344 | 96 | 2400 |
| Teachers of Sewing, Elementary. | 1248 | 96 | 2304 |

DEPARTMENT OF KINDERGARTENS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director | $2640 | $120 | $4200 |
| Assistant Director.. | 2400 | 120 | 3480 |
| First assistants: | | | |
| Two sessions | 1728 | 96 | 2304 |
| One session | 1632 | 96 | 1920 |
| Assistants: | | | |
| Two sessions | 1248 | 96 | 2016 |
| One session | 1056 | 96 | 1728 |
| Re-entrant Temporary Assistants: | | | |
| Two sessions | 1248 | 96 | 1536 |
| One session | 1056 | 96 | 1248 |

(For teachers employed on a per diem basis see Order No. 6.)

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL ARTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director | $3120 | $120 | $4440 |
| Associate Director. | 3168 | 144 | 4896 |
| Assistant Directors | 2880 | 144 | 4320 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| First Assistant in Manual Arts ... | 2400 | 120 | 3480 |
| Assistants in Manual Arts ..... | 2016 | 96 | 3072 |
| Shop Supervisor.... | 2016 | 96 | 3072 |
| Shop Foremen..... | 1728 | 96 | 2784 |
| Shop Foreman, Disciplinary Day School, ..... | 1920 | 96 | 2976 |
| Shop Instructors... | 1536 | 96 | 2592 |
| Shop Instructor, Horace Mann School ..... | 1632 | 96 | 2688 |
| Instructors in Manual Training, Special Classes... | 1536 | 96 | 2592 |
| Instructors in Manual Training, Elementary ..... | 1344 | 96 | 2400 |
| Assistants, Manual Training, Intermediate ..... | 1344 | 96 | 2400 |
| Assistants, Manual Training, Elementary ..... | 1248 | 96 | 2304 |
| Gardening. | | | |
| Supervisors, per session ..... | .. | .. | $3.00 |
| Garden Teachers, per session..... | .. | .. | 2.50 |
| First Assistants, per session ..... | .. | .. | 2.25 |
| Garden Assistants, per session..... | .. | .. | 2.00 |
| Assistants in School Gardens, per session ..... | . | .. | 1.60 |

(By "session" is meant a two-hour period after the close of school or a three-hour period on Saturdays, holidays and during the summer season.)

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director ..... | $3744 | $144 | $5040 |
| Assistant Directors. | 2880 | 144 | 4176 |
| Supervisors of Bands and Orchestras. . | 2304 | 144 | 3024 |
| Assistants in Music. | 2016 | 96 | 3072 |
| Supervisors of Drum and Bugle Corps.. | 2280 | 120 | 2880 |

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director ..... | $3744 | $144 | $5472 |
| Associate Director.. | 3168 | 144 | 5184 |
| Junior Masters, Military Drill.... | 2016 | 144 | 3888 |
| Instructors, Military Drill ..... | 2040 | 120 | 2880 |
| Assistant Professors, Physical Education (Women), The Teachers College of the City of Boston ..... | 2016 | 96 | 3360 |
| Assistants, Physical Education ..... | 1728 | 96 | 3072 |
| Assistant Instructors, Physical Education | 1728 | 96 | 2304 |
| Armorer ..... | 1680 | 120 | 2280 |
| Playgrounds. | | | |
| Supervisor in Charge ..... | $2400 | $120 | $3480 |
| Supervisors, per session ..... | .. | .. | 3.00 |
| First Assistants, per session ..... | .. | .. | 2.25 |
| Assistants, per session ..... | .. | .. | 2.00 |
| Assistants in Sand Gardens, per session ..... | .. | .. | 1.60 |

(By "session" is meant a two-hour period after the close of school or a three-hour period on Saturdays, holidays and during the summer season.)

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICE AND TRAINING.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director ..... | $2640 | $120 | $4440 |
| First Assistant Director ..... | 2520 | 120 | 3720 |
| Assistant Directors | 2400 | 120 | 3480 |

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL HYGIENE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director ..... | .. | .. | $7000 |
| Supervising School Physicians ..... | $1800 | $120 | 2040 |
| School Physician, Certificating Office and Continuation School..... | .. | .. | 4464 |
| Supervisor of Health Education ..... | 3024 | 144 | 4176 |
| Supervisor of Nutrition Classes..... | .. | .. | 1800 |
| School Physicians.. | 960 | 120 | 1200 |
| Sanitary Inspector.. | 1728 | 96 | 2880 |
| Nurses. | | | |
| Supervising Nurse.. | $2040 | $120 | $3120 |
| Assistant Supervising Nurses..... | 1824 | 96 | 2208 |
| School Nurses..... | 1248 | 96 | 1920 |
| Matrons. | | | |
| Matrons, per week. | .. | .. | $22.00 |

DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director ..... | $2640 | $120 | $4200 |
| Assistant Director.. | 2400 | 120 | 3480 |
| Master's Assistants. | 1728 | 96 | 3072 |
| Assistants ..... | 1536 | 96 | 2496 |

DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director ..... | $2640 | $120 | $4200 |
| Vocational Instructors ..... | 2016 | 144 | 3888 |
| Vocational Assistants ..... | 1728 | 96 | 3072 |

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chief Examiner ... | $4464 | $144 | $5616 |
| Examiners ..... | 3024 | 144 | 4896 |

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director ..... | $3168 | $144 | $4752 |

COMMERCIAL CO-ORDINATOR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commercial Co-ordinator ..... | $2880 | $144 | $4464 |

EDUCATIONAL INVESTIGATION AND MEASUREMENT.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director ..... | .. | .. | .. |
| Assistant Director.. | $2400 | $120 | $3480 |
| Research Assistant. | 1632 | 96 | 2688 |

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director ..... | $3600 | $120 | $4800 |

PENMANSHIP

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Director ..... | $2640 | $120 | $4200 |
| Assistant Directors. | 2400 | 120 | 3480 |

ELEMENTARY SUPERVISORS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Elementary Supervisors ..... | $2520 | $120 | $3960 |

PRIMARY SUPERVISORS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Supervisors ..... | $2520 | $120 | $3960 |

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Librarian ..... | $1824 | $96 | $2400 |

TEACHERS SPECIALLY ASSIGNED

The total compensation of a teacher specially assigned shall in no case exceed the maximum salary of the rank to which she is assigned.

To high school teachers designated to take charge of a branch or colony of a high school in a separate building, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per year.....$288

To sub-masters in charge, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per year ..... 288

To master's assistants in charge, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per year..... 288

To junior masters, day high schools; to assistants, day high schools; to assistant instructors, day high schools; to assistants, day elementary schools; and to assistants, day intermediate schools; assigned to The Teachers College, Latin or day high schools, or to a special department, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per year..... 288

To assistants, day elementary schools, and to assistants, day intermediate schools, assigned to Boston Disciplinary Day School, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per year ..... 192

To master's assistants and to assistants, day elementary and day intermediate schools, assigned to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third in the Bigelow, Dudley, Dwight, Eliot, Michelangelo Intermediate, Sherwin, Thomas N. Hart and Wendell Phillips Districts, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, beginning with the second anniversary of their assignment to such classes and continuing until the expiration of such assignment, per year..... 96

To co-ordinators or acting co-ordinators in state-aided courses in day high schools, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per day of actual service during the summer term ..... 8

To master, head of department and co-operative instructors (in agricultural courses in day high schools) assigned to summer supervision of agricultural pupil projects, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per day of actual service during the summer term ..... 7

SUPERVISORS OF ATTENDANCE SPECIALLY ASSIGNED

Supervisors of Attendance assigned to Market District, per day of actual service, in addition to the regular salary of the rank..... $6.00

SCHOOL PHYSICIANS SPECIALLY ASSIGNED.

To the school physician assigned to the Horace Mann School for otological work with pupils, in addition to the regular salary of his rank, per year .....$600

To the school physician assigned to ophthalmological duties, in addition to the regular salary of his rank, per year ..... 300

To the school physician assigned to make survey of epileptic children along neurological lines, in addition to the regular salary of his rank, per year ..... 500

SCHOOL NURSE SPECIALLY ASSIGNED.

To the school nurse assigned to the Certificating Office, in addition to the regular salary of her rank, per year .....$192

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

6. ORDERED, That the compensation of temporary teachers and others is hereby fixed for the year ending August 31, 1935, at the following rates for each day of actual service, one-session days being reckoned as whole days; and that the compensation of substitute and temporary teachers of other ranks than those enumerated herein shall be one four-hundredth part of the minimum salary of the respective ranks for each day of actual service:

The Teachers College, Latin and Day High Schools.

Professors (Men), Assistant Professors (Men), Professors (Women) and Assistant Professors (Women). $7.00
Instructors (Men) and Instructors (Women) ..... 6.00
Masters and Junior Masters..... 7.00
First Assistants and Assistants..... 6.00
Instructors and Assistant Instructors in Commercial Branches..... 5.00
Instructors in Mechanic Arts and Co-operative Instructors..... 7.00
Assistant Instructors in Manual Arts 6.00
Industrial Instructors ..... 6.00
Assistants, Speech Improvement classes ..... 7.00
Instructors in Military Drill and Instructors of Drum and Bugle Corps and Signaling ..... 7.00
Armorers ..... 6.00
Special Assistants, Science Department and Visual Education, The Teachers College:
First year..... 4.00
Second year..... 4.50
Third and subsequent years..... 5.00
Special Assistants, Art, Elementary Education and English Departments, The Teachers College:
First year..... 3.50
Second year..... 4.00
Third and subsequent years..... 4.50
Special Assistants in Mechanical Departments:
First year..... 4.00
Second year..... 4.50
Third and subsequent years..... 5.00
Special Assistants assigned to forging, Mechanic Arts High School, additional, per day..... 0.50
Special Assistants, Art or Industrial Departments, Latin and Day High Schools:
First year..... 3.00
Second year..... 3.50
Third and subsequent years..... 4.00
Assistant Instructors in Salesmanship, not to exceed three periods a day, per period..... 2.00
(The term "period" is a teaching unit accompanied by a definite requirement of follow-up work.)
Teaching Assistants..... 0.50
Librarian ..... 4.00
Toolkeepers, Mechanical or Industrial Departments:
First year..... 3.00
Second year..... 3.50
Third and subsequent years..... 4.00
Teacher Coaches or Coaches in Latin, Day High Schools, and Boston Trade School ..... $6.00
Pianists in The Teachers College and Public Latin School, per hour.... 0.75

BOSTON CLERICAL SCHOOL.

Assistants ..... $6.00
Helpers ..... 3.00

DAY ELEMENTARY AND DAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS.

Sub-Masters ..... $7.00
*Assistants (two-session organization):
Two sessions ..... 5.00
One session ..... 3.00
*Assistants (one-session organization) 5.00
Assistants, Horace Mann School..... 6.00
Assistants, Disciplinary Day School.. 6.00
Assistants, Deer Island School..... 6.50
Assistants, Long Island School..... 6.50
Assistants, Spectacle Island School.. 6.50
Assistants, Home Instruction, per session of two hours ..... 3.00
(Not to exceed two sessions per day.)
*Assistants, Kindergarten:
One session ..... 3.00
Two sessions ..... 5.00
Assistants, Speech Improvement Classes and Classes for Conservation of Eyesight ..... 6.00
*Assistants, Special Classes:
Two sessions ..... 5.00
One session ..... 3.00
*Teachers of Cookery, Sewing and Millinery (two-session organization):
Two sessions ..... 5.00
One session ..... 3.00
*Teachers of Cookery, Sewing and Millinery (one-session organization) $5.00
Assistants, Classes in lip-reading, per session ..... 3.00
(By "session" is meant a two-hour period.)
Teaching Assistants..... 0.50
Lunch Attendants (not to exceed two two hours per day), per hour or fraction thereof ..... 0.50
Nutrition Class Attendants—for six hours' service, and if duties require, not more than eight hours' service per day..... 4.00

Assistant Nutrition Class Attendants —for four and one-half hours' service, and if duties require, not more than six hours' service per day ..... 3.00

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL ARTS, TRADE SCHOOL AND CONTINUATION SCHOOL.

Note.—In the Continuation School, one two-hour session, together with such preparatory and follow-up work as may be required, shall constitute one-half day service.

Senior Instructors..... $7.00
Instructors, Senior Assistants, Vocational Assistants, Trade Assistants and Assistants:
Per day ..... 5.00
Per half-day ..... 3.00
Toolkeepers:
First year ..... 3.00
Second year ..... 3.50
Third and subsequent years..... 4.00
Student Aids (Trade School for Girls):
First year ..... 2.50
Second and subsequent years..... 3.00
Special Assistants, Mechanical Department (Boston Trade School):
First year..... 4.00
Second year ..... 4.50
Third and subsequent years..... 5.00
Senior Shop Instructors, Boston Trade School and Continuation School ..... 7.00
Shop Instructors, Department of Manual Arts, Boston Trade School and Continuation School ..... 6.00
Instructor, Manual Training, Special Classes ..... 6.00
Shop Instructor, Horace Mann School 6.00
Shop Foreman, Disciplinary Day School ..... 6.00
Assistants, Manual Arts..... 6.00
Instructors. Manual Training, Elementary ..... 5.00
*Assistants, Manual Training, Elementary:
Two sessions..... 5.00
One session..... 3.00
*Assistants, Manual Training, Intermediate (two-session organization):
Two sessions..... 5.00
One session..... 3.00
*Assistants, Manual Training, Intermediate (one-session organization) 5.00
Lunch Attendants (not to exceed two hours per day), per hour or fraction thereof..... 0.50

*The rate of three dollars ($3.00) for one session shall apply to both morning and afternoon sessions, provided that no assistant, kindergarten; assistant, elementary; assistant, intermediate; assistant, special class; teacher of cookery, sewing or millinery, day elementary or day intermediate schools; assistant, manual training, intermediate; assistant, manual training, elementary; shall receive more than five dollars ($5.00) for a full day's service.

Miscellaneous

Assistant Director of Music..... $7.00
Instructors of Bands and Orchestral Instruments, per period of instruction ..... $3.00
(The compensation at the rate per period specified shall in no case exceed twelve dollars ($12.00) per day. The term "period" is a teaching unit of forty-five minutes.)
Assistant in Music..... $5.50
Assistants and Assistant Instructors, Physical Education..... 5.00
Librarian, Administration Building.. 4.00

School Physicians and Nurses.

School Physicians..... $5.00
School Nurses..... 5.00

Secretaries and Clerical Assistants. Day Schools.

Temporary secretaries and clerical assistants, The Teachers College, Latin, Day High, Continuation, Trade, Day Intermediate, Day Elementary Schools ..... $3.50

Laboratory and Pupil Clerical Assistants.

Laboratory and pupil clerical assistants, The Teachers College, per hour ..... $0.35
Laboratory and pupil clerical assistants, Latin and day high schools, day intermediate and day elementary schools, and Administration Building, per hour..... 0.30

Supervisors of Attendance.

Temporary Supervisors of Attendance ..... $6.00

7. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1935, any teacher or member of the supervising staff who may be designated by the Superintendent in accordance with the regulations to fill a vacancy caused by the death, disability or absence of a principal of a school or district, or of a director, associate director, assistant director in charge of a department, or supervising nurse, for a continuous period exceeding two weeks, shall be paid at the rate of $1.30 per day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank. A teacher or member of the supervising staff who may be similarly designated to fill the position of assistant director, head of department, co-ordinator, submaster, master's assistant, master's assistant, special classes, assistant in charge, Day School for Immigrants, or first assistant, kindergarten (either one or two sessions), shall be paid at the rate of fifty cents (50c) per day for each day of service, in addition to the regular salary of his rank. A school physician who may be similarly designated to fill the position of supervising school physician shall be paid at the rate of $3.50 per day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

8. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1935, any junior master or assistant, Latin and day high schools, who may be designated by the Superintendent in accordance with the regulations as acting head of department in charge of a single subject where there are in the proposed department not less than two thousand pupil hours, taught by at least four teachers, whole or part-time, shall be paid at the rate of fifty cents (50c.) per day for each day of service, in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

9. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1935, there be allowed and paid to William F. Linehan, Dean, The Teachers College, three hundred sixty dollars ($360) in addition to the regular salary of his rank for service in connection with the conduct of summer courses in The Teachers College of the City of Boston.

10 ORDERED, That the salaries of the following-named teachers are hereby established for the period beginning September 1, 1934, and ending December 31, 1934, at the per annum rates indicated:

Girls Latin School—Margaret J. Griffith, thirty-one hundred ten dollars and forty cents ($3,110.40) per annum.

Brighton High School—Gertrude E. Rockwood, twenty-four hundred nineteen dollars and twenty cents ($2,419.20) per annum; Anna L. O'Brien, eighteen hundred eighty-one dollars and sixty cents ($1,881.-60) per annum; Anne M Coveney, two thousand seven hundred sixty-four dollars and eighty cents ($2,-764.80) per annum.

High School of Commerce—William F. Walsh, thirty-two hundred forty dollars ($3,240) per annum.

Bigelow District—Mary F. O'Connell, seventeen hundred ninety-two dollars ($1,792) per annum.

Emerson District—Mabel L. Josselyn, twenty-one hundred fifty dollars and forty cents ($2,150.40) per annum.

Theodore Roosevelt District—Maud J. Bray, twenty-two hundred forty dollars ($2,240) per annum.

11. ORDERED, That the salaries of the teachers named in Order No. 10 are hereby established for the period beginning January 1, 1935, and ending August 31, 1935, at the per annum rates indicated:

Girls Latin School—Margaret J. Griffith, thirty-six hundred forty-eight dollars ($3,648) per annum.

Brighton High School—Gertrude E. Rockwood, twenty-seven hundred eighty-four dollars ($2,784) per annum; Anna L. O'Brien, twenty-two hundred eight dollars ($2,208) per annum; Anne M. Coveney, three thousand seventy-two dollars ($3,072) per annum.

High School of Commerce—William F. Walsh, thirty-eight hundred eighty-eight dollars ($3,888) per annum.

Bigelow District—Mary F. O'Connell, twenty-one hundred twelve dollars ($2,112) per annum.

Emerson District—Mabel L. Josselyn, twenty-three hundred four dollars ($2,304) per annum.

Theodore Roosevelt District—Maud J. Bray, twenty-four hundred dollars ($2,400) per annum.

12. ORDERED, That Mary E. D Devereaux, Master's Assistant, Prince District, is hereby placed upon the tenth year of the salary of the rank, namely, twenty-five hundred ninety-two dollars ($2592) per annum, to take effect January 1, 1935; her anniversary to remain as of November 1.

13. ORDERED, That during the school year 1934-35 the Superintendent is hereby authorized to fix the compensation of all persons giving lectures and improvement courses for teachers other than those whose compensation is fixed in the salary schedule for teachers and members of the supervising staff.

—

Question came on the adoption of the thirteen orders establishing a general salary schedule for the year ending August 31, 1935.

The rules and regulations were suspended and the orders passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons Mackey, Tobin and Sullivan—5.

NAYS—0.

—

## SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES IN SUPPLY ROOM

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That for the year ending Dec. 31, 1934, and to continue until otherwise ordered, the salaries or compensation of clerks and other employees in the administrative offices and in the supply room are hereby established in accordance with the following classification; and that persons in Groups B, C, D, and E may, with the approval of the School Committee, be allowed an annual increment to take effect Jan. 1, 1934, at a rate not to exceed two dollars ($2) per week.

GROUP A. Persons occupying administrative positions: As determined by the Salary Board.

GROUP B. Persons occupying positions which, in addition to clerical duties, have large administrative responsibilities, as determined by the Salary Board: Minimum—forty dollars ($40) per week; maximum—forty-five dollars ($45) per week.

GROUP C. Persons occupying positions which, in addition to clerical duties, have certain administrative responsibilities and years of experience, as determined by the Salary Board: Minimum—thirty-six dollars ($36) per week; maximum—forty dollars ($40) per week.

GROUP D. Persons performing clerical services, but without administrative responsibilities: Minimum—twenty dollars ($20) per week; maximum—thirty-five dollars ($35) per week.

GROUP E. Employees not otherwise classified: As determined by the Salary Board.

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION, ALTERATION AND REPAIR OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston — Department of School Buildings

July 30, 1934

School Committee of the City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of July 30, 1934, the School Committee forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That in addition to the amounts appropriated on April 16, May 24 and 28, and June 25, 1934, for "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards," during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1934, and for administration expenses in connection therewith, the additional sum of $60,000.00 is hereby appropriated to provide for the cost of tools, materials and trucking in connection with the E. R. A. M. program; said sum to be expended under the direction of the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, in connection with the extended project for the repair of school buildings.

If the E. R. A. M. program continues beyond the time proposed in earlier estimates it will be necessary to have additional sums of money in order to provide for tools, materials and trucking in connection with the E. R. A. M. program.

Inasmuch as the time for the School Committee making appropriations for school purposes is near termination it is thought proper to have this order passed at this time.

The Board of Commissioners of School Buildings therefore report to the School Committee that it has voted to approve the said proposed appropriation order.

Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

---

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in addition to the amounts appropriated on April 16, May 24 and 28, and June 25, 1934, for "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards," during the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1934, and for administration expenses in connection therewith, the additional sum of $60,000.00 is hereby appropriated to provide for the cost of tools, materials and trucking in connection with the E. R. A. M. program; said sum to be expended under the direction of the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, in connection with the extended project for the repair of school buildings.

Passed by the following vote.

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Tobin, and Sullivan—5.

NAYS—0.

---

APPROPRIATION FROM FEDERAL FUNDS FOR NEW SCHOOLS

The following was presented:

City of Boston.
In City Council,

ORDERED: That in accordance with the provisions of section 2, part 1, of Chapter 366 of the Acts of 1933, and acts in amendment thereof and in addition thereto, the City of Boston shall engage in the following Public Works Project:

Construction of one intermediate school in the West Roxbury District and an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School in the West Roxbury District, at an estimated cost of $1,200,000.

In City Council July 6, 1934. Passed—yeas, eighteen; nays, one.

Approved by the Mayor July 11, 1934.

Attest:

(Signed) W. J. Doyle, City Clerk.

Placed on file.

---

The following was presented:

City of Boston
In City Council

ORDERED: That under the provisions of chapter 366 of the Acts of 1933, and acts in amendment thereof and in addition thereto, the sum of $1,200,000 be, and hereby is, appropriated to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for the construction of one intermediate school in the West Roxbury District and an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School in the West Roxbury District, and that to meet said appropriation the City Treasurer be authorized to issue, from time to time, upon request of the Mayor, bonds or certificates of indebtedness of the City to said amount.

In City Council July 6, 1934. Read once and passed—yeas eighteen, nays one.

In City Council July 23, 1934. Read a second time and again passed—yeas nineteen, nays none.

Approved by the Mayor July 24, 1934.

Attest:

(Signed) W. J. Doyle,
City Clerk.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED: That the action of this Committee at the meeting of November 20, 1933 (see p. 198) whereby the following order was passed, be and the same is hereby rescinded:

ORDERED: That the Washington Irving Intermediate District is hereby designated as the school district within which the new West Roxbury high school shall be erected from federal funds to be provided under Chapter 366 of the Acts of 1933, Section 2, Part I said school being included in the $2,000,000 item in the comprehensive building program of public works prepared by His Honor the Mayor under the provisions of said chapter.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the action of this Committee at the meeting of February 28, 1934 (see p. 30) whereby the following order was passed, be and the same is hereby rescinded:

ORDERED, That out of the sum of $2,000,000.00 appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston, by order passed on February 12, 1934, and February 26, 1934, and approved by the Mayor on February 27, 1934, to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for one new high school and one new intermediate school, the sum of $1,200,000.00 be and the same hereby is appropriated for one new high school; and that the Washington Irving Intermediate District in West Roxbury be and the same hereby is designated as the school district within which said school shall be erected.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings

July 30, 1934.

The Boston School Committee,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Because of the failure of the Legislature to take favorable action on the bill introduced to authorize part of the land in West Roxbury, known as Fallon Field, to be used for the location of the new proposed high school for West Roxbury, a change in plans for school accommodations in West Roxbury was proposed by the School Committee.

Under this plan the present Washington Irving Intermediate School in West Roxbury, which some years ago was built as a high school for this district but has never been used as such, is now to be used for the high school and a new intermediate school is to be built in this district; and an addition is to be built to the present Robert Gould Shaw School in West Roxbury for an enlarged intermediate school.

The foregoing changes necessitated an amendment to the original project with the United States Government (Public Works Administration Docket 4217). The Mayor and City Council of our city, as well as the School Committee and the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings, have all approved this change.

The following order was passed by the City Council and approved by the Mayor on July 24, 1934, namely:

ORDERED; That under the provisions of Chapter 366 of the Acts of 1933, and acts in amendment thereof and in addition thereto, the sum of $1,200,000 be, and hereby is, appropriated to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for the construction of one intermediate school in the West Roxbury District and an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School in the West Roxbury District, and that to meet said appropriation the City Treasurer be authorized to issue, from time to time, upon request of the Mayor, bonds or certificates of indebtedness of the City to said amount.

Following the passage of said order under date of July 26, 1934, the School Committee of the City of Boston forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings of the City of Boston the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That under the order passed by the City Council July 23, 1934, and approved by the Mayor July 24, 1934, appropriating

the sum of $1,200,000 to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for the construction of one intermediate school in the West Roxbury District and an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School in the West Roxbury District, the following sums are hereby appropriated as indicated:

| | |
|---|---|
| Washington Irving Intermediate District, Roslindale: One new intermediate school...$ | 800,000.00 |
| Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: An addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School ..... | 400,000.00 |
| Total .....$ | 1,200,000.00 |

The entire matter of providing high school accommodations and intermediate school accommodations for this district have been so often discussed that there is little that can be added to the situation by any comments of the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings. It is desirable to have this project now proceed as rapidly as possible.

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 351 of the Acts of 1929 the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings therefore notify you that they have voted to approve the foregoing proposed order.

Respectfully yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

---

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That under the order passed by the City Council July 23, 1934, and approved by the Mayor July 24, 1934, appropriating the sum of $1,200,000 to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for the construction of one intermediate school in the West Roxbury District and an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School in the West Roxbury District, the following sums are hereby appropriated as indicated:

| | |
|---|---|
| Washington Irving Intermediate District, Roslindale: One new intermediate school .....$ | 800,000.00 |
| Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: An addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School ..... | 400,000.00 |
| Total .....$ | 1,200,000.00 |

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

---

## TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings
July 30, 1934

School Committee of the City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of July 23, 1934, the following proposed transfer order was received from the School Committee of the City of Boston:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee on July 22, 1932 (see p. 155) the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1931 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 15, 1932—William Barton Rogers Intermediate District, Hyde Park: Construction of eighteen classroom addition to William Barton Rogers School .....$10,000.00

TO

Item 11, 1931—Christopher Gibson District, Dorchester: Construction of thirty-six classroom high school for girls $10,000.00

The Board of Commissioners of School Buildings in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 351 of the Acts of 1929, have voted to approve said proposed transfer order.

Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane, Chairman.

Placed on file.

---

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee on July 22, 1932 (see p.155), the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1931 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 15, 1932—William Barton Rogers Intermediate District, Hyde Park: Construction of eighteen class room addition to William Barton Rogers School .....$10,000.00

TO

Item 11, 1931—Christopher Gibson District, Dorchester: Construction of thirty-six classroom high school school for girls .....$10,000.00..

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

---

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston Department of School Buildings
July 30, 1934

School Committee of the City of Boston
15 Beacon street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of July 27, 1934, the School Committee of the City of

Boston forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings of the City of Boston the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That of the amount appropriated by the School Committee April 2, 1928 (see p. 66) for a site for an intermediate or high school in the Washington Irving Intermediate District, Roslindale, (Item 24, 1928) the following sum is hereby transferred as indicated:

FROM

Item 24, 1928—Washington Irving Intermediate District, Roslindale: Site for intermediate or high school .....$10,000.00

TO

Item 14, 1934—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Additional land for addition to Robert Gould Shaw School $10,000.00

This money is necessary in order to acquire additional land for the proposed addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School in West Roxbury connected with the enlargement of that school for intermediate school purposes. The enlargement of the Robert Gould Shaw School is part of the project for which the City Council have appropriated money to be raised by bond issues and in which the United States Government is interested, as part of the Public Works Administration Program, but the cost of necessary additional land is not included in the money to be obtained from said bonds or from the United States Government.

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 351 of the Acts of 1929, you are hereby notified that the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings have voted to approve said proposed order.

Board of Commissioners of School Buildings
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amount appropriated by the School Committee April 2, 1928 (see p. 66) for a site for an intermediate or high school in the Washington Irving Intermediate District, Roslindale (Item 24, 1928), the following sum is hereby transferred as indicated:

FROM

Item 24, 1928—Washington Irving Intermediate District, Roslindale: Site for intermediate or high school.....$10,000.00

TO

Item 14, 1934—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Additional land for addition to Robert Gould Shaw School....$10,000.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

NOTICE TO BOARD OF ASSESSORS OF ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of July 30, 1934, reporting that under statutory provisions the School Committee is required to certify to the Board of Assessors on or before August 5th the aggregate amount of its appropriations to be raised by taxation for the year 1934, and recommending the passage of the accompanying orders notifying the Board of Assessors that the sum of $14,653,595.79 is to be raised by taxation for maintenance of the public schools and for lands, plans and construction of school buildings during the current financial year, January 1 to December 31, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The following were offered:

MAINTENANCE OF THE BOSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

1. ORDERED. That the Board of Assessors is hereby notified that the School Committee of the City of Boston has appropriated for the financial year 1934 the sum of $15,140,927.59 for maintenance of the Boston Public Schools.

2. ORDERED, That the Board of Assessors is hereby further notified that of the amount specified in the preceding order, viz., $15,140,927.59, the sum of $14,163,903.54 should be included in the total amount to be raised by taxation. The balance, $977,024.05, will be obtained as follows.

| | |
|---|---|
| Unexpended balance, general appropriation, 1933 ..... | $282,690.83 |
| Unexpended balance, vocational guidance, 1933..... | 1,269.91 |
| Unexpended balance, promoting Americanization, 1933 | 6,498.09 |
| Unexpended balance, physical education, 1933 ..... | 12,852.10 |
| Unexpended balance, extended use of the public schools, 1933, $2,515.74 less deficit in estimated income for 1933, $84.25 ..... | 2,431.49 |
| Unexpended balance, school physicians, school nurses, and care of teeth, 1933... | 7,962.86 |
| Unexpended balance, appropriation for the alteration and repair of school buildings, and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards, 1933 ..... | 114.93 |
| Excess of income over amount estimated, general, 1933 ..... | 10,801.65 |
| Excess of income over amount estimated, promoting Americanization, 1933. | 402.19 |
| Estimated income, general, including Smith-Hughes Fund, 1934 ..... | 635,000.00 |
| Estimated income, promoting Americanization, 1934..... | 9,000.00 |
| Estimated income, extended use of the public schools, 1934.... | 8,000.00 |
| | $977,024.05 |

LAND AND BUILDINGS FOR SCHOOLS

3. ORDERED That the Board of Assessors is hereby further notified that under the appropriations made by the School Committee in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 314 of the Acts of 1926, it shall be necessary to raise by taxation during the financial year 1934, the sum of $489,692.25 for the purpose of constructing and furnishing new school buildings, including the taking of land therefor, and for school yards and the preparing of school yards for use and for the rent of hired school accommodations.

SUMMARY OF AMOUNTS TO BE RAISED BY TAXATION DURING THE YEAR 1934

| | |
|---|---|
| Maintenance of the Boston Public Schools | $14,163,903.54 |
| Land and buildings for schools | 489,692.25 |
| Total | $14,653,595.79 |

Question came on the passage of the three orders notifying the Board of Assessors of appropriations made by the School Committee for the current financial year and certifying the amount to be raised by taxation for school purposes, totaling $14,653,595.79.

The three orders passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT, BUSINESS MANAGER'S OFFICE

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of July 30, 1934, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Division of Civil Service and the Building Commissioner, City of Boston, the appointment of William J. Gorman as assistant, Group D, in the office of the Business Manager, by transfer from the Building Department, to take effect July 28, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of William J. Gorman, assistant, Group D, in the office of the Business Manager, is hereby established at the rate of twenty-six dollars ($26) per week, to take effect July 28, 1934, with the reduction provided for in Chapter 121 of the Acts of 1933.

—

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 30, 1934, recommending that the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service—School Document No. 8, 1929, be amended in accordance with an accompanying order.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service — School Document No. 8, 1929—is hereby amended as follows, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934:

Section 1, paragraph 9. Strike out the words "when the heating apparatus is in operation only," so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

9. Custodians shall be paid for cleaning halls, gymnasia, and appurtenant baths, locker rooms, and lunch rooms at the rates set forth as follows, and shall be allowed the number of assistants shown in the table on following pages.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 30, 1934, recommending that the leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted Francis L. O'Connor, custodian, because of personal illness, be extended for the further period July 15 to Sept. 13, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the further period.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

On motion of Mr. Hurley the following items of unfinished business were placed on file:

List of available and suitable sites for a new girls' high school, referred to the Board of Superintendents at the meeting of Dec. 21, 1931 (see p. 326), and Dec. 18, 1933 (see p. 221).

Establishment of Placement Bureau for Teachers, referred to the Board of Superintendents at the meeting of May 18, 1933 (see p. 69), and Dec. 18, 1933 (see p. 222).

Instruction on the effect of alcohol and narcotics, referred to the Board of Superintendents at the meeting of Dec. 4, 1933 (see p. 209) and Dec. 18, 1933 (see p. 222).

Course in Money Management, referred to the Board of Superintendents at the meetings of Dec. 4, 1933 (see p. 209), and Dec. 19, 1933 (see p. 222).

Proposed legislation prohibiting sale of liquor near school-houses, referred to the new School Committee at the meeting of Dec. 28, 1933 (see p. 234).

Radio spelling matches, laid over at the meeting of Feb. 5, 1934 (see p. 20).

Report on cost of milk furnished, referred to Assistant Superintendent Snow at the meeting of Mar. 5, 1934 (see p. 35).

—

COMMENT ON REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF CONSTRUCTION

Dr. Lyons: The members of the Committee have recently received and read I am sure with great interest, the report of the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, Mr. William W. Drummey, dealing with his trip through many of the large cities of the country where he made a study of school-house construction. It seems to me that this is a very valuable document and I feel that it will be very helpful to the School Committee. It is of too exhaustive a nature to incorporate in the records of the School Committee but I think a vote of thanks should be extended to the Superintendent of Construction for the assistance he has thus rendered this department and I so move.

Dr. Mackey: Second the motion.

Chairman: It has been moved and seconded that we extend a vote of thanks to the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, for the very complete report that he has presented to the Committee as a result of his extended trip through the various large cities of the country.

Passed by unanimous vote.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Aug. 2 1934.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 2:15 o'clock p. m., the chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

Chairman This meeting was called by the Secretary on request of the Chairman and Mr. Hurley for the purpose of amending the salary schedule orders for the year 1934-35, as passed at the meeting of July 30, 1934. A doubt existed as to the legality of a portion of the original orders. The orders passed today in every respect carry out the intent and purpose of the original salary schedule orders as passed at the previous meeting. Certain changes in the wording have been made to clarify the original orders.

The meeting was called on short notice and for that reason Dr. Lyons, who is out of the city, was unable to attend. He, however, signified his aproval by telephone.

—

AMENDMENTS TO SALARY SCHEDULE.

The following orders were offered:

ORDERED, That order No. 4, as contained in the Salary Schedule for Teachers, Members of the Supervising Staff and Others for the year ending Aug. 31, 1935, as passed at the meeting of July 30, 1934, is hereby amended by striking out said order and inserting in place thereof the following:

4. ORDERED, That this salary schedule shall be effective as of and from January 1, 1935, to and including August 31, 1935, only to the extent of the appropriating power of the School Committee and to the extent of and in proportion to the amount which in the judgment of the School Committee the financial situation of the City of Boston warrants; provided, that in no event shall any action of the School Committee reduce the salary schedule below the amounts fixed in the salary schedule effective for the period from September 1, 1934, to and including December 31, 1934, as provided in the preceding order.

ORDERED, That Order No. 11, as contained in the Salary Schedule for Teachers, Members of the Supervising Staff and Others for the year ending Aug. 31, 1935, as passed at the meeting of July 30, 1934, is hereby amended by adding at the close of the opening paragraph the following words—subject to the provisions of and reservations in Order No. 4—so that Order No. 11 shall read as follows:

11. ORDERED, That the salaries of the teachers named in Order No. 10 are hereby established for the period beginning January 1, 1935, and ending August 31, 1935, at the following per annum rates, subject to the provisions of and reservations in Order No. 4:

Girls Latin School—Margaret J. Griffith, thirty-six hundred forty-eight dollars ($3,648) per annum.

Brighton High School—Gertrude E. Rockwood, twenty-seven hundred eighty-four dollars ($2,784) per annum; Anna L. O'Brien, twenty-two hundred eight dollars ($2,208) per annum; Anne M. Coveney, three thousand seventy-two dollars ($3,072) per annum.

High School of Commerce—William F. Walsh, thirty-eight hundred eighty-eight dollars ($3,888) per annum.

Bigelow District—Mary F. O'Connell, twenty-one hundred twelve dollars ($2,112) per annum.

Emerson District—Mabel L. Josselyn, twenty-three hundred four dollars ($2,304) per annum.

Theodore Roosevelt District — Maud J. Bray, twenty-four hundred dollars ($2,400) per annum.

—

ORDERED, That the Salary Schedule for Teachers, Members of the Supervising Staff and Others for the year ending Aug. 31, 1935, as passed at the meeting of July 30, 1934, is hereby further amended by adding the two following orders:

ORDERED: That James A. Dunbar, Master, James J. Chittick District, is hereby placed upon the fourth year of the salary of the rank, namely, forty-three hundred twenty dollars ($4320) per annum, to take effect Jan. 1, 1935; his date of anniversary to remain as of September 1.

ORDERED, That teachers, members of the supervising staff and others appointed or promoted to a rank or grade having a higher maximum salary, to take effect during the period beginning January 1, 1934, and ending August 31, 1934, and who were not on the maximum of their old ranks at the time of such promotion or appointment, shall be allowed on January 1, 1935, one annual increment, and

shall thereafter advance on their respective salary schedules on the anniversary dates of their appointment or promotion.

—

The rules were suspended and the foregoing orders passed collectively by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—4.
ABSENT—Dr. Lyons—1.
NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.
Attest:
ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Sept. 17, 1934.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:20 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, the minutes of a previous meeting were amended as follows:

July 2, 1934, on page 121, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Francis X. Sullivan as junior master, High School of Commerce, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934, shall read "from assistant, intermediate, Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District."

—

The reading of the minutes of the meetings of July 30, 1934, and Aug. 2, 1934, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF STATE-AIDED WORK

A communication was received from the Department of Education, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, under date of July 30, 1934, reporting that the State-aided vocational and continuation school work conducted in Boston during the school year 1933-34 under the supervision of the Division of Vocational Education, is approved, and that reimbursement in the statutory amount —50% of the net maintenance sum (in agricultural departments, two-thirds of the salary of instructors) —will be recommended to the Commission of Education, subject to approval report, Oct. 15, on supervised agricultural work.

Placed on file.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers:

Christopher Gibson District—Elizabeth V. Hinds, assistant, elementary, Aug. 21, 1934.

Henry Grew District — Annie Baum, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 3, 1934.

Mary Hemenway District—Annie M. Smith, assistant, elementary, Sept. 10, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Brighton High School—Agnes K. Gordon, Marie C. McCabe, assistants, Aug. 31, 1934.

Dorchester High School for Girls—Katherine A. Connell, Blanche K. Downing, assistants, Aug. 31, 1934.

Jamaica Plain High School—Marie T. Harrington, assistant, Aug. 31, 1934.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)— J. Dorothy Troy, assistant, Aug. 31, 1934.

Abraham Lincoln District—Marie C. Cosgrove, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Bennett District—Dorothy C. Malone, Anna R. Quinn, assistants, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934; Hannah R. Aronson, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1934.

Henry Grew District—Bessie L. Greenstein, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Henry L. Higginson District—Mary A. McClellan, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Hugh O'Brien District—Minnie Soroken, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934.

John Winthrop District—Esther E. Goodway, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934; Loretta T. Mulligan, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District—Ruth C. Adams, assistant, intermediate, Sept. 14, 1934; Mary L. Woleyko, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934.

Minot District—Agnes C. King, Cecilia G. Norton, assistants, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Norcross District—Eleanor S. Foster, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Mary T. Veracka, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Prince District—Mary G. Keliher, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Quincy District—Anne C. Segaloff, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934; Ruth N. Kenney, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1934.

Sherwin District—Alice E. Moore, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District—John L. Carnegie, Marie A. Dwyer, Mary S. Garrity, assistants, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934.

Thomas N. Hart District—Edna L. Diedrichs, assistant, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Ulysses S. Grant—Martha V. O'Neil, Sarah J. Rabinowitz, assistants, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934; Mollie Sirkin, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1934.

Washington Irving Intermediate District—Annie M. Sheahan, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Isabel M. F. Doherty, teacher of cookery, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934; Helen M. Anderson, Margaret A. Reilly, teachers of sewing, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Department of Physical Education—Theresa E. Adan, assistant instructor, physical education, Aug. 31, 1934.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Aug. 31, 1934, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Girls' Latin School—Adeline G. Simmons, first assistant, head of department.

Brighton High School—Elvira B. Smith, first assistant, head of department.

Girls' High School—Gertrude P. Davis, assistant.

High School of Practical Arts—Grace G. Starbird, first assistant, head of department.

Hyde Park High School—George W. Earle, head master.

Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District—Walter J. Phelan, master.

Elihu Greenwood District—Stanley A. Starratt, sub-master.

John Marshall District—E. Gertrude Dudley, master.

Thomas Gardner District—Lillian M. Towne, master.

Thomas N. Hart District—Laura L. Newhall, master's assistant.

Washington Allston District—Arthur A. Lincoln, master; Anna N. Brock, assistant, elementary.

Wells District—Katherine A. Kiggen, assistant, elementary.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher is hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Michelangelo Intermediate District—Anna L. Foster, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934, $600.

Passed unanimously.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That, in consideration of their many years of devoted and efficient service in the Boston Public Schools, the following-named principals who have recently retired are hereby granted the honorary title indicated, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934:

Hyde Park High School—George W. Earle, Head Master Emeritus.

Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District—Walter J. Phelan, Master Emeritus.

John Marshall District—E. Gertrude Dudley, Master Emeritus.

Thomas Gardner District—Lillian M. Towne, Master Emeritus.

Washington Allston District—Arthur A. Lincoln, Master Emeritus.

Passed unanimously.

—

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Dorchester High School for Boys—Charles S. Lewis, junior master, Sept. 1, 1934.

Jamaica Plain High School—Edwin J. Haertl, junior master, Sept. 1, 1934.

Minot District—Paul E. O'Donnell, assistant, intermediate, Sept. 1, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts — Frank Celona, assistant, manual training, elementary, Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by resignations)

Brighton High School—Pauline Y. Long, assistant, Sept. 1, 1934.

Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District—Louise R. Leen, Paul J. Sullivan, assistants, intermediate, Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions)

Mary E. Curley Intermediate District—John J. Dowling, assistant, intermediate, eleventh year, Oct. 1, 1934.

Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District—Nora L. Sullivan, assistant, intermediate, Sept. 1, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—James L. Corcoran, assistant, manual training, elementary, eighth year, Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by retirement on pension.)

Hyde Park High School—Martin L. Olson, co-ordinator (from co-operative instructor), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by death or retirement on pension.)

Brighton High School—William F. Looney, master, head of department (from junior master, Public Latin School), Sept. 1, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Frank L. McGee, shop instructor (from assistant, manual training, elementary), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

South Boston High School—George Thomson, Jr., co-operative instructor, Sept. 13, 1934.

Trade School for Girls—Genevieve Dellagana, Adeline Kanz, Mary Marto, Theresa O'Connor, Frances M. Roster, trade assistants, Sept. 13, 1934; Helen L. McDonald, Jennie Stepasuik, student aids, Sept. 13, 1934.

Boston Clerical School—Isabel R. Crawford, Dorothy C. Lee, Ethel C. Leihbacker, helpers, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

(Reappointments)

Dorchester High School for Girls—Gladys E. Kirkaldy, Helen A. Towle, art department, Sept. 13, 1934; Dorothy I. Bean, Sarina G. Costa, Frieda Levy, Olga L. Smith, industrial department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Girls High School—Katherine Kelley, Rita Konaxis, industrial department, Sept. 13, 1934.

High School of Practical Arts—Anastasia Blackwood, Helen Wiedeman, Thelma Yaffe, art department, Sept. 13, 1934; Sarah Bardulia, Freda Cotter, Nettie Dow, Alice Eastman, Ursula Hucksam, Frances Knowles, Hazel Morrell, Eleanor Nangeroni, Florence Piesendel, Elena Reppucci, Lydia Reppucci, Mary Tenteras, Nafsica Zevitas, industrial department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Jamaica Plain High School—Margaret M. Monahan, industrial department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Mechanic Arts High School—Cyrus E. French, George G. Paulsen, Neil B. Stewart, mechanical department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Grace A. Burns, industrial department, Sept. 14, 1934.

South Boston High School—Viola A. Hill, art department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Boston Trade School—John A. Crotty, William P. Kelly, Howard W. Lloyd, mechanical department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

(Appointments)

High School of Practical Arts—Grace A. Barnes, industrial department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Mechanic Arts High School—Vincent Adduci, Joseph B. Atwater, Walter Baldyga, John F. Bandzevich, George Bing-You, Salvatore Bordieri, James F. Breen, John S. Hepke, Raymond J. Houle, Philip Kazmier, William J. Krasuzki, William H. Norman, John Saduikis, Charles W. Whitehead, Ralph A. Williams, Stanley B. Zdonik, Francis E. Zebrowski, mechanical department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

TOOLKEEPERS

(Reappointments)

Boston Trade School—Elmer A. Maher, Edmund L. McWeeney, Edwin J. Phelps, Robert W. K. Svedeman, John Szymczak, toolkeepers, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS

Season of 1934

(To take effect Aug. 1, 1934)

First Assistant—Adeline M. Holub.

Assistants—Helen M. Hoar, Patricia F. Kelleher, Alice M. Willis.

Sand Garden Assistants—Eleanor V. Amirault, Alice E. Gallagher, Margaret E. McCarthy, Florence M. Reid, N. Natalie Trundy.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANT

Disciplinary Day School—Delia A. McGowen, attendant, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

Arthur J. Pelletier, assistant, intermediate, William Howard Taft Intermediate District, to the same position in the William Barton Rogers Intermediate District, Sept. 24, 1934

Louise M. Sprott, assistant, intermediate, William Barton Rogers Intermediate District, to the same position in the William Howard Taft Intermediate District, Sept. 24, 1934

Approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study and travel was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Edmund P. Tileston District—Mary A. Flynn, assistant, elementary, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has reassigned the following-named teachers, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee:

Helen L. P. Pollycutt, assistant, High School of Practical Arts, to the Department of Household Science and Arts, without change of rank or salary.

William M. Rogers, cooperative instructor, Brighton High School, to the Department of Manual Arts, without change of rank or salary.

Placed on file and the reassignments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Eliot District—Mary E. Hartnett, master's assistant, Sept. 1, 1932.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Joseph F. Burke, shop instructor, Department of Manual Arts, to the South Boston High School, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Sept. 18, 1934, and to continue for the school year endng Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Brighton High School—Gertrude E. Rockwood, assistant, as acting first assistant, head of department (vice Frankie E. Sullivan, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1934.

Warren District—L. Mae Holland, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant, Sept. 1, 1934

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANTS, HORACE MANN SCHOOL

The Superintendent offered the following five orders:

ORDERED, That the re-employment of Mary E. Anthony as attendant at the Horace Mann School, for the purpose of receiving visitors and accompanying pupils to and from school is hereby authorized, compensation for said service to be at the rate of three dollars and fifty cents ($3.50) for each day of actual service, to take effect Sept. 13, 1934, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935.

ORDERED, That the re-employment of Harriet Curley, attendant at the Horace Mann School, for the purpose of accompanying pupils to and from school, is hereby authorized, compensation for such service to be at the rate of two dollars ($2) for each day of actual service, to take effect Sept. 13, 1934, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935.

—

ORDERED, That the re-employment of Mary E. Butler for the purpose of accompanying pupils to and from school and for service as lunch attendant in the Horace Mann School is hereby authorized; compensation for such service to be at the rate of three dollars and fifty cents ($3.50) for each day of actual service, to take effect Sept. 13, 1934, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935.

ORDERED, That Mary M. Fenton, matron in the Horace Mann school, be allowed two dollars ($2) in addition to her regular compensation, for each day of actual service rendered by her in accompanying pupils to and from school, to take effect Sept. 13, 1934, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935.

ORDERED. That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ such emergency substitute attendants in the Horace Mann

School as may from time to time be needed, compensation for such service to be at the rate regularly establishd for the position.

The five orders passed.

—

## COURSE OF STUDY, HIGH SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ARTS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the course of study for the High School of Practical Arts as adopted by the School Committee on July 5, 1922 (see p. 97), as amended, is hereby further amended as follows:

Course leading to higher institutions. Strike out the entire course and substitute in place thereof the following:

COURSE LEADING TO HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

FIRST YEAR

| Subjects | Periods | Points |
|---|---|---|
| English | 5 | 5 |
| French | 5 | 5 |
| Algebra | 5 | 5 |
| Art | 4 | 2 |
| Sewing | 4 | 2 |
| Domestic Science | 4 | 2 |
| Physical Education | 2 | 1 |
| | 29 | 22 |

SECOND YEAR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| English | 5 | 5 |
| French | 5 | 5 |
| Geometry | 5 | 5 |
| Ancient History | 5 | 5 |
| Art | 2 | 1 |
| Sewing | 2 | 1 |
| Domestic Science | 2 | 1 |
| Physical Education | 2 | 1 |
| | 28 | 24 |

THIRD YEAR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| English | 5 | 5 |
| French | 5 | 5 |
| European History | 4 | 4 |
| Physics | 6 | 5 |
| Art | 2 | 1 |
| Sewing and Millinery or Domestic Science | 4 | 3 |
| Physical Education | 2 | 1 |
| | 28 | 24 |

FOURTH YEAR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| English | 5 | 5 |
| French | 5 | 5 |
| United States History | 5 | 5 |
| Chemistry | 6 | 5 |
| Domestic Science or Sewing | 4 | 3 |
| Art | 2 | 1 |
| Physical Education | 2 | 1 |
| | 29 | 25 |

—

## TRANSFER AND APPOINTMENTS OF MATRONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Department of Civil Service and Registration, he has made the following transfer of a matron:

East Boston High School—Ella I. Sullivan, matron, to the same position in the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, Sept. 1, 1934.

Approved.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Commissioner of Civil Service and the Executive Director, Overseers of the Public Welfare in the City of Boston, he has appointed Mary B. F. Meade as matron in the Girls' High School, by transfer from the Overseers of the Public Welfare, to take effect Sept. 14, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointment approved.

—

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment as matron:

Annie M. Hogan, Teresa A. Cohen, Mary M. Gately.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, Annie M. Hogan—who stands at the head of the list—was unanimously elected matron, East Boston High School, to take effect Sept. 13, 1934.

—

Mr. Hurley pointed out that under the General Laws the Committee has no choice but to appoint No. 1 on the list of candidates now certified since she is a disabled veteran.

—

## EMPLOYEES IN SCHOOL LUNCHROOM, JEREMIAH E. BURKE HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the that subject to the approval of the School Committee and the Department of Civil Service and Registration, he has made the following temporary provisional appointments for service in the Jeremiah E. Burke High School lunchroom, to take effect on the dates stated:

Gertrude Montana, lunchroom manager, Sept. 1, 1934.

Alice Gallivan, lunchroom attendant, Sept. 1 to 14, 1934, inclusive.

Gertrude Morrison, lunchroom attendant, Sept, 1, 1934.

Mayne Lord, lunchroom attendant, Sept. 1, 1934.

Alice Holm, Ruth Richarts, lunchroom attendants, Sept, 17, 1934.

Elizabeth A. Kelley, lunchroom helper, Sept. 1, 1934.

Approved.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the compensation of the employees in the lunchroom in the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls is hereby established as follows:

Lunchroom manager, $6.50 per day of service.

Lunchroom attendant, $3 per day of service.

Lunchroom helper, 40c per hour of service.

—

RESIGNATION OF PAY-ROLL CLERK

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, submitting the resignation of Louisa A. Whelan, pay-roll clerk in his office, to take effect Aug. 2, 1934.

Placed on file and the resignation accepted.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO AUG. 1, 1934

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of July 31, 1934, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, the expenditures, and the balances for maintenance of the public schools for the first seven drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first seven drafts of the financial year 1933, and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

TUITION OF NON-RESIDENT PUPILS

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, recommending the passage of an accompanying order fixing the tuition rates for non-resident pupils in the Boston public schools for the school year 1934-35, exclusive of the rates for State-aided schools and classes, which are fixed independently under existing law, and stating that the rates recommended include the charges for repairs and alterations, expenditures for which have been made by the Department of School Buildings.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the rates of tuition for non-resident pupils in the public schools, exclusive of State-aided schools and classes, are hereby established as follows for the school year 1934-35:

| | |
|---|---|
| Teachers College, per year | $360.00 |
| Latin and High Schools, per year | 141.00 |
| Intermediate Schools, per year | 116.00 |
| Elementary Schools, per year | 92.00 |
| Kindergartens, per year | 80.00 |
| Speech Improvement Classes, per hour of instruction | .07 |
| Boston Clerical School, per year | 115.00 |
| Boston Disciplinary Day School, per year | 235.00 |
| Day School for Immigrants, per hour of instruction | .14 |
| Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts, per hour of instruction | .28 |
| Summer Review High Schools, per term | 8.00 |
| Summer Review Intermediate and Elementary Schools, per term | 6.00 |
| Evening High Schools, per term | 23.00 |
| Evening Elementary Schools, per term | 28.00 |
| Evening School Extension, per term | 8.00 |
| Lip Reading Classes, per hour of instruction | .27 |
| Lip Reading Classes in Evening Elementary Schools, per session | .50 |
| Conservation of Eyesight Classes, per hour of instruction | .12 |
| Education of Physically Handicapped Children, per hour of instruction | 1.45 |

—

RETIREMENT OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 11 of Chapter 521 of the Acts of 1922 and the order passed Feb. 6, 1933 (see p. 19), he has made application for the retirement of Francis L. O'Connor, custodian, Sarah Greenwood School-house, because of permanent disability.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, reporting the retirement from active service of Francis L. O'Connor, custodian, Sarah Greenwood Schoolhouse, a member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Aug. 31, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, recommending that the leave of absence granted to Joseph N. Cunning, custodian, Bunker Hill School-house, be extended for the further period Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1934, inclusive, on one-half net compensation, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the further period.

—

CERTIFICATION OF AREAS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, transmitting a certification of the areas

of the Jeremiah E. Burke High School-house upon which the compensation for custodian service is based, to take effect Sept. 23, 1934.

Placed on file and the Chairman authorized to approve certification, to take effect on the date stated.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, reporting that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible for appointment as regular substitute custodian, and recommending that John J. Libbey, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to take effect Sept. 1, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 17, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

James H. Brodie, custodian, James Otis School-house, to the custodianship of the Chapman School-house, Sept. 14, 1934.

John A. Callanan, custodian, Parkman School-house, to the custodianship of the Cora L. Etheridge School-house, Sept. 23, 1934.

Martin J. Flynn, custodian, Spencer Memorial School-house, to the custodianship of the Nahum Chapin School-house, Sept. 23, 1934.

John A. Hayes, custodian, Audubon School-house, to the custodianship of the Quincy School-house, Sept. 23, 1934.

William E. Joyce, regular substitute custodian, to the custodianship of the Spencer Memorial School-house, Sept. 23, 1934.

John J. Kearns, custodian, Hugh O'Brien and Ralph Waldo Emerson School-houses, to the custodianship of the Grover Cleveland School-house, Sept. 23, 1934.

William P. O'Brien, custodian, Quincy School-house, to the custodianship of the John Boyle O'Reilly School-house, Sept. 23, 1934.

Carl I. Priest, custodian, Prescott Group, to the Hugh O'Brien and Ralph Waldo Emerson School-houses, Sept. 23, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

REPORTS ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Andrew W. Welch & Company, under date of July 11, 1934, submitting report of their examination of the accounts of the Secretary and of the Treasurer of the Charlestown Free School Fund for the year ending Dec. 31, 1933.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from Charles E. Di Pesa & Company, under date of Aug. 7, 1934, submitting report of their examination of the various accounts of the Business Manager and the Secretary for the quarter ended June 30, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION GRANT FOR UNEMPLOYED TEACHERS

The Superintendent made the following statement:

The Federal Emergency Relief Administration has made another grant of funds for the purpose of continuing the Pre-School Centers and the Afternoon Opportunity School.

All unemployed teachers who are residents of Boston, whether or not their names appear on the list of candidates eligible for appointment to the Boston service, may apply for assignment to these classes.

There is to be this year a change in the manner of selecting teachers, final approval resting with the Federal authorities on the basis of actual need for welfare relief.

Application should be made in person at Room 25, 15 Beacon Street, Boston.

—

On question from Dr. Lyons as to the amount of money that will be available for Boston and the number of persons who may be employed under the plan, the Superintendent made the following statement:

From the money assigned to Massachusetts, Boston's allotment will be about $13,000 per month, which amount may be increased as other communities may fail to take advantage of the opportunity. The compensation for teachers will be fifteen dollars a week, which will probably make possible the employment of from 150 to 200 teachers, provided the applicants for admission to the classes warrant.

Dr. Lyons: I would suggest that if the opportunities for employment under this Federal grant be given due publicity through the press, it will be of advantage to the people of this city and will make possible the building up of the classes.

Chairman: I would point out that the rules that govern the regular E. R. A. employment also will regulate the employment of teachers.

Under these regulations there will be three classifications: The first composed of persons who have two or more entirely dependent upon them for support and have no other sources of income. The second classification will include those who have at least one dependent. The third classification will include single individuals without income, and unemployed.

In view of the great number of unemployed teachers in the city, the first classification probably will exhaust the Boston school allotment.

—

INSPECTION OF SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS

Dr. Mackey offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Board of Health of the City of Boston is hereby requested to make semi-monthly investigations of the foods served in the school lunchrooms, and, secondly, that the School Committee and those private agencies furnishing food supplies for the city, are hereby requested to buy only from concerns that observe the rules and regulations of the N. R. A.

The motion passed unanimously.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Oct. 1, 1934

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8.56 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

On motion, the minutes of a previous meeting were amended as follows:

Sept. 17, 1934, on page 156, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Paul J. Sullivan as assistant, intermediate, in the Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District, to take effect September 1, 1934, shall read "third year."

Sept. 17, 1934, on page 157, to provide that the appointment by promotion of William F. Looney as master, head of department, Brighton High School, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934, shall read to take effect "Oct. 1, 1934."

—

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS

A communcation was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Everett District—Annie H. Gardner, Aug. 3, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting the death of the following-named teacher and supervisor of attendance, who had been retired on pension under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

John A. Andrew District—Emma M. Cleary, Sept. 20, 1934.

Department of Attendance—Henry M. Blackwell, Sept. 20, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Donald McKay Intermediate District—Harriet M. Brazzell, assistant, intermediate, Sept. 25, 1934.

Henry L. Higginson District—Margaret A. Doyle, assistant, elementary, June 6, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Beatrice Pollock, teacher of cookery, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934; Anna R. McCarthy, teacher of sewing, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934.

Department of Physical Education—Louise H. Duane, assistant instructor, physical education, Aug. 31, 1934.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Sept. 30, 1934, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board, under date of Sept. 17, 1934:

Girls' High School—May M. Smith, assistant.

Department of Attendance—John T. Hathaway, supervisor of attendance.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher is hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Mather District—Clara Ransom, first assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 30, 1934, $600.

Passed, the four members present voting in the affirmative.

—

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accord-

ance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Jamaica Plain High School—Anna J. Mullin, assistant (from assistant, Continuation School), Oct. 22, 1934; Eleanor F. Sullivan, assistant, Oct. 22, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions, resignations, retirements, or transfers)

Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District—Charles A. Edlund, assistant, intermediate (from shop instructor, Department of Manual Arts), Oct. 22, 1934.

Dillaway District—Mary E. Hutchens, assistant, intermediate, Oct. 22, 1934.

Hugh O'Brien District—Roland N. Fontaine, assistant, intermediate, second year, Oct. 22, 1934; Ethel M. Park, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, Franklin District), Oct. 22, 1934.

Michelangelo Intermediate District—Esther G. McGovern, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, John Cheverus District), Oct. 22, 1934.

Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District—William T. Miller, assistant, intermediate, seventh year, Nov. 1, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Harry J. Tobin, shop foreman (from shop instructor), Oct. 22, 1934; Joseph Celona, assistant, manual training, elementary, Oct. 22, 1934.

Department of Physical Education—Marie Dierkes, Veronica N. McNamee, assistant instructors, physical education, Oct. 22, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

James J. Chittick District—John F. Ambrose, sub-master (from shop foreman, Department of Manual Arts), Oct. 1, 1934.

Bennett District—Thomas J. Cunney, sub-master (from assistant, intermediate, Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District), Oct. 1, 1934.

Martin District — Frederick S. Whelton, sub-master, Model School (from sub-master, Bennett District), Oct. 1, 1934.

Samuel Adams District—Roger L. Saldarini, sub-master (from assistant, intermediate, Hugh O'Brien District), Oct. 1, 1934.

Sherwin District—Charles E. Foley, sub-master (from assistant, intermediate, Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District), Oct. 1, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Joseph Rains, shop instructor (from assistant, manual training, elementary), Oct. 22, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by promotion)

Elementary Supervisor — Martha A. Norton, (from master's assistant, Henry L. Pierce District), Oct. 22, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTEN)

Julia Ward Howe District—Anna M. Doherty, first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions (from first assistant, kindergarten, one session), Sept. 1, 1934.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265, paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Edward A. Aaron, Doris F. Ambrose, Dorothea C. Ambrose, Eunice H. Arpe, Edward F. Barnes, Edwina M. Barry, John M. Barry, Archibald E. Beaton, Lillian Bell, Robert L. Bertolli Sidney Bluhm, John E. Bobula, Dorothy V. Boutwell, Catherine D. Boyd, Catherine F. Brady, Eugene G. Branca, Margaret M. Brown, Rita M. Burke, Richard E. Burton, Edwin F. Butters, Jr., Angela M. Cadigan, Joseph F. Callahan, Vincenzo Calvaresi, Francis P. Campana, John N. Chagaris, Mary M. Cohan, Mary G. Connor, Leonora R. Connors, Francis L. Crowley, Beatrice H. Crump, Helen D. Curtin, Dorothy G. Cushing, Elizabeth K. Cussen, Marjorie K. Davis, James J. Deery, Kathleen A. Deery, Alma I. Dellamano, Dorothy G. Dewar, Simeon J. Domas, Antonio E. F. Donadio, Charles K. Donohoe, Daniel J. Donovan, John S. Dooley, Jr., Walter J. Driscoll, William H. Duggan, Wililam Fishman, Cecilia Frank, Maura C. Gallagher, Mary A. Gaughan, Francis J. Gibbons, Maxwell Goldings, Mary M. Goode, Rose Goren, Marguerite P. Gray, Henry J. Griffin, Frank C. Grillo, John P. Hanrahan, William A. Hartigan, Barbara Heath, Mary P. Hopkins, Diana C. Horwitz, Margaret M. Kane, Charles Kaner John K. Keelon, Mary Francesca Kelly, Mary F. A. Kelly, Mildred I. Kendall, Charles B. Kenney,

Katherine Keough, John M. Kilroy, Peter H. Kozodoy, Benjamin Kropp, Jacqueline M. Lamarca, Joseph Lapidus, Etta Leek, Benjamin Liberfarb, Ruth M. Magnuson, Julia A. Maguire, Margaret M. Maguire, N. Josephine Mahoney, Clare L. Martell, Mary E. Martin, Mabel C. McAnany, E. Patricia McCulloch, Irene F. McDonald, Frances C. McKenna, Jennie W. McKnight, Mary K. McLaughlin, Ruth M. McLaughlin, Margaret E. McLoon, Hugh McNulty, Sam A. Midman, Rhoda C. Millett, Louise M. Mulhern, Frances E. Murphy, Katherine M. Murphy, James M. Nagle, Freda S. Nathanson, Irving Neiman, Cyril J. Neville, Barbara M. O'Brien, Elinor R. O'Brien, Francis E. O'Brien, Mildred G. O'Brien, George L. O'Connell, Phyllis D. O'Connell, Muriel M. Page, Edward W. Palmer, Stella M. Rackette, Leo E. Raftery, Mary H. Regan, Francis A. Romeo, David E. Rosengard, Alfred H. Rosenthal, Edward I. Rosenthal, Pearl Starbird, Eleanor F. Sullivan, Elizabeth M. Sullivan, John J. Sullivan, Martin Tall, Mary E. Thompson, Alice A. Tyner, Louis A. Verde, Eleanora J. Vogel, Miriam A. Vorbeau, Harriet A. White, Evelyn M. Wiklund, Maurice Zeserson.

Day Intermediate Schools—Theresa R. Aicardi, Agnes T. Allen, Miriam C. Allison, Dorothea C. Ambrose, Edith J. Appleblad, Selma R. Axelrod, Helen M. Barry, Ida B. Bazoll, Sara F. Bazoll, Theresa M. Bergamini, Robert M. Bloom, Dorothy V. Boutwell, Helen L. Butler, Francis P. Campana, Jeanette S. Casey, Alice B. Cavanagh, Alberta Coghlan, Anna F. Conley, Agnes M. Coyne, Martha E. Crane, Catherine C. Curran, Kathleen A. Deery, Teresa A. Delaney, Mary G. Diaz, Anne M. Dirksmeier, Mildred A. Doherty, James B. Dolan, Claire Dolby, Frances H. Dolimount, Paul H. Donovan, Ruth B. Dowd, Augustus J. Downey, Jeremiah J. Downey, Rosemary M. Doyle, Evelyn S. Druskin, Lillian Dubrow, Mildred R. Ducey, Ruth A. Edwards, Martha Ellis, Elene W. Farello, Mary L. Faunce, Mary I. Fenton, Alma Field, Grace E. Field, Helen R. Finnegan, Claire M. Fitzpatrick, Mary R. Flaherty, Roland N. Fontaine, Katherine M. Ford, Cecilia M. Frank, Michael J. Gilarde, Louise R. Ginsburg, Mildred E. Glennon, Frieda D. Goldberg, Selma Goldstein, Frances B. Golov, James H. Good, Anna D. Gray, Esther Hagan, Gladys M. Hamilton, Gertrude A. Harvey, Elizabeth M. Heffernan, Florence I. B. Herman, Wanda A. A. Herman, Charles J. Higgins, Marguerite L. Hill, Helen E. Hodges, Mary E. Hutchens, Frank M. C. Keady, Mary F. Keefe, Edith Keeler, Kathleen M. Kerrigan, Dorothy M. Kilion, Beatrice E. Kingsley, Emma H. Kinsela, Arthur Klein, Marguerite M. Klueber, Marion Krim, Marguerite J. LaLiberte, Mary F. Landrigan, Helen E. R. Larkin, Leona B. Levins, Kathleen E. Lowney, Thomas J. Lynch, Edna J. Macdonald, Florence Magner, N. Josephine Mahoney, John M. Maloney, Gertrude McCarron, Alfred J McCarthy Helen M. P. McCormack, Anna K. McDonough, Elsie McHale, Ruth M. McLaughlin, Margaret E. McLoon, Dorothy L. McQuilland, Caroline L. Mekelburg, Dorothea Minton, Helen J. Mitchell, Spartaco V. Monello, Mary C. E. Mooney, Eleanor L. Morris, Esther J A. Moscatelli, John C. Mullaney, Ann C. Murphy, Joseph G. Murray, Harriet L. Nee, Mary E. Nichols, Helen L. Noone, Eleanor V. O'Connor, Catherine M. O'Toole, Margaret D. Owens, Mary M. Prohaska, Lillian A. Purdy, Prima R. Quaglia, Mary L. Quilty, Sally A. Quinn, Mary M. Rafferty, Mildred A. Rice, Margaret Ricker, Katherine A. Riley, Marjorie P. Riley, Mary K. Riley, Margaret Roberts, Joseph F. Rogers, Chloris F. Rose, Stella D. Rose, Bernice Rosenbaum, Ruth H. Ross, George F. Sawyer, Phyllis H. Schlafman, Marion Shafran, Anna K. Shaughnessy, Flora M. Shea, Marion R. Shea, Sara F. Silverman, Florence Skalsky, Bernice A. Smith, Mary Spelfogel, Pearl Starbird, Eunice J. Starkie, Frank E. Sullivan, Marie F. Sullivan, Christine J. Swanson, Mary G. Sweeney, Victoria A. Szydlowski, Janet B. Taylor, Mary E. Terrio, Mary E. Thompson, Mary E. Twomey, Rose E. Verstandig, Dudley J. Walsh, Irene G. Welsh, Harriet A. White, Ruth A. Whitmarsh, Franklin J. Wight, Esther S. Winn, Rebecca L. Wolf.

Day Elementary Schools—Arline D. A'Hearn, Helen C. Appleton, Helen E. Atwood, Eva G. Averbuck, Erminia A. Ballerino, Margaret F. Barletto, Evelyn M. Barrett, Marcella C. Barth, Anna M. Bergin, Mollie Berly, Beatrice C. Bernazzani, Agnes K. Birmingham, Dorothy I. Blenkhorn, Mildred T. Bloch, Anna Block, Florence R. Bloom, Rebecca Bloom, Charlotte G. Blue, Victoria A. Blue, Dorothy M. Boland, Augusta F. Borenstein, Anna G. Boudwin, Filomena E. Branca Mary E. Brennan, Elizabeth R. Brinton, Alice J. Brooks, Mildred S. Brown, Marie G. Bulman, Marie L. Burke, Mary M. Burke, Dorothea A. Burns, Marion L. Burton, Catherine M. Butler, A. Mae Caffery, Helen L. Callahan, Mary G. Callahan, Ethel M. Campbell, Nancy B. Carino, Catherine P. Carty, Margaret L. Casey, Margaret M. Casey, Frances S. Cazanove,

Mary L. Chapman, Dorothy A. Chestnut, Helen M. Clair, Agnes A. Clancy, Catherine I. Clancy, Elizabeth M. Clancy, Helen F. Clark, Dorothy H. Clarke, Ida Cohen, Marion D. Cohen, Pauline Cohen, Sophie Cohen, Louise M. Colburn, Eleanor B. Colleton, Helen M. Collins, Katherine A. Collins, Kathleen M. Concannon, Helen G. Conley, Elizabeth C. Connaughton, Catherine B. Conners, Theresa M. Connolly, Rita T. Conway, Dorothy A. Cook, Elizabeth A. Corrigan, Grace M. Corrigan, Agnes J. Coyne, Mabelle A. Coyne, Veronica A. Croke, Mary M. Cronin, Lillian L. Crosby, Margaret M. Crowe, Charlotte M. Crozier, Ethel M. Cunningham, Sara M. Curran, Catherine L. Cusick, Gertrude J. Cussen, Elizabeth F. Dacey, Margaret I. Dacey, Helen M. Daley, Alice H. Damon, Louise P. DeAdder, Mary A. Decareau, Theresa M. DeGrandis, Emma Deitch, M. Loretta Dillon, Pauline V. Doble, Catherine T. Doherty, Kathleen L. Doherty, Kathryn F. Doherty, Helen T. Donnelly, Ruth V. Donnelly, Catherine F. Donovan, Mary M. Dooley, Maud A. Dooley, Esther M. Doyle, M. Claire Dukeshire, Ethel H. Duncan, Alice M. Dunn, Pauline Ehrlich, Alma L. Ellgner, Ellen S. Enos, Frances Epstein, Kathryn P. Fallon, Mary E. Fallon, Eve H. Feldman, Isabelle H. Feldman, Reva R. Fellman, Anne G. Fennessey, Alma A. C. Fenocketti, Dorothy G. Fetridge, Helen J. Finan, Helen Fine, Margaret E. Fisher, Rose M. Fitzgerald, Catherine M. Fitzpatrick, Mary A. Fitzsimons, Elizabeth M. Flanagan, Louise M. Flavin, Mary A. Flynn, Marion F. Fogarty, Gertrude C. Foley, Nina M. Forsythe, Grace V. Francis, Rebecca Freeman, Mary A. Fuhs, Virginia M. Furlong, Elizabeth J. Gallagher, Ruth L. Gallant, Charlotte E. Gibson, Catherine C. Gill, Evelyn A. Glavin, Ruth A. Glavin, Christina L. Golden, Ruth L. Goldman, Eileen M. Goode, Anne Gordon, Esther Gordon, Mary J. Grant, Alice M. Greene, Marion E. Groce, Mary A. Gurley, Rose M. Haddad, [illegible]n G. Halloran, Marion F. Hally, Reva R. Halperin, Mary L. Harrington, Helen M. Harris, Louise M. Healy, Ethel H. Heffron, A. Ruth Hickey, Grace N. Hickey, Doris G. Hines, Helen M. Hoar, Ruth E. Holland, Mary A. Holloran, Adeline M. Holub, Georgia L. Horne, Lillian F. Horrigan, Lillian F. Hurley, Beatrice E. Huskins, Katharine L. Jenness, Anna B. Jordan, Anna T. Joyce, Doris B. Kapstein, Helen G. Keating, Dorothy G. Keefe, Eleanor J. Keefe, Frances A. Keefe, Margaret R. Keefe, Mary L. Keenan, Catherine H. Keleher, Mary V. Kelleher, Marie L. Kelley, Sally W. Kelly, Margaret R. King, Emmaline Kornetz, Antoinette Kouroyen, Doris V. Kraft, Gertrude Kramer, Rachel Kudish, Rose Landy, Marion G. Lane, Mary G. Larner, Margaret A. Lavin, Mary G. Lawless, Anna D. Leary, Ruth A. Leddy, Josephine M. Lima, Mary I. Lipner, Doris A. Loehr, Della London, Catherine M. Loughlin, Irene M. Lundgren, Cecilia D. Lutkevich, Barbara A. Lynch, Helen M. Lynch, Ruth E. Lynch, Mary P. MacIntyre, Genevieve L. K. Mackey, Helen M. MacKinnon, Elizabeth M. MacNeil, Margaret E. MacNeil, Annie MacWilliams, Mary E. Magennis, Kathryn M. Mahoney, Mary A. Mahoney, Mary R. Mallard, Ruth E. Malone, Catherine M. Manning, Mary M. Manning, Mary S. Marco, Ruth Marcus, Patricia C. Martell, Helen T. Martin, Mary T. Martin, Thomasina J. Marto, Mary E. Mason, Clare L. McCarthy, Helen A. McCarthy Mary F. McCarthy, E. Mary McCarty, Doris L. McClure, Mary A. McDermott, Mary E. McDermott, Ruth A. McDermott, Margaret E. McDonald, Helen McGillicuddy, Mary E. McGinty, Ethel M. McGonagle, Mary E. McGovern, E. Marion McGreal, Catherine P. McKeon, Anna T. McNerny, Mary A. McNulty, Ruth C. McNulty, Eleanor M. McTernan, Katharine A. McTiernan, Mary B. McTiernan, Katherine M. Meara, Mary A. Meehan, Mary M. Miller, Sarah R. Moglefsky, Lucy M. Moisan, Anna A. Moore, Margaret A. Moore, Mary G. Moran, Mary L. Moran, Mary C. Moretti, Dorothy K. Morrill, Dorothy V. Morris, Margaret M. Morse, Evelyn Moskowitz, Eileen M. Mullaney, Eileen M. Mullen, Mary A. Mullen, Mary A. Mullin, Margaret M. Murnane, Dolores M. Murphy, Helen M. Murphy, Margaret L. Murphy, Veronica R. Murphy Eleanor R. Murray, Rose Myerson, Rosemary L. Neagle, Alyce M. Nelson, Elizabeth Nerden, Kathleen M. Noonan, Catherine M. O'Brien, Gertrude M. O'Brien, M. Louise O'Brien, Katherine E. Ochs, Rose M. O'Donnell, Frances D. O'Leary, Rosalind G. Olim, Freda R. Opper, Mary M. O'Riordan, Alice L. O'Rourke, Frances P. O'Shea, Dorothy A. Owens, Amy L. Palladino, Alice R. Pallister, Josephine L. Pannier, Evelyn V. Penta, Bessie Perlman, Mary K. Phelan, Marion F. Purdy, Dorothy Quincy, Edna G. Quinn, Margaret E. Quirck, Alice A. Rask, Martha D. Rask, Elizabeth M. Reagan, Florence M. Reid, Helen Riddoch, M. Cecelia Rogan, Alice C. Rogers, Sarah M. Rollo, Frances S. Rosen, Nell M. Roth, Mildred L. Rowe, Anne M. Rubin, Cecile B. Rubin, Esther B. Rudd, M. Gladys Rupp, Florence

K. Russell, M. Evelyn Russell, Mary A. Russell, Mary F. Russo, Althea I. Rymarczick, Nadine E. Sander, Anne K. Scally, Julia M. Scanlan, Ada Schlosberg, Jeanette Schlossberg, Gertrude H. Schultz, Esther Schwartz, Marguerite E. Scully, Doris K. Seary, Edith Seidle, Helen G. Sheehan, M. Alice Sheridan, Rose Silverman, Helen F. Simonton, Gertrude E. Smith, R. Emily Smith, M. Marion Soifer, Theresa M. Spadazzi, Margarita M. Sturniolo, Helen R. Sullivan, Helen T. Sullivan, Mary E. Sullivan, Mary L. Sullivan, Miriam H. Sullivan, Mabelle K. Supple, Gertrude Sussman, Margaret M. Tague, Helen E. Tarbox, Gertrude A. Tarutz, Teresa S. Tarutz, Esther R. Tick, Alice M. Tilley, Anna C. Timmerman, Marion K. Tinker, Dorothy Tracey, Grace E. Tracy, Margaret H. Tracy, Mary J. Tracy, Madelyn A. Trainor, M. Natalie Trundy, Joanna T. Vaughan, Viola F. Velardo, Gladys I. Vienneau, Ruth C. Waggett, Natalie Waldman, Florence I. Walsh, Katherine T. Walsh, Helen D. Watson, Loretta M. Wellings, Alice M. Wells, Vivian A. Wheaton, Estelle M. White, Helen T. White, Alice M. Willis, Lilian S. Wittenberg, Dorothy M. Wolfson, Florence E. Wright, Dorothy B. Yoffe, Annie L. Young, Marjorie A. C. Young, Helen Zarling.

Kindergartens—Augusta H. Bergson, Irene E. Collicott, Frances M. Cronin, Mary L. Devlin, Ursula R. Dixon, Theresa M. Dowd, Isabel A. Downey, Edith E. Drew, A. Louise Foley, Ada Freedman, Beatrice Hausman, Agnes C. Johnson, Miriam Katz, Patricia F. Kelleher, Marjorie T. Kelley, Harriet E. Knowles, Irma F. Markson, Helen J. McCarthy, Catherine E. McMorrow, Mary E. Meloon, Elizabeth A. Muldoon, Dorothy M. Mulloney, Margaret L. Murray, Margaret M. O'Callaghan, Ellen M. Palaima, Mary E. Pendergast, Grace V. Sloan, Ruth A. York.

Special Classes—Mary E. Clark, Frances M. Conley, Rose E. Donohoe, Mary M. Dooley, Agnes M. Doyle, Vera N. Guilford, Anna A. Moore, Beatrice V. Needel, Margaret A. Sullivan, Ruth C. Waggett.

Boston Clerical School—Ivy Berger, Myra B. Bowers, Marie A. Broderick, Ethel Cohen, Katherine B. Connelly, Mary G. Connor, Rose A. Daly, Alice L. Dooley, Marion E. Ferrari, Ethel Forsyth, Mary K. Hickey, Charles Kaner, Eleanor M. Kass, Mary F. A. Kelly, Katherine Keough, Dorothy K. Macleod, Helen M. McCormick, Helen L. McGillicuddy, Mary H. Reagan, Frances A. Scoff, Agnes C. Smith, Ervida C. Swirkal, Dorothy M. Zuke.

South End Intermediate School—Angela M. Cannata, Charles J. Lynch, Marie E. Malaguerra, Israel A. Pollen.

Boston Trade School—Archibald E. Beaton, John T. Murphy.

Speech Improvement Classes—Rose M. Fitzgibbon, Marion H. Melledy, Cecelia M. McCann, Hanna V. McLaughlin, M. Barbara Spindler.

Salesmanship—Theresa Dodge, Clara W. Hill, Josephine L. Merriam, Mary P. Sweeney, Lucy Thayer, Dorothy E. White.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Margaret M. Boyd, Alice L. Campbell, Dorothy E. Colburn, Margaret A. Coulter, Margaret F. Cussen, Dorothy C. Dunn, Anna V. Glavin, Anna E. Harrington, Katherine R. Hilly, Margaret A. Learson, Elizabeth E. Long, Gertrude C. Montana, Margaret E. Noonan, Elizabeth G. Sloane, Alice E. Winslo, cookery; Dorothy P. Ewing, Helen M. Foley, May D. Fordan, Gertrude R. T. Gallagher, Mary B. Gallagher, Kathryn A. Hurley, Evelyn N. Kelley, Gertrude E. Kelly, Margaret A. Kelly, Arline P. Lynch, Loretta B. MacDonald, Edith H. McPeake, Josephine E. Messina, Mary V. Murtaugh, Katherine M. Nelson, Catherine E. O'Connor, Marie A. L. Pacht, S. Agnes Porter, Mildred K. Sullivan, Elizabeth P. Tarpey, Helen M. Toomey, sewing; Agnes G. Tierney, millinery.

Department of Music—George T. Barrett, Thomas F. Burke, Horatio J. Calabro, Olive M. Day, Faith Donovan, Joseph W. Donovan, Michael Famiglietti, Lyman W. Freeman, Rose A. Garrity, Max Gebhardt, Alice K. Gorman, Franz T. Hain, Julius M. Kostick, Arlie W. Latham, William Lindner, Joseph L. McHugh, Harry E. Myhr, Maurice F. O'Shea, Irma Seydel, Stanley C. Slominski, Alson R. Whitcher.

Department of Physical Education—Josephine A. Cogan, Marie R. Cunningham, Frances E. Galvin, John B. Gibbons, Jr., Margaret E. Hennessey, Joseph J. Hughes, Veronica M. McNamee, Eleinore L. Whitehead.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Brighton High School—Robert S. Kelleher, co-operative instructor, Sept. 25, 1934.

East Boston High School—Francis G. Parker, co-operative instructor, Sept. 13, 1934.

Hyde Park High School—Victor J. Lemay, co-operative instructor, Sept. 13, 1934; Martin J. Feeney, co-operative instructor, Sept. 17, 1934; Andrew G. Lofgren, co-operative instructor, Sept. 18, 1934.

Mechanic Arts High School—Walter J. Barry, junior master, Sept. 13, 1934.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Charles J. Rideout, Louis G. Zaboy, co-operative instructors, Sept. 13, 1934; Christopher J. Tosney, co-operative instructor, Sept. 19, 1934.

South Boston High School—Bernard P. Dockray, George Thomson, Jr., co-operative instructors, Sept. 13, 1934; Charles D. Plumb, co-operative instructor, Sept. 21, 1934.

Trade School for Girls—Bertha G. Barney, student aid, Sept. 13, 1934; Lena Vernaglia, trade assistant, Sept. 13, 1934.

Boston Clerical School—Eugenia M. Karaganies, helper, Sept. 13, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Joseph Celona, John M. Hurley, Ralph J. Nielsen, assistants, manual training, elementary, Sept. 13, 1934; Joseph P. Donovan, shop instructor, Sept. 13, 1934; Lemuel C. Compton, assistant, manual training, elementary, Sept. 14, 1934; J. Stanley Curran, Francis W. McPhee, shop instructors, Sept. 14, 1934; J. Stanley Curran, Raymond J. Pemberton, Christopher J. Tosney, assistants, manual training, elementary, Sept. 17, 1934; Walter J. Barry, shop instructor, Sept. 17, 1934; Joseph P. Donovan, assistant, manual training, elementary, Sept. 19, 1934; Francis P. Assmus, Vincent J. Murphy, Charles D. Plumb, George Thomson, Jr., shop instructors, Sept. 19, 1934; Vincent J. Murphy, assistant, manual training, elementary, Sept. 20, 1934; Christopher J. Tosney, shop instructor, Sept. 21, 1934.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY SCHOOL NURSES

Department of School Hygiene—Rose C. Gunning, Idella Thompson, temporary school nurses, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

(New Appointments)

Charlestown High School—Gustave Carlson, John R. Draheim, William G. Feeney, Edmund L. Ketvirtis, mechanical department, Sept. 24, 1934.

Dorchester High School for Girls—Dorothy E. Higgins, industrial department, Sept. 14, 1934.

Hyde Park High School—Flora McIlwrath, industrial department, Sept. 19, 1934; Arthur D. Doughty, mechanical department, Oct. 1, 1934.

Approved.

(Reappointments)

The Teachers College—Lillian Cobin, art department, Sept. 13, 1934; Michael, Barca, Edward V. Breen, Joseph F. Dunlap, Charles H. E. Spooner, science department, Sept. 13, 1934; Leslie E. Morris, visual education department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Dorchester High School for Boys—Henry Van DerMolen, art department, Sept. 13, 1934.

East Boston High School—Helen Belyea, Dorothea Nelson, Elizabeth Paterson, industrial department, Sept. 13, 1934; Francis Almeda, Ovideo Galante, James McCormick, William McGunigle, John Peterson, Frank Sharkey, mechanical department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Hyde Park High School—James W. Abramoski, Francis A. Cook, Elmer W. Haskell, Joseph W. Slyva, mechanical department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Inez Morelli, industrial department, Sept. 17, 1934.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Anna M. Filippi, Ella F. Richards, industrial department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

Day School for Immigrants—Helen J. Quinn, Kate V. Tiernay, special assistants, Sept. 17, 1934.

Approved.

—

TOOLKEEPERS

(Appointments)

Brighton High School—Walter Arlington, toolkeeper, Sept. 13, 1934.

Charlestown High School—William Burke, Peter Conti, Maurice J. Moriarty, toolkeepers, Sept. 24, 1934.

South Boston High School—Thomas A. Radcliffe, toolkeeper, Sept. 17, 1934.

Continuation School—William E. Russell, toolkeeper, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

(Reappointments)

Brighton High School—John J. W. Burrows, toolkeeper, Sept. 13, 1934.

Hyde Park High School—Stephen J. Kurpeski, toolkeeper, Sept. 13, 1934.

South Boston High School—Leo V. Carleton, toolkeeper, Sept. 14, 1934.

Continuation School—Felix Consilvio, Matthew B. Donovan, toolkeeper, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under

date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools for the term 1934-1935:

Orchestra Conductor—George E. M. Dickinson, October 3, 1934.

Musical Conductors—Leon E. Baldwin, Emelia Ippolito, October 3, 1934.

Club Leaders—John P. Abely, Marion Atwood, L. Halbert Brown, Rose Casassa, Anne E. Gerah, William A. Hazelboom, Raymond F. Higgins, P. Francis Hogan, Louis H. Karshick, John J. Keegan, Joseph Mannino, Alice Mayers, Patrick J. McGuinness, James F. Mealey, William B. Nugent, Freda Regolsky, Leo C. Renaud, Daniel J. Sullivan, October 3, 1934.

Leaders—Annie C. Abbott, Mary J. Abrams, Theresa R. Aicardi, Norma Allen, Cora M. Arnold, Josephine P. Arntzen, Lillian W. Balcom, Ethel Baldwin, Esther Bassick, Mary T. Bennett, John Brett, Rose A. Butler, Mary E. Carbone, Argentine L. Cardillo, James S. Carmody, Kathleen J. Carney, Felix F. J. Carroll, Mary R. Carven, Augustine Charbonnier, Estelle A. Chippendale, Bernard J. Conley, Arthur J. Connerny, Florence C. Cook, Freda A. Cotter, Mildred Crowley, Margaret M. Cummings, Marie R. Cunningham, Lillian F. Curtis, Charles C. Dailey, William F. Dailey, Marie L. Daly, Thomas Davies, Gertrude S. Davis, Elizabeth C. Devin, Carolyn L. Dewing, Charles J. Donovan, Edward F. Dowd, William T. Eaton, Edward A. Fallon, William J. Feeney, Mabel M. Ferguson, Ann Flaherty, Viola A. Gallagher, Matthew J. Gately, James P. Gibbons, Mary Gibbons, Francis W. Gill, John L. Gillen, Alice L. Glover, Gertrude E. Goldfine, Mary G. Haley, M. Hilda Hayes, Anna T. Healy, Esther N. Howard, Orra F. Humphrey, Mary F. Humphreys, Harriet E. Johnson, John Kalen, James J. Kelly, James P. Kelley, John F. Kelley, Mary C. Kenny, Michael J. Lannon, Lewis B. Leary, John J. Long, Mary E. Lyons, John Mahoney, Mary J. Marto, Ellsworth C. Massey, Lola Mason, Mary E. Maxwell, John J. McCarron, Mae E. McGrath, Elizabeth G. McNamee, Edith H. McPeake, Theresa V. Minichiello, Charles J. Moloney, John F. Morgan, Mary D. Morse, Charles A. O'Donnell, Helen Olson, John J. O'Neill, Joseph P. O'Reilly, Dorothy R. Padula, John M. Page, Effie W. Persons, Marguerite H. Prezioso, Marion F. Peterson, Annie R. Regan, Mary A. Reilly, Sarah G. Reynolds, Ethel E. Richter, Esther Richter, Theresa W. Robinson, Gilda O. Rossetti, Gertrude M. Rotch, Grace L. Russell, Mark F. Russo, Marie Schulz, Ruth Y. Shapiro, Joseph W. Shea, Marion C. Stahl, Alice M. Sullivan, James P. Sullivan, Frank H. Tasso, Pearl I. Tucker, Frank S. Van Wart, Peter J. Ventre, Frank L. Ward, Raymond A. White, Lilian G. Zilg, October 3, 1934; Leon E. Baldwin, Henry F. Bamberg, John M. Boyle, Edith M. Davis, Morris M. Goldberg, William F. A. Graham, William L. Hughes, Gertrude E. Kelley, Albert J. Kelley, Samuel Levin, Julia A. Murphy, October 5, 1934.

Assistant Leaders—John R. Bailey, Elizabeth A. Beasley, Eleanor Bonnie, John E. Carty, Patrick J. Casey, Anna Corsano, Isabelle E. Coveney, Albert H. Crooker, Joseph F. Danner, Bertha Deane, Charles F. Devlin, Mary A. Donnelly, Francis J. Donovan, Walter T. Driscoll, John H. Duffy, Austin G. Durham, George T. FitzGerald, Margaret Fitzgerald, Robert L. Fitzpatrick, Anna M. Fenton, James J. Flannery, Frank E. Fleming, Charles J. Foley, Gertrude Gallagher, Mary Granaro, Christopher Grant, Robert T. Griffin, John B. Gunning, Elizabeth Hallstrom, George M. Hughes, Harriet Hutchings, James Keegan, James Kelley, Peter J. Kelley, Michael J. Lannon, William Law, John J. Liston, William L. Malone, Frederick C. Matthies, John J. McCarron, Andrew F. McCarthy, Alice P. McClare, William E. McIntosh, John McKeon, James J. McKiernan, Isabel R. McWilliams, Joseph Moroney, Hazel Morrell, Charles H. Morse, Margaret M. Murphy, Josephine Murray, William T. Murray, Jennie M. Murtha, John C. O'Connor, Imogene L. Owen, Luke A. Petrocelli, John J. Quigg, Annie J. Richardson, John Roach, Michael C. Rose, Katherine Schutz, John F. Snyder, M. Edward Spillane, Catherine A. Stroup, James W. Sullivan, Robert J. Sullivan, Frank D. Williams, October 3, 1934; Ethel Baldwin, John Boyd, Frank A. Chenette, Gertrude S. Davis, Gabriel Cohen, Arthur J. Coughlin, William F. Devine, Thomas L. Dunn, John A. Farley, George F. Fuller, Michael H. Geary, William K. Haley, Rosina Harcourt, Peter F. Hines, John M. Hogarty, Esther N. Howard, George A. Kelly, John J. Keohane, Ellen G. King, Edward F. Lanergan, Henry E. La Plante, Henry F. Lyons, Ellsworth C. Massey, Paul T. McAloon, Denis F. McCarthy, Edward M. McFarland, James J. Mellen, Jr., Philip J. Molloy, John H. O'Donnell, Richard A. O'Hearn, Joseph F. O'Neill, George W. Quilty, James R. Ring, Ruth Y. Shapiro, John J. Shine, Thomas S. Taylor, Pearl I. Tucker, Robert W.

Swett, John J. Van Wart, Henry J. Whalen, October 5, 1934.

Operators—Edward M. Barry, Robert L. Brooks, Joseph F. Danner, Frank E. Fleming, James Keegan, Arthur C. Pettengill, Max Shaps, October 1, 1934.

General Helpers—Henry F. Bamberg, John M. Boyle, John Boyd, John R. Bailey, John E. Carty, Frank A. Chenette, Gabriel Cohen, Arthur J. Coughlin, Albert H. Crooker, Joseph F. Danner, Edith M. Davis, William F. Devine, Charles F. Devlin, John H. Duffy, Thomas L. Dunn, Edward F. Dowd, John A. Farley, James J. Flannery, Frank E. Fleming, Charles J. Foley, George F. Fuller, Michael H. Geary, William F. A. Graham, Robert T. Griffin, Morris M. Goldberg, William K. Haley, Peter F. Hines, John M. Hogarty, George M. Hughes, William L. Hughes, James Keegan, John J. Keegan, Albert J. Kelley, George A. Kelley, Peter J. Kelley, John J. Keohane, Edward F. Lanergan, Henry E. La Plante, Samuel Levin, Henry F. Lyons, John Mahoney, Paul T. McAloon, Andrew F. McCarthy, Denis F. McCarthy, Edward M. McFarland, James J. McKiernan, James J. Mellen, Jr., Philip J. Molloy, Joseph Moroney, Julia A. Murphy, William B. Nugent, John H. O'Donnell, Richard A. O'Hearn, Joseph F. O'Neill, John J. Quigg, Joseph W. Shea, John J. Shine, Robert W. Swett, Thomas S. Taylor, John J. Van Wart, Henry J. Whalen, Patrick J. McGuinness, James R. Ring, September 1, 1934.

Helpers—Albert H. Crooker, Joseph F. Danner, Charles F. Devlin, Edward F. Dowd, Mary A. Donnelly, Thomas L. Dunn, Charles J. Foley, Clara M. Fleming, Frank E. Fleming, George F. Fuller, Rosina Harcourt, Peter F. Hines, Nora Galvin, James Keegan, John J. Keegan, Julia A. Keenan, Ellen G. King, Catherine F. Lubinsky, Henry F. Lyons, Denis F. McCarthy, Isabel R. McWilliams, Jennie M. Murtha, William B. Nugent, Nettie M. O'Brien, Sarah O'Brien, Joseph F. O'Neill, Annie J. Richardson, Joseph W. Shea, Olympia J. Straton, Sept. 15, 1934.

Attendants—Mary A. Donnelly, Nora Galvin, Clara M. Fleming, Rosina Harcourt, Julia A. Keenan, Ellen G. King, Catherine F. Lubinsky, Isabel R. McWilliams, Jennie M. Murtha, Nettie M. O'Brien, Sarah O'Brien, Annie J. Richardson, Olympia J. Straton, Oct. 8, 1934.

Approved.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee he has assigned the following-named temporary teachers for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect on the dates stated:

Edward G. Brock, Mary B. Brown, Mary G. Carney, Lillian B. Carter, Sarah E. Chandler, Marion B. Clifford, Julia H. Collins, Hannah I. Cone, Agnes D. Creamer, Jennie Denghausen, Mary C. Duffy, Lillian O. Fleming, Celia H. Frank, Louise M. Gallagher, Bertha B. Grossman, Edith P. Johnson, Ruth P. Kenyon, Elizabeth A. Lane, Amy E. Lang, Gwena E. Lewis, Mary J. Logan, Theresa F. Long, Mary F. Mahoney, Mildred A. Maier, Katherine C. McGinnis, Alice H. McLaughlin, Virginia M. McNeil, Alice D. O'Connell, Mae B. Quimby, Mary E. Rogers, Marion F. Ryan, Florence W. Sands, Mary J. Supple, K. Gertrude Tucker, Thomas M. Walsh, Gertrude S. White, Sept. 24, 1934.

Florence L. Logue, Sept. 25, 1934.

Approved.

—

TEACHER COACHES

Term 1934-1935

(To take effect Sept. 13, 1934)

Public Latin School—Charles S. FitzGerald.

Brighton High School—Thomas A. Scanlon.

Charlestown High School—Robert W. Ford.

Dorchester High School for Boys—William J. Pendergast.

English High School—William H. Ohrenberger.

High School of Commerce—William F. Fleming.

Hyde Park High School—Edward F. Sherlock.

Jamaica Plain High School—James L. Duffy

Mechanic Arts High School—James H. Holland.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Thomas Campbell.

South Boston High School—Stephen V. White.

Boston Trade School—Henry J. Tilton.

Approved.

—

COACH

East Boston High School—Frederick L. O'Brien.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of Nov. 1, 1920 (see p. 200), he has appointed the following-named for luncheon service in

the schools indicated, to take effect on the dates specified:

Agassiz District (Bowditch School)—Mary Kennedy, Sept. 13, 1934.

Beethoven District (Beethoven School)—Flora K. Wittekind, Sept. 14, 1934.

Charles Sumner District (George H. Conley School)—Marion E. McNary, Sept. 13, 1934.

Christopher Gibson District (Atherton School)—Joanna Tew, Sept. 17, 1934; (Christopher Gibson School)—Agnes Callahan, Sept. 17, 1934.

Dearborn District (Aaron Davis School)—Catherine M. Millin, Sept. 17, 1934; (Albert Palmer School)—Mary Hazlett, Sept. 17, 1934; (Dearborn School)—Johanna Dempsey, Sept. 13, 1934.

Franklin District (John J. Williams School)—Mary Donahue, Oct. 1, 1934; (Wait School)—Geneva Diggins, Oct. 1, 1934.

Hancock District (Cushman School)—Mary E. McCarthy, Sept. 13, 1934; (Hancock School)—Margaret F. Dean, Oct. 8, 1934; (Paul Revere School)—Grace Maggi, Sept. 13, 1934.

Henry L. Higginson District (David A. Ellis School)—Josephine E. Murphy, Oct. 3, 1934.

Henry L. Pierce District (Emily A. Fifield School)—Margaret M. McCarthy, Sept. 13, 1934.

Julia Ward Howe District (Julia Ward Howe School)—Elizabeth Champagne, Sept. 17, 1934; (Sarah J. Baker School)—Mary A. Valade, Sept. 17, 1934.

Oliver Hazard Perry District (Benjamin Pope School)—Elizabeth C. Powers, Sept. 17, 1934.

Phillips Brooks District (Quincy E. Dickerman School)—Rose Verrochi, Sept. 17, 1934.

Prince District (Prince School)—Mary L. Butler, Sept. 12, 1934; (William McKinley School)—Mary Ryan, Sept. 14, 1934.

Quincy District (Quincy School)—Emma L. McGah, Oct. 1, 1934.

Rice District (George Brancroft School)—Ethel M. Craik, Sept. 17, 1934; (Rice School)—Anna M. Hurley, Sept. 17, 1934.

Sherwin District (Ira Allen School)—Susan Heuser. Sept. 17, 1934.

Shurtleff District (Shurtleff School)—Nora McCann, Sept. 14, 1934.

Theodore Lyman District (Theodore Lyman School)—Sarah J. Gallagher, Sept. 19, 1934.

Theodore Roosevelt District (Ellis Mendell School)—Annie Grueter, Oct. 2, 1934.

Thomas Gardner District (James J. Storrow School)—Lena Reilly, Sept. 24, 1934; (William Wirt Warren School)—Rose Raistrick, Sept. 24, 1934.

Thomas N. Hart District (Choate Burnham School)—Hannah C. Marland, Sept. 13, 1934.

Ulysses S. Grant District (James Otis School)—Mary T. Keane, Sept. 24, 1934.

Wells District (William Blackstone School)—Mary F. K. O'Toole, Sept. 24, 1934; (Mayhew School)—Anna H. Curley, Sept. 24, 1934.

William Lloyd Garrison District (Williams School)—Margaret Sullivan, Oct. 1, 1934.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of May 7, 1934 (see p. 59), he has appointed the following-named for luncheon service in the schools indicated, to take effect on the dates specified:

Charlestown High School (Frothingham Annex) — Mary Caulfield, Sept. 13, 1934.

Donald McKay Intermediate District (Donald McKay School)—Catherine F. Cremen, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, and until otherwise ordered, the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to employ a school lunch attendant in the Trade School for Girls for not to exceed three hours on each school day; the compensation to be at the established rate of fifty cents (50c) per hour or fraction thereof.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of even date, he has appointed the following-named for luncheon service in the school indicated, to take effect on the date stated:

Trade School for Girls—Ellen G. King, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following appointments of nutrition class attendants and assistant nutrition class attendants, to take effect Sept. 13, 1934:

Nutrition Class Attendants

Girls' High School (Girls' High School Annex)—Alice Gallivan.

Abraham Lincoln District (Abraham Lincoln School)—Mary J. Bellotti.

Beethoven District (Henry Vane School)—Helen J. Frazier.

Bigelow District (Lawrence School)—Luella G. Clark.

Dudley District (Nathan Hale School)—Elizabeth J. Byrne.

Franklin District (Franklin School)—Adeline H. Murphy.

John Marshall District (Champlain School)—Katherine R. O'Neil.

Mather District (Mather School)—Mary F. Dinan.

Norcross District (Norcross School)—Elizabeth A. Donovan; (George Frisbie Hoar School)—Julia A. Wallace.

Phillips Brooks District (Phillips Brooks School)—Alice C. Coughlin.

Robert Gould Shaw District (Richard Olney School)—Julia V. Walsh.

Samuel Adams District (Commodore Barry School)—Mary A. O'Brien.

Sherwin District (Sherwin School)—Annie P. Lynch.

Solomon Lewenberg District (Solomon Lewenberg School)—Margaret C. Mahoney.

Thomas Gardner District (Thomas Gardner School)—Agnes Drowney.

Thomas N. Hart District (Frederic W. Lincoln School)—Catherine Gray.

Ulysses S. Grant District (Ulysses S. Grant School)—Elizabeth Hall.

Wells District (William Blackstone School)—Margaret E. Smith.

Wendell Phillips District (Winchell School)—Josephine Roche.

William E. Endicott District (Sarah Greenwood School)—Anastasia K. Bumpus.

Approved.

—

Assistant Nutrition Class Attendants

Girls' High School (Girls' High School Annex)—Maria Mahoney.

Abraham Lincoln District (Abraham Lincoln School)—Emma F. Faulstich, Mary O'Coin.

Bigelow District (Lawrence School)—Catherine Angland.

Dearborn District (Dearborn School)—Elizabeth T. Kenney.

Hancock District (Cushman School)—Rose M. Fratus.

Mather District (Mather School)—Helena G. Griffin.

Norcross District (Norcross School)—Mary Tierney; (George Frisbie Hoar School)—Ellen Dullea.

Prince District (William McKinley School)—Genevieve Beatty, Gertrude H. Deming.

Quincy District (Andrews School)—Carmella R. Solol'acqua.

Samuel Adams District (Commodore Barry School)—Harriet Riley.

Sherwin District (Sherwin School)—Helen V. Morley.

Thomas Gardner District (Thomas Gardner School) — Frances C. Sweeney.

Ulysses S. Grant District (Ulysses S. Grant School)—Mary A. Byrne.

Wells District (William Blackstone School) — Florence Reddington.

Wendell Phillips District (Winchell School)—Mary Glasco.

William E. Endicott District (Sarah Greenwood School)—Mary A. Conley.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

Grace M. Goodfellow, assistant, intermediate, Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District, to the same position in the Frank V. Thompson **Intermediate District, Nov. 1, 1934.**

Francis A. Kelly, sub-master, Samuel Adams District, to the same position in the Solomon Lewenberg **Intermediate District, Oct. 1, 1934.**

William P. McDonough, sub-master, Sherwin District, to the same position in the Warren District, Sept. 26, 1934.

Marion E. Puttner, first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, William E. Endicott District, to the same position in the Mather District, Oct. 3, 1934.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee at the meeting of September 17, 1934, (see p. 158) granting the following leave of absence is hereby rescinded:

Edmund P. Tileston District—Mary A. Flynn, assistant, elementary, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935, for study and travel.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

The Teachers College—E. Beatrice Mahaney, assistant professor, Sept. 1 to 30, 1934, without pay.

Girls' Latin School—Janet Crawford, assistant, Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934, without pay.

Dillaway District—Alice L. Devery, master's assistant, Sept. 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935, without pay.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Mary A. Flynn, assistant, elementary. Sept. 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935, without pay.

Hyde District—Eilen G. Phillimore, assistant, elementary, Sept. 12 to 28, 1934, without pay.

John Cheverus District—Mary E Brazil, first assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 1, 1934, to Nov. 30, 1934, without pay.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated:

Mary E. Curley Intermediate District—Francis J. Lyons, sub-master, as acting master (vice John F. McGrath, master, absent on leave), Apr. 9 to 30, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Beethoven District—Barbara W. Jennings, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Nellie S. Morris, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1934.

Dillaway District — Theresa V. Donahue, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Alice L. Devery, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1934.

John Winthrop District—Henrietta L. Wallburg, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Isabella Bissett, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1934.

Chapman District—Jessie C. McPhee, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant, Sept. 1, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third in the districts herein stated:

Dudley District—Emma Richter, assistant, elementary, Sept. 8, 1932.

Thomas N. Hart District—Elizabeth F. Austin, assistant, intermediate, Sept. 11, 1932; Lillian C. Crowley, assistant, elementary, Sept. 12, 1932.

Approved.

TERMINATION OF SERVICE IN AFTERNOON KINDERGARTENS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the services of the following-named teachers in the afternoon sessions of the kindergartens indicated, to take effect on the date stated:

Christopher Gibson District — Mary J. Gill, assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 30, 1934.

Elihu Greenwood District—Dorothea E. Meloy, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1934.

Jefferson District—Christine M. Murphy, assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 30, 1934.

Julia Ward Howe District—Mabel G. Berry, first assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1934.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Madeline R. Sullivan, assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 14, 1934.

Theodore Lyman District—Mary L. Holmes, first assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 16, 1934.

Approved.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF ELEMENTARY MECHANIC ARTS—PRACTICAL ARTS CLASS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That an elementary mechanic arts-practical arts class is hereby established in the Rice District for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, and to continue until otherwise ordered, with the provision that no additional compensation shall be allowed the teacher assigned to this class.

—

CLOSING OF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the administrative offices and the supply room of the School Committee are hereby closed on Saturday, Oct. 13, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston
Department of School Buildings
September 24, 1934.

School Committee of the
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of September 20, 1934, the School Committee forwarded to

the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That the amount transferred by the School Committee on July 30, 1934, to Item 11, 1931, for the construction of a high school for girls in the Christopher Gibson District is hereby transferred to the 1934 item as listed below:

FROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 11, 1931 — Christopher Gibson District, Dorchester: Construction of thirty-six classroom high school for girls | $10,000.00 |

TO

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 4, 1934—Beethoven District, West Roxbury: Construction of two-story, thirteen-classroom building, of which six rooms and kindergarten are to be finished for occupancy, the second story to remain unfinished until the classrooms are needed.. | $10,000.00 |

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 351 of the Acts of 1929, the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings have considered said proposed order and voted to approve the same.

Respectfully yours,
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings.
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the amount transferred by the School Committee on July 30, 1934, to Item 11, 1931, for the construction of a high school for girls in the Christopher Gibson District is hereby transferred to the 1934 item as listed below:

FROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 11, 1931 — Christopher Gibson District, Dorchester: Construction of thirty-six classroom high school for girls | $10,000.00 |

TO

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 4, 1934—Beethoven District, West Roxbury: Construction of two-story, thirteen-classroom building, of which six rooms and kindergarten are to be finished for occupancy, the second story to remain unfinished until the classrooms are needed.. | $10,000.00 |

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Sullivan, and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Mackey—1.

—

## APPROPRIATION FROM FEDERAL FUNDS FOR NEW SCHOOL.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the action of the Committee at the meeting of July 30, 1934, (see p. 148) whereby the following order was passed, be and the same is hereby rescinded:

ORDERED, That under the order passed by the City Council July 23, 1934, and approved by the Mayor July 24, 1934, appropriating the sum of $1,200,000 to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for the construction of one intermediate school in the West Roxbury District and an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School in the West Roxbury District, the following sums are hereby appropriated as indicated:

| | |
|---|---|
| Washington Irving Intermediate District, Roslindale: One new intermediate school.... | $800,000.00 |
| Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: An addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School | 400,000.00 |
| Total | $1,200,000.00 |

In explanation of the foregoing order, the Chairman stated that the proposed action is necessary because the State Emergency Finance Board was unwilling to approve an expenditure from Federal funds in excess of $325,000 for the proposed addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School. Consequently, rescission tonight is necessary. When this rescinding order shall have the approval of His Honor the Mayor, the School Committee will pass a new order re-appropriating the sum of $800,000 for the new Washington Irving Intermediate School, and appropriating the sum of $325,000 for the new Robert Gould Shaw addition.

—

The order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Sullivan and Tobin—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Mackey—1.

—

## AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, recommending that Section 14 of the Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings for Regular Day School Service be amended in accordance with an accompanying order.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Section 14 of the Schedule of Compensation for Custodians of School Buildings for Regular Day School Service—School Document No. 9, 1930—is hereby amended by striking out the paragraph in said section allowing the custodian of the Thomas J. Kenny School additional compensation of twelve dollars ($12) per week for custodian service of the Hilltop School (hired premises).

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO SEPT. 1, 1934

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Aug. 31, 1934, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, the expenditures, and the balances for maintenance of the public schools for the first eight drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first eight drafts of the financial year 1933, and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1934, recommending that Patrick Breen, custodian, Mary Lyon School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Sept. 17 to 19, 1934, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

REPORT ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Andrew W. Welch and Company, under date of Sept. 12, 1934, submitting report on their examination of the books and records of the Business Manager for the three months ended Dec. 31, 1933.

Placed on file.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Oct. 15, 1934.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 7:40 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

### APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

On motion, the minutes of a previous meeting were amended as follows:

July 11, 1934, on page 129, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Arnold M. Greenhalge, as junior master, second year, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, to take effect Sept. 1, 1934, shall read "third year."

—

### APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved unanimously.

—

### DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Girls' High School—Helen F. Church, assistant, Oct. 2, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers who had been retired under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

Everett District—Florence A. Perry, July 19, 1934.

John Winthrop District—Florence Cahill, Aug. 8, 1934.

Department of Music—Albert G. Mitchell, Aug. 31, 1934.

Placed on file.

### RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Dearborn District—Katherine H. Collins, assistant, intermediate, Aug. 31, 1934.

Emerson District — Mary H. Leaney, assistant, elementary, Oct. 10, 1934.

John A. Andrew District—Eleanor C. Curran, assistant, elementary, Sept. 28, 1934.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Sara Siegel, assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 28, 1934.

Trade School for Girls—Elizabeth M. Upton, trade assistant, Oct. 11, 1934.

Accepted.

—

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Continuation School—Kathryn E. Dennessey, clerical assistant, Sept. 28, 1934.

Blackinton and John Cheverus Districts—Alma L. Haley, clerical assistant, Sept. 28, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### RETIREMENT ON PENSION

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher is hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Department of Manual Arts—Mary G. Davis, assistant, manual training, elementary, Aug. 31, 1934, $600.

Passed unanimously.

—

### WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 15, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and at the request of the teacher, he has withdrawn the appointment from the eligible list of Charles A. Edlund as assistant, intermediate, Clarence R. Edwards Intermediate District, to take effect Oct. 22, 1934.

Placed on file and the withdrawal approved.

## APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancy caused by increase in numbers)

Department of Physical Educations—Henry L. Caswell, instructor, military drill, Nov. 13, 1934.

Laid over.

—

## LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265, paragraph 2, of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Marion A. Burke, Catherine I. Clancy, Matthew T. Connolly, Berenice Gelfand, George Gold, Eli Helfen, Harry Kemelman, Charles J. Lynch, Louise V. Maguire, John McDonnell, John C. Mullaney, Mary E. Nichols, Margaret Ricker, Joseph F. Rogers, Ruth H. Ross, Dorothy E. Salisbury, Marion R. Shea, Hyman Sobell, Myrtle A. Ziergiebel.

Day Intermediate Schools—Anna S. Berns, John E. Bobula, Helen J. Butler, Ruth L. Davis, Gino Gallozzi, Ralph C. Iacopucci, Harry Kemelman, E. Eileen Maher, Marie E. Malaguerra, Eunice M. A. Wilson, Myrtle A. Ziergiebel.

Day Elementary Schools—Barbara I. Henry, Helen J. Keliher, Rebecca M. Mahoney, Mary E. Sen, Clarissa Wall.

South End Intermediate School—James B. Dolan.

Boston Trade School—Frank E. Sullivan.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Kathleen E. Harcourt, Ruth L. Hennessey, Sewing; Minnie Darrow, Printing; Mary Donovan, Power Machine; Mary A. O'Hara, Bookbinding.

Department of Physical Education—Ruth E. Ambrose, John E. Keefe, Jr., James C. Murphy, J. Stephen Patten.

Approved.

—

## TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Charlestown High School—John A. Nawn, co-operative instructor, Sept. 20, 1934.

Mechanic Arts High School—Ralph E. Raymond, junior master, forging, Sept. 13, 1934.

Jamaica Plain High School—Edward J. Donaghy, John W. McGuckian, co-operative instructors, Sept. 13, 1934.

Trade School for Girls—Rose E. Riley, trade assistant, Sept. 27, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Charles D. Plumb, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Sept. 26, 1934.

Approved.

—

## SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

(Reappointments)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School—Esther Bassick, art department, Sept. 18, 1934.

Approved.

—

(New Appointments)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School—Lola T. Benos, art department, Sept. 24, 1934.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Charles Hedrick, J. Walter Szymczak, mechanical department, Sept. 17, 1934.

Approved.

—

## TEMPORARY SCHOOL NURSE

Department of School Hygiene—Joanna McQuaid, temporary school nurse, Oct. 1, 1934.

Approved.

—

## EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1934-35

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Margaret Creedon, Philip F. Mackey, Margaret J. Mullen, Francis P. O'Brien, Gerald F. O'Donnell, Agnes V. Scannell, Henrietta T. Scott, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; Clifton F. Woods, assistant. October 1, 1934; Marion A. Burke, E. Theodate Burpee, Ralph C. Iacopucci, Madeleine R. McAndrew, Louise V. Maguire, assistants, Oct. 2, 1934; William R. Silva, Alice Sullivan, assistants, Oct. 2, 4, 1934 (two evenings); Peter J. Mullen, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934; Harry G. Kemelman, Florence Magner, assistants, Oct. 8, 1934.

Central Evening High School—James D. Ryan, first assistant, Sept. 24, 1934, Edward F. Bell, John E. Bowler, James A. S. Callanan, Charles F. Coveney, George A. Cushman, Miah J. Falvey, Elliott P. Frazier, Harold B. Garland, Harry A. Grant, William J. Gross, Charles J. Hamlin, George J. Kearns, John A. Lahive, Thomas J. Lynch, Joseph L. Malone, George F. McCarthy, Richard A. McCarthy, Charles E. Schroeder, Charles W. Sheehan, Paul J. Thayer, Timothy M. Tully, Robert W. Watts, Max Weiss, Stimson Wyeth, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; William

A. Connelly, William G. S. McIntyre, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Archer L. Faxon, John B. Fitzgerald, Alva T. Southworth, C. Ralph Taylor, Charles F. Winslow, assistants, Oct. 1 to 4, 1934, (three evenings); John E. Bobula, John E. Collins, George S. Hennessey, Arthur R. Racine, Maurice Zeserson, assistants, Oct. 2, 1934; Joseph E. Daley, assistant, Oct. 2, 1934 (one evening); Francis P. Campana, Charles K. Donohue, George Gold, Eli Helfen, David Miller, William E. O'Connor, Frank E. Sullivan, assistants, Oct. 4, 1934; William V. McCarthy, Samuel N. Sheinfeld, assistants, Oct. 8, 1934; Frank J. Corliss, Arthur L. Evans, laboratory assistants, Oct. 1, 1934.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Thomas A. Donnelly, Francis L. Ford, George McCabe, Francis J. Sullivan, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; Charles Bamberg, Martin P. Higgins, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Alice M. Grandison, Anna G. Sullivan, Mildred M. Ward, assistants, Oct. 2, 1934; Marie G. O'Brien, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934; John H. Brougham, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Cornelius G. Cotter, first assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Charles G. Benard, Thomas P. Burns, Joseph P. Casey, Gerald F. Coughlin, Alice W. Dinegan, Hubert G. Fisher, Mary M. Gainard, Julian Goulston, Leo J. McCarthy, Theresa G. O'Brien, William Ogrean, Arthur W. Ross, Joseph M. Sullivan, John H. Ward, Edna Willis, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; Maude E. Butters, assistant, Sept. 24 to 27, 1934 (three evenings); Henry W. B. Arnold, Rollin H. Fisher, Joseph A. Hennessey, Frederick G. Jackson, Paul F. Pearson, Mary A. Ward, assistants, Sept. 24 to Oct. 4, 1934 (six evenings); Joseph E. Daley, Frank E. McCarthy, assistants, Sept. 25 and 27, 1934 (two evenings); John J. Connelly, assistant, Sept. 25, 1934; Joseph F. Callahan, John W. Colpitts, Walter J. Driscoll, Henry J. Griffin, Clifford T. J. Sennott, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; James A. Caffrey, Edith Dvilnsky, Alice J. Healy, Mary F. Kelly, Elinor R. O'Brien, Frank D. Shea, assistants, Oct. 2, 1934; Katherine L. Dowling, assistant, Oct. 2, 1934 (one evening); Helen J. Burns, Frances E. Castelman, Anna Kowitz, Mary M. LaPointe, Joseph E. Daley, assistants, Oct. 4, 1934; Dorothy Salisbury, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Lillian A. Belanger, Mary J. Conners, John S. Donoghue, Rosario Folino, Madelon A. Kelley, Katharine E. Leonard, Regina D. Madden, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; Edward J. McCarthy, assistant, Sept. 24, to Oct. 4, 1934, (six evenings); Thomas J. Murphy, assistant, Sept. 24 to Oct. 2, 1934, (five evenings); William E. McCarthy, Agnes J. Naphen, Cornelius J. O'Leary, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Mildred A. Rice, Myrtle A. Ziergiebel, Bernice A. Smith, assistants, Oct. 4, 1934; Rosemary L. Reilly, assistant, Oct. 4 and 8, 1934, (two evenings); Albert F. Higgins, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934; Margaret M. Downey, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934 (one evening).

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Lillian C. Burbank, Anna M. Galvin, Agnes McCloskey, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; Anne C. Clancy, Ethel J. Earle, Mabel S. Hastings, George M. Hawes, Frank E. McCarthy, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Josephine F. Gildea, assistant, Oct. 2, 1934; Josephine V. Clinton, Dorothy G. Willard, assistants, Oct. 4, 1934.

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—William T. Cameron, Thomas F. Mahan, Mary E. Rush, Jessica J. Trommer, Frederick S. Whelton, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; Marion Gee, assistant, Sept. 24 to Oct. 4, 1934, (six evenings); Joseph D'Amato, Thomas J. Dwyer, Florence L. Logue, Francis Minehan, Christopher A. Nolan, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; James L. Higgins, assistant, Oct. 1 and 2, 1934, (two evenings); Mary P. Coughlan, Grace E. McCall, assistants, Oct. 2, 1934; Nathan Spector, assistant, Oct. 2, 1934, (one evening); Frances C. McKenna, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934; Marion A. Long, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Richard P. Bonney, first assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Frank W. Balcolm, Kenneth Beal, John F. Desmond, Gertrude A. Edwards, Margaret E. Foster, Marie G. Gookin, Eva M. Little, Margery F. Marshall, James L. O'Brien, Alice H. M. Power, LeRoy M. Rand, Irvin D. Reade Vera A. Sexton, Lillian F. Sheridan, Mae G. Smith, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; Gladys E. Heyl, assistant, Sept. 24 to 27, 1934, (three evenings); Mary K. Austin, Malcolm D. Campbell, Irene H. Corkery, Mary A. MacMahon, assistants, Sept. 24 to Oct 1, 1934, (four evenings); William F. Rice, assistant, Sept. 24, 1934 to Oct. 2, 1934, (five evenings); Ambrose B. Warren, James W. Dyson, assistants, Sept. 24 to Oct. 4, 1934, (six evenings); Alice L. Beatty, John Griffin, Gavin M. Semple, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Hilda M. McNally, assistant, Oct. 1 and 2, 1934, (two evenings); Archibald Taylor, assistant, Oct. 1 to 4, 1934, (three evenings); Theodore R. Cass, Bessie Ginsburg, Monica L. Hall, Margaret P. Smith, assistants, Oct.

2, 1934; Florence I. B. Herman, Helen J. Mitchell, Catherine L. Smith, Nathan Spector, assistants, Oct. 4, 1934.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—William J. Carey, first assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; William J. Bond, Catharine Coughlin, Eleanor G. Gale, Edward J. Golden, Edward J. McCarthy, Frederick L. Sweeney, Francis D. Whittemore, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; William M. Edmonstone, assistant, Sept. 24 to Oct. 4, 1934, (six evenings); Alice V. Donahue, assistant, Sept. 25, 1934; John H. Kenney, Julia G. Morrissey, Maurice F. Murphy, assistants, October 1, 1934. (one evening); Eleanor C. Walsh, assistant, Oct. 2, 1934; Catherine A. Bunyon, Matthew T. Connolly, George F. Daly, John C. Mullaney, Daniel F. O'Connell, Helen D. Whalan, assistants, Oct. 4, 1934; Dorothy L. Mcquilland, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934, (one evening); Margaret M. Downey, assistant, Oct. 9, 1934.

West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Mary A. Curran, John W. Gorman, Albert A. LaPlante, William J. Murphy, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; William J. Roche, assistant, Oct. 1, 1934; Kathleen Deery, assistant, Oct. 2, 1934; Paul Keough, assistant, Oct. 2, 1934, (one evening); Charles Ajemian, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934; Mary K. McCarthy, assistant, Oct. 9, 1934.

Bigelow Evening School—Isabelle M. Harvey, assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Mary T. Carew, Margaret C. Dubar, M. Claire Dukeshire, Elizabeth J. Eagan, Mary M. Granville, Elva B. Ham, Frances M. Holland, Frances D. O'Leary, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934.

Brighton Evening School—Thomas J. Cunney, assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Mary C. Toomey, assistant, Sept. 24 to Oct. 4, 1934, (six evenings); Louise H. Best, Alice L. Lane, Inocentia F. Maguire, Alice M. Nelson, Elizabeth G. Sloane, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Helen M. Collins, assistant, Oct. 2, 1934; Christine R. Cassidy, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934; Julia M. Merchant, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934.

Comins Evening School—Cornelius J. Holland, assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Margaret H. O'Leary, Catherine Reynolds, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Rebecca M. Mahoney, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 8 (four evenings); Anna E. Schaefer, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934.

Edward Everett Evening School—Eleanor F. O'Brien, assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Kathryn Mahoney, assistant, Sept. 24 to Oct. 4, 1934, (five evenings); Alice L. Campbell, Della A. Gallagher, Josephine M. Healey, Edna L. Purcell, Mary E. Regan, Anne K. Scally, Rita M. Sherry, Julia V. Sullivan, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Theresa F. O'Connor, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934.

Franklin Evening School—Francis J. Cahill, first assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Mabel F. Dunn, assistant, lip-reading, Sept. 24, 1934; Mary E. Loughman, assistant, lip-reading, Oct. 4, 1934; John J. Fay, Francis W. Leavey, Esther G. McGovern, Everett C. Yates, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; Agnes A. Clancy, Emma L. Cutter, Kathryn F. Doherty, Mary M. Dooley, Martha K. Greene, Rose M. Haddad, Frances T. Harrington, Anna T. Joyce, Margaret M. Knightly, Helen M. Scott, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Anne M. Cassidy, assistant, Oct. 1, 1934, (one evening); Elizabeth M. Good, Harriet A. Haggerty, assistants, Oct. 1 to Oct. 4, 1934, (three evenings); Mary G. Gallagher, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934; Frances E. Murphy, assistant, Oct. 9, 1934.

Grover Cleveland Evening School—Mary A. Ahern, assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Eleanor L. McGourty, assistant, Sept. 27, 1934 (one evening); Stella M. Bruno, Sarah M. Rollo, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Kathleen M. Concannon, assistant, Oct. 1, 1934 (one evening); Mary E. Calnan, Margaret A. Coulter, Anne L. Hickey, Annie T. Keohane, Mary E. Sullivan, assistants, Oct. 2, 1934; Marguerite M. Pelletier, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934; Georgina J. Galvin, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934; Edith M. Herlihy, assistant, Oct 9, 1934.

Hyde Park Evening School—Elizabeth V. Drea, Sept. 24, 1934; Nancy B. Carino, Margaret H. Elston, Marie Kerrigan, Elizabeth E. Long, Margaret E. Riley, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934.

Joseph H. Barnes Evening School—John B. Dacey, first assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Nella Bacciola, Lucy H. Hearne, Mary A. Loschi, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; Clara J. Fopiano, R. Emily Smith, Loretta M. Wellings, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Mary A. Lyons, Margaret J. McCarthy, assistants, Oct. 2, 1934; Margaret A. Kelly, Mary J. Robillard, assistants, Oct. 4, 1934.

Lewis Evening School—Alice T. Clark, assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Anna J. Brady, Margaret M. Casey, Genevieve E. Dellagana, Mary F. Donovan, Mary F. Ford, Eleanor J. Kennedy, Theresa F. Long, Anna L. Poland, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Mildred K. Sullivan, assistant, Oct. 1 and 2, 1934, (two evenings); Evelyn M. Russell, assistant, Oct. 1 to Oct. 11, 1934, (six evenings); Miriam H. Sullivan, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934 (one evening); Margaret A. Sullivan, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934.

Michelangelo Evening School—A. Ruberta Nelson, John J. White, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; Mary L.

Conroy, assistant, Sept. 24 to Oct. 4, 1934, (six evenings); Catherine T. Doherty, Margaret E. MacNeil, Mary M. Manning, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Grace A. McDermott, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934; Gertrude M. Howe, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934.

Phillips Brooks Evening School —Emma A. McDonald, assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Edith B. Ricles, assistant, Sept. 27, 1934; Dorothy A. Long, Mary S. Marco, Catherine M. O'Brien, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Esther G. Richter, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Dorothy Kalker, Thomas J. O'Leary, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; Marcia Karp, Rachel Kudish, Jeanette Van Rees, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Kathleen Concannon, assistant, Oct. 2, 1934; Ella R. Lyons, Ethel E. Richter, Edith M. Willson, assistants, Oct. 4, 1934; Frances Epstein, assistant, Oct. 9, 1934.

Washington Evening School—George C. O'Brien, first assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; John J. Carroll, Helen V. Gill, Marguerite MacKay, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; Marie L. Burke, Dorothy H. Clarke, Margaret F. Dussen, Carmen G. DiModena, Ida Merriam, Mary G. Murphy, Phyllis Nigro, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Alice E. McMurrough, assistant, Oct. 1 to 4, 1934 (three evenings); Mary O'Meara, assistant, Oct. 11, 1934.

Washington Irving Evening School—Maurice T. Ford, first assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Marie J. Walsh, assistant, Sept. 24, 1934; Elizabeth M. Fitzpatrick, Ruth L. Gallant, Leonie D. Granger, Sarah A. Quinn, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Helen A. McLaughlin, Mary T. Norton, assistants, Oct. 2, 1934, Agnes K. Clinton, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934.

Approved.

—

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—John J. Boyan, Warren C. Burnham, Albert J. Pfau, Reinhold L. Swan, assistants in charge, Sept. 24, 1934; John O. Baker, J. Walter Callahan, Arthur A. Capitell, John A. England, Michael J. A. English, George H. Hey, Arthur H. Kipp, Charles M. McKenzie, Eric W. Mattson, Charles R. O'Malley, Francis T. Power, Francis J. Tobin, Thomas C. Walsh, George A. West, assistants, Sept. 24, 1934; William G. Anderson. Joseph Beaton, Robert V. Dandrow, Pasquale DeNinno, Edward W. Dixon, Bernard P. Dockray, George E. Donohue. John H. Donohue, Benjamin H. French, William F. Gill, William B. Gould, Francis J. Hynes, Charles F. L'Hommedieu, Anthony F. Mayr, William Moore, John C. Morrissey, Joseph A. Mullen, John F. Murphy, Arthur R. Nelson, Joseph R. Nolan, Thomas A. O'Loughlin, William F. O'Regan, Grover C. Russell, George V. Sharp, Stewart J. Shaw, Philip J. Spang, Harry J. Tobin, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Henry S. Needham, Francis V. Readon, assistants, Oct. 8, 1934; Abraham S. Burnes, assistant, Oct. 9, 1934; George W. Brown, second assistant, Oct. 1, 1934; Thomas H. Egan, second assistant, Oct. 2, 1934; Frank O. Badger, Peter Binda, Harry Bocholtz, Vincent P. Connors, John J. Costello, John A. Crotty, Clifford Dimmick, John G. Gabriel, Francis P. Gallant, George W. Gardner, Harold Krumin, Howard W. Lloyd, William G. McGunigle, Elmer A. Maher, Raymond Murano, Edwin J. Phelps, John S. Scaro, toolkeepers, Oct. 1, 1934; John T. Mendenhall, toolkeeper, Oct. 9, 1934.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 15, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Department of Civil Service and Registration, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistants for the evening school term 1934-35, to take effect Sept. 24, 1934:

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Rosina P. Kelly.

Central Evening High School—Joseph W. Fellows, Helen M. Moloney.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Ethel E. Lyon.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Eileen M. Shea, Gertrude V. Jenkins (temporary).

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Helen E. Sheehan.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School — Catherine V. Manning, Helen L. Breen (temporary).

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—Madeline M. Gorman.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Caroline M. Lougee, Mary P. McGillicuddy (temporary).

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Arline Horgan, Thomas F. Barry, (temporary).

West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Winifred R. McLaughlin.

Bigelow Evening School—Mary A. Walsh.

Brighton Evening School—Helen P. Cooney.

Comins Evening School—Ruth V. Farrell.

Edward Everett Evening School —Helen M. Martin.

Franklin Evening School—Helen L. Walsh.

Grover Cleveland Evening School —Thomas J. O'Keefe.
Hyde Park Evening School—Irene A. Carmody.
Joseph H. Barnes Evening School—Catherine M. Downey.
Lewis Evening School—Josephine F. Hughes.
Michelangelo Evening School—Catherine A. Gildea.
Phillips Brooks Evening School—Mary E. Croke.
Roger Wolcott Evening School—George F. Noonan.
Washington Evening School—Katherine A. Gormley.
Washington Irving Evening School—Anna L. Madden.
Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Frances C. Davern, Mary A. Fitzgerald, (temporary).
Approved.

—

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

### Term 1934-1935

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 15, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Extended Use of the Public Schools for the term 1934-1935:
Leaders—Leona F. Bucknam, Philip J. Connors, Anna Kelly Eaton, Patrick Gavin, Berenice Gelfand, Mary N. Hawes, Catherine J. Healy, Freda S. Nathanson, Pauline A. Thompson, Marion J. Welch, Oct. 3, 1934.
Assistant Leaders—Daniel J. Campbell, Dennis J. O'Leary, Charles R. Sullivan, Leslie P. Whelan, Oct. 3, 1934.
Operator—Arthur A. Lindberg, Oct. 3, 1934.
General Helpers—Daniel J. Campbell, Dennis J. O'Leary, Charles R. Sullivan, Oct. 5, 1934.
Helper—Mary J. Conlan, Oct. 3, 1934.
Attendants—Mary J. Conlan, Oct. 5, 1934.
Approved.

—

## TRANSFERS

Agnes M. Sullivan, assistant, elementary, in the Emerson District, to the same position in the Prince District, Oct. 22, 1934.
Mary L. Veazie, assistant, elementary, in the Prince District, to the same position in the Bennett District, Oct. 22, 1934.
Approved.

—

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for rest was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:
High School of Commerce—Arthur J. Fotch, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study, under a suspension of the regulation, was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:
Samuel Adams District—Mary C. Culhane, master's assistant, from Oct. 2, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:
Hyde District—Jessie E. H. Thompson, assistant, elementary, from Sept. 12 to Nov. 30, 1934.
Lewis Intermediate District—John R. O'Brien, assistant, intermediate, from Sept. 12 to Dec. 31, 1934, without pay.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:
ORDERED, That the supervising nurse, assistant supervising nurses, and school nurses are hereby granted leave of absence without loss of pay for Saturday, Oct. 13, 1934.
The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

## DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 15, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:
High School of Practical Arts—Amy L. Burbank, assistant, as acting first assistant, head of department, Sept. 1, 1934.
Gilbert Stuart District—Marion E. Bogrette, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Mary H. Brick, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1934
Roger Wolcott District—Marie A. Gordon, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, (vice Hetty B. Schriftgiesser), Sept. 1, 1934.
Thomas A. Edison Intermediate District—Harold J. Cleary, assistant, intermediate, as acting submaster (vice Edson L. Ford, absent on leave), Sept. 17, 1934
Placed on file.

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 15, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Mary E. Gavin, temporary teacher, for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect Oct. 8, 1934.

Approved.

—

TERMINATION OF SERVICE IN TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTENS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 15, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the services of the following-named teachers in the afternoon sessions of the kindergartens indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Edward Everett District—Carolyn V. Murphy, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 8, 1934.

William E. Endicott District—Florence J. Crawford, first assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 2, 1934.

Placed on file and the termination of service approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

TRANSFERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 15, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of clerical assistants:

Helen P. Cooney, clerical assistant, Wells District, to clerical assistant, Wells and Wendell Phillips Districts, Nov. 1, 1934.

Bertha A. Curzon, clerical assistant, Emerson and Quincy Districts, to clerical assistant, Dudley and Emerson Districts, Nov. 1, 1934.

Josephine M. Dolan, clerical assistant, Emily A. Fifield and Robert Treat Paine Districts, to clerical assistant, Beethoven and Henry L. Higginson Districts, Nov. 1, 1934.

Frances M. Fee, clerical assistant, Dudley and Thomas Gardner Districts, to clerical assistant, Thomas Gardner and Washington Allston Districts, Nov. 1, 1934.

Annette M. Parker, clerical assistant, Jamaica Plain High School and Charles Sumner District, to clerical assistant, Charles Sumner District, Nov. 1, 1934.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 15, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the assignment of Josephine M. Mahoney, clerical assistant, Continuation School, as clerical assistant, Robert Gould Shaw District, to take effect Oct. 31, 1934; and has assigned her as clerical assistant, full-time, Jamaica Plain High School (half-time in the cooperative agricultural course), without change of rank or salary, to take effect Nov. 1, 1934, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

EXTENSION OF FALL SEASON OF PLAYGROUNDS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the extension of the fall season of the playground term for the current year from October 15 to November 2, inclusive, or subsequent thereto in the discretion of the Superintendent, is hereby authorized.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the sessions of playgrounds during the fall extension season shall be from 3:30 o'clock until 5:30 o'clock, P. M.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEACHER ON PART TIME

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, Delia E. Donahue, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Department of Manual Arts, be placed on four-fifths time and that she be paid four-fifths of her regular salary, to take effect Sept. 24, 1934.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE AT DEATH

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Katherine E. Curran, late assistant, elementary, in the Beethoven District, be paid to her brother, James H. Curran.

RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF RAPID ADVANCEMENT CLASSES

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the following rapid advancement classes are hereby established for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless discontinued prior to that date by order of the School Committee:

Grover Cleveland District .....2
Henry L. Higginson District ....2
Julia Ward Howe District .....2
William Lloyd Garrison District..3

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF UNGRADED CLASSES

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the following ungraded classes are hereby established for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless discontinued prior to that date by order of the School Committee:

Dearborn District..... 1
Wendell Phillips District.... 1

—

PRINTING OF COURSES OF STUDY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying Course of Study in Solid Geometry, Advanced Algebra and Plane Trigonometry, is hereby adopted, and that one thousand (1,000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying course of study in Music, Grades I to VI, is hereby adopted, and that two thousand (2,000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying Course of Study in Music, Grades VII, VIII, and IX, is hereby adopted, and that six hundred (600) copies be printed as a school document.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules are hereby amended as follows:

SECT, 80, paragraph XXI. Strike out all following the words "at least three years in length" and substitute in place thereof the following—Massachusetts registration; and (a) completion of an approved course in public health nursing at least six months in length, or (b) at least six months in school nursing, or (c) two years' nursing experience which shall include work with and/or training in communicable diseases which training may be a part of the regular hospital training course, or (d) completion of a course in public school nursing conducted under the direction of the board of superintendents—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

XXI. Nurse. To supervising nurse, assistant supervising nurses and school nurses.

The requirements for this certificate are: Graduation from a nigh school approved by the board of superintendents, or evidence of an equivalent academic education; graduation from a hospital or similar institution giving a course of instruction in nursing at least three years in length; Massachusetts registration; and (a) completion of an approved course in public health nursing at least six months in length, or (b) at least six months in school nursing, or (c) two years' nursing experience which shall include work with and/or training in communicable diseases which training may be a part of the regular hospital training course, or (d) completion of a course in public school nursing conducted under the direction of the board of superintendents.

Laid over.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows.

Section 337, paragraph 1. Insert the following new paragraph as paragraph 1 (b), and renumber paragraphs 1 (b), (c), and (d) as paragraphs 1 (c), (d), and (e).

1 (b). A teacher or member of the supervising staff serving under an assignment where additional yearly compensation is allowed, shall not receive, upon appointment or promotion to a position or to a rank or grade having a higher maximum salary, less compensation than that being received under assignment. Such teacher or member of the supervising staff shall be placed upon that year of service in the new rank or grade for which the compensation for the year following the date of appointment or promotion is not less than ninety-six dollars ($96) higher than the compensation being received while under assignment, but in no case to exceed the maximum salary of the new rank or grade

Laid over.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the Rules are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 80, paragraph IV. Strike out the paragraph which provides for promotion under the IV. High School Certificate of instructors and assistant instructors in special branches, and substitute in place thereof the following:

Instructors and assistant instructors in commercial branches, in manual arts, in mechanic arts, in military drill, in physical education, and in salesmanship, in day high schools; industrial instructors in household science, and vocational instructors and vocational assistants, in day high schools; and teachers permanently employed under an XI. Special: Valid in Day High Schools certificate; who while so employed obtain a degree from a college or university approved by the board of superintendents, and, in the case of instructors of military drill, those who hold the rank of major through service in the armed forces of the United States, may thereby become eligible for the certificate of qualification IV. High School, subject to such examination as the board of superintendents may determine. A person who is promoted under the IV. High School certificate because of obtaining a college degree, or an instructor of military drill who is promoted under the IV. High School certificate through the holding of the rank of major as a result of service in the armed forces of the United States, shall not receive at the time of such promotion the increase in salary as provided for in Section 337, paragraph 1 (a) of the regulations. Persons receiving such promotions shall continue without change of salary on the schedule of their old ranks until the anniversary date of their old rank, on which date and on succeeding anniversaries until the maximum of their rank is reached they shall receive an annual increment; provided that an instructor of military drill shall be placed on that step of his new schedule which most nearly approaches and is not less than the salary received at the time of promotion. When the promotions herein referred to are allowed, the superintendent shall, where necessary, notify the business manager of the status of persons affected.

Laid over.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That James T. Mulroy, Director of Extended Use of Public Schools, is hereby authorized to attend the National Recreation Congress, held at Washington, D. C., Oct. 2 to 5, 1934, inclusive, at an expense to the city not to exceed fifty dollars ($50).

—

INSPECTION OF SCHOOL LUNCHEON SYSTEM IN PHILADELPHIA

Chairman: The Committee has asked Dr. Joseph V. Lyons to visit Philadelphia for the purpose of inspecting the school luncheon system in that city, the School Committee having received very favorable reports on the method followed in Philadelphia.

It seems quite possible that in the near future the School Committee may be compelled to take over the furnishing of school luncheons, as the Committee now is doing in the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls.

Dr. Lyons has been intensely interested in the school luncheon problem and for this reason the Committee has asked him to go to Philadelphia in order that he may have first-hand information regarding the present policy in that city, the provision for preparing and delivering food, the method of accounting, etc. Dr. Lyons then will be in a position to advise the Committee as to desirable procedure.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That an expenditure of not to exceed two hundred dollars ($200) is hereby authorized to cover the expenses of Dr. Joseph V. Lyons on his visit of inspection of the school luncheon system in Philadelphia.

—

PUBLIC SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 15, 1934, submitting the following statement of the number of pupils belonging to the Boston public day schools, exclusive of the Continuation School, on Sept. 30, 1934, together with a comparative statement of the number belonging on Sept. 30, 1933, as follows:

The total number belonging in the Boston public day schools on Sept. 30, 1934, was 135,075, which is 2,446 less pupils than were enrolled in the schools on Sept. 30, 1933. The Teachers College of the City of Boston shows a decrease of 29 pupils; high and Latin, an increase of 1,052 pupils; in the ninth

grade intermediate, there is an increase of 298 pupils; in grades I to VIII there is a decrease of 1,635 pupils; in the kindergartens there is a decrease of 2,201 pupils and in the special schools an increase of 69 pupils. Were the figures of the ninth grade intermediate included in the membership of the day high schools, the high schools would show an increase of 1,350 pupils.

In the Continuation School the membership on Sept. 30, 1934, was 270 less than on Sept. 30, 1933. On Sept. 30, 1934, it was 250 as against 520 on Sept. 30, 1933.

In the Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts there was a membership of 25 pupils on Sept. 30, 1934.

A distribution of the increases and decreases in membership for 1933 and 1934 is shown by the following table:

| | 1933 | 1934 |
|---|---|---|
| The Teachers College of the City of Boston | 12 | 29* |
| Latin and day high schools | 1,221 | 1,052 |
| Day Elementary Schools: | | |
| Ninth Grade Intermediate | 116 | 298 |
| Grades I to VIII, inclusive | 439* | 1,635* |
| Kindergartens | 112* | 2,201* |
| Special Schools | 44* | 69 |
| | 754 | 2,446* |

*Decrease.

## GENERAL SUMMARY

| | 1933 | 1934 | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Teachers College of the City of Boston | 590 | 561 | | 29 |
| Latin and Day High Schools | 30,687 | 31,739 | 1,052 | |
| Day Elementary Schools: | | | | |
| Ninth Grade Intermediate | 6,943 | 7,241 | 298 | |
| Grades I to VIII, ..Inc. | 86,342 | 84,707 | | 1,635 |
| Kindergartens | 9,706 | 7,505 | | 2,201 |
| Special Schools | 3,253 | 3,322 | 69 | |
| Totals | 137,521 | 135,075 | 1,419 | 3,865 |

## SUMMARY BY SECTIONS

| | 1933 | 1934 | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Teachers College of the City of Boston | 590 | 561 | | |
| Latin and Day High Schools | 30,687* | 31,739** | 1,052 | |
| Elementary Schools: | | | | |
| East Boston | 11,672 | 11,091 | | 581 |
| Charlestown | 3,316 | 3,177 | | 139 |
| North End | 3,928 | 3,628 | | 300 |
| West End. | 3,329 | 3,107 | | 222 |
| City Proper | 3,024 | 2,967 | | 57 |
| South End. | 3,699 | 3,556 | | 143 |
| South Boston | 8,129 | 7,535 | | 594 |
| Roxbury | 16,156 | 15,643 | | 513 |
| Brighton | 6,513 | 6,523 | 10 | |
| West Roxbury | 12,768 | 12,685 | | 83 |
| Dorchester. | 26,635 | 25,719 | | 916 |
| Hyde Park. | 3,822 | 3,822 | | |
| Special Schools | 3,253 | 3,322 | 69 | |
| Totals | 137,521 | 135.075 | 1,131 | 3,577 |

*Including 69 pupils in Grade X, South End Opportunity Classes.

**Including 136 pupils in Grades X and XI, South End Opportunity Classes.

## STATEMENT BY SCHOOLS AND DISTRICTS

### A—High and Latin Schools

| | 1933 | 1934 | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Public Latin school | 2,239 | 2,344 | 105 | |
| Girls' Latin School | 1,149 | 1,101 | | 48 |
| Brighton High school | 1,524 | 1,565 | 41 | |
| Charlestown High School | 897 | 869 | | 28 |
| Dorchester High School for Boys | 1,913 | 1,860 | | 53 |
| Dorchester High School for Girls | 2,591 | 1,975 | | 616 |
| East Boston High School | 1,903 | 2,022 | 119 | |
| English High School | 3,183 | 3,207 | 24 | |
| Girls' High School | 2,480 | 2,480 | | |
| High School of Commerce | 1,258 | 1,392 | 134 | |
| High School of Practical Arts | 931 | 1,006 | 75 | |
| Hyde Park High School | 1,556 | 1,502 | | 54 |
| Jamaica Plain High School | 1,647 | 1,884 | 237 | |
| Jeremiah E. Burke High Schoo | — | 1,707 | 1,707 | |
| Mechanic Arts High School | 1,454 | 1,436 | | 18 |
| Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys) | 1,700 | 1,892 | 192 | |
| Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls) | 2,972 | 2,035 | | 937 |
| South Boston High School | 1,221 | 1,326 | 105 | |
| Totals | 30,618 | 31,603 | 2,739 | 1,754 |

### B—Elementary Schools

| District | 1933 | 1934 | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| East Boston: | | | | |
| Blackinton | 734 | 713 | | 21 |
| Chapman | 1,286 | 1,162 | | 124 |
| Donald McKay | 1,222 | 1,263 | 41 | |
| Emerson | 1,507 | 1,427 | | 80 |
| John Cheverus | 977 | 871 | | 106 |
| Joseph H. Barnes | 1,477 | 1,487 | 10 | |
| Samuel Adams | 2,068 | 1,848 | | 220 |
| Theodore Lyman | 1,182 | 1,109 | | 73 |
| Ulysses S. Grant | 1,219 | 1,211 | | 8 |
| Charlestown: | | | | |
| Clarence R. Edwards | 1,010 | 1,010 | | |
| Harvard | 1,187 | 1,121 | | 66 |
| Warren | 1,119 | 1,046 | | 73 |
| North End: | | | | |
| Eliot | 1,458 | 1,330 | | 128 |
| Hancock | 1,431 | 1,299 | | 132 |
| Michelangelo | 1,039 | 999 | | 40 |
| West End: | | | | |
| Washington | 933 | 900 | | 33 |
| Wells | 1,182 | 1,058 | | 124 |
| Wendell Phillips | 1,214 | 1,149 | | 65 |
| City Proper: | | | | |
| Abraham Lincoln | 1,091 | 1,070 | | 21 |
| Prince | 1,112 | 1,164 | 52 | |
| Quincy | 821 | 733 | | 88 |
| South End: | | | | |
| Dwight | 773 | 730 | | 43 |
| Everett | 701 | 681 | | 20 |
| Franklin | 888 | 842 | | 46 |
| Rice | 892 | 876 | | 16 |
| South End Intermediate | 235 | 210 | | 25 |
| South End Opportunity Classes | 210 | 217 | 7 | |
| South Boston: | | | | |
| Bigelow | 1,330 | 1,231 | | 99 |
| Gaston | 1,053 | 1,042 | | 11 |
| John A. Andrew | 1,031 | 910 | | 121 |
| Norcross | 1,218 | 1,176 | | 42 |
| Oliver Hazard Perry | 784 | 772 | | 12 |
| Shurtleff | 1,230 | 1,008 | | 222 |
| Thomas N. Hart | 1,483 | 1,396 | | 87 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Roxbury: | | | | |
| Dearborn .... | 1,518 | 1,452 | | 66 |
| Dillaway .... | 1,296 | 1,249 | | 47 |
| Dudley ..... | 1,224 | 1,131 | | 93 |
| Henry L. Higginson ..... | 1,485 | 1,491 | 6 | |
| Hugh O'Brien | 1,736 | 1,654 | | 82 |
| Hyde ..... | 675 | 714 | 39 | |
| Jefferson .... | 1,339 | 1,287 | | 52 |
| Julia Ward Howe ..... | 1,315 | 1,282 | | 33 |
| Lewis ..... | 1,026 | 1,061 | 35 | |
| Martin ..... | 784 | 723 | | 61 |
| Sherwin ..... | 1,051 | 1,008 | | 43 |
| Theodore Roosevelt .. | 1,421 | 1,362 | | 59 |
| William Lloyd Garrison ... | 1,286 | 1,229 | | 57 |
| Brighton: | | | | |
| Bennett ..... | 2,096 | 2,096 | | |
| Thomas A. Edison .... | 783 | 831 | 48 | |
| Thomas Gardner ..... | 1,192 | 1,133 | | 59 |
| Washington Allston .... | 1,430 | 1,476 | 46 | |
| William Howard Taft.... | 1,012 | 987 | | 25 |
| West Roxbury: | | | | |
| Agassiz ..... | 1,549 | 1,555 | 6 | |
| Beethoven .... | 1,211 | 1,206 | | 5 |
| Charles Sumner ..... | 1,669 | 1,589 | | 80 |
| Francis Parkman ..... | 1,089 | 1,034 | | 55 |
| Longfellow ... | 1,659 | 1,606 | | 53 |
| Lowell ..... | 961 | 975 | 14 | |
| Mary E. Curley ..... | 1,172 | 1,219 | 47 | |
| Robert Gould Shaw ..... | 2,102 | 2,156 | 54 | |
| Washington Irving ..... | 1,356 | 1,345 | | 11 |
| Dorchester: | | | | |
| Christopher Gibson ..... | 1,332 | 1,229 | | 103 |
| Edmund P. Tileston .. | 1,390 | 1,123 | | 267 |
| Edward Everett .... | 1,463 | 1,401 | | 62 |
| Frank V. Thompson .. | 944 | 954 | 10 | |
| Gilbert Stuart. | 1,140 | 1,082 | | 58 |
| Grover Cleveland ..... | 961 | 960 | | 1 |
| Henry L. Pierce ..... | 1,457 | 1,379 | | 78 |
| John Marshall | 1,596 | 1,637 | 41 | |
| John Winthrop ..... | 1,711 | 1,684 | | 27 |
| Mary Hemenway ..... | 1,449 | 1,376 | | 73 |
| Mather ..... | 2,275 | 2,334 | 59 | |
| Minot ..... | 1,000 | 1,040 | 40 | |
| Oliver Wendall Holmes .... | 880 | 873 | | 7 |
| Phillips Brooks | 1,513 | 1,450 | | 63 |
| Robert Treat Paine ..... | 938 | 861 | | 77 |
| Roger Wolcott | 1,869 | 1,848 | | 21 |
| Solomon Lewenberg . | 975 | 965 | | 10 |
| William E. Endicott ... | 1,471 | 1,346 | | 125 |
| William E. Russell .... | 1,044 | 949 | | 95 |
| Woodrow Wilson ..... | 1,227 | 1,228 | 1 | |
| Hyde Park: | | | | |
| Elihu Greenwood ..... | 1,625 | 970 | | 655 |
| Henry Grew.. | 1,087 | 963 | | 124 |
| James J. Chittick ..... | | 719 | 719 | |
| William Barton Rogers .... | 1,110 | 1,170 | 60 | |
| Totals .... | 102,991 | 99,453 | 1,335 | 4,873 |

C—SPECIAL SCHOOLS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boston Trade School .... | 1,190 | 1,228 | 38 | |
| Trade School for Girls .. | 541 | 578 | 37 | |
| Horace Mann School ..... | 181 | 169 | | 12 |
| Boston Clerical | 1,226 | 1,219 | | 7 |
| Boston Disciplinary Day School ..... | 115 | 128 | 13 | |
| Totals.... | 3,253 | 3,322 | 88 | 19 |

Placed on file.

## AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The Superintendent offered the following fourteen orders authorizing changes in and additions to the authorized list of text books:

1. ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a text book in The Teachers College of the City of Boston:

### EDUCATION

Froebel, Friedrich. The Education of Man. D. Appleton and Company, Cpt. 1887 ..... net $1.60
f.o.b. N. Y.

---

2. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books as indicated:

### CIVICS - HISTORY - GEORGRAPHY

Brigham, Albert P., and McFarlane, Charles T. The Old World. American Book Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)...net $1.14
f.o.b. N. J.

Brigham, Albert P. and McFarlane, Charles T. Our Home State and the New World. New England Edition. American Book Company. cpt. 1934. Grade V. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)...net 1.14
f.o.b. N. J.

Garner, James W. and Capen, Louise I. Our Government. American Book Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)...net 1.35
f.o.b. Bloomfield, N. J.

Marshall. Thomas M. American History. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1930. Grade VII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.20

Smith, J. Russell. Our Industrial World. The John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.20
f.o.b. Phila.

Southworth, Gertrude Van D. and Southworth, John Van D. The Story of Long Ago. Iroquois Publishing Company. cpt. 1934. Grade

VI. Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)...net .72

Stull, DeForest and Hatch, Roy W. Journeys Through Many Lands. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1934. Grade IV (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net ..... .71

CIVIL SERVICE

Donnelly, Thomas A. and McKim, George L. Preparation for Civil Service. Civil Service Book Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net ..... 1.00

COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS

Baker, James W., Prickett, Alva Leroy and Carlson, Paul A. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting (complete) Seventeenth Edition. South-Western Publishing Company. cpt. 1934. Grade X net ..... 1.35

Baker, James W., Prickett, Alva Leroy and Carlson, Paul A. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting. Seventeenth edition. (Elementary). South-Western Publishing Company. cpt. 1934. Grade X net ..... .99

Forms to accompany Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting: R. W. Collins Practice Set (stock no. 520) .....net .90

Lessenberry, D. D. and Jevon, E. A. Twentieth Century Typewriting. Second edition. South-Western Publishing Company cpt. 1933. Grade X ..... net 1.11

ECONOMICS

Bradford, Frederick A. Money and Banking. Longmans, Green and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade XIII, High School of Commerce. (Net more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net ..... 2.65
f.o.b. N. Y.

Gerstenberg, Charles W. Principles of Business. Prentice Hall, Inc. cpt. 1931. Grade XIII, High School of Commerce. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 2.60
f.o.b. N. Y.

ENGLISH

Buckingham, B. R. Playing Together. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade I (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .48

Craig, Alice E. The Junior Speech Arts. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.05

Egan, Joseph B. Prairie Days. The Welles Publishing Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IV. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .66

Grady, William E., Klapper, Paul and Gifford, Jane C. Childhood Readers. A Second Reader. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1933. Grade II .....net .61
f. o. b. N. Y.

Hanthorn, Alice. Billy Boy on the Farm. Benjamin H. Sanborn and Company. cpt. 1929. Grade I...net .576

Smith, E. Ehrlich, Lowe, Orton and Simpson, I. Jewell. Adventures in Reading, Grade V. Doubleday, Doran and Company cpt. 1931. Grade V (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) net .68

Smith, E. Ehrlich, Lowe, Orton and Simpson, I. Jewell. Adventures in Reading, Grade VI. Doubleday, Doran and Company. cpt. 1930. Grade VI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district). net .71

Srager, Matilda and Rabenort, William. Rainbow Readers. First Reader. Row, Peterson and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade I. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).....net .48
f.o.b. N. Y.

Srager, Matilda and Rabenort, William. Rainbow Readers. Book Two. Parts I and II. Row, Peterson and Company. cpt. 1932. Grade II. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district). net .48
(each part)
f.o.b. N. Y.

Walker, Alberta and Summy, Ethel. We Three and Scottie. Charles E. Merrill Company. cpt. 1934. Grade I.....net .51

FRENCH

Greenberg, Jacob. Le Francais Vivant. Doubleday, Doran and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .80
f.o.b. Garden City

ITALIAN

Russo, Joseph Louis. Nel Paese Del Sole. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.088

MATHEMATICS

Bodley, George R., Gibson, Charles S., Hayes, Ina M. and Watson, Bruce M. Mastery Arithmetic. Book One. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade III .....net .576

Bodley, George R., Gibson, Charles S., Hayes, Ina M. and Watson, Bruce M. Mastery Arithmetic. Book Two. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade V .....net .608

Brown, Joseph C., Mirick, Helen C., Guy, J. Freeman and Eldredge, Albert C. Fun with Numbers. Row, Peterson and Company. cpt. 1931. Grade II (not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net .48
f.o.b. N. Y.

Brueckner, Leo J., Anderson, C. J., Banting, G. O. and Merton, Elda L. How We Use Numbers. The John C. Winston Company.. cpt. 1934. Grade II (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) ....net .45
f.o.b. Philadelphia

Hart, Walter W. Progressive First Algebra. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.024

Lennes N. J. A First Course in Algebra. The Macmillan Company cpt. 1934. Grade IX. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district.) net 1.02

McMackin, Frank J., Marsh, John A. and Baten, Charles E. The Arithmetic of Business. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VIII. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district)..net 1.11

Stone, John C. Mills, Clifford N. and Mallory, Virgil S. Unit Mastery Mathematics. Book One. Benj. H. Sanborn and Company. cpt 1934 (With or without answers) Grade VII .....net .768

Stone, John C., Mills, Clifford N. and Mallory, Virgil S. Unit Mastery Mathematics. Book Two. Benj. H. Sanborn and Company. cpt. 1934 (with or without answers). Grade VIII .....net .80

Stone, John C., Mills, Clifford N. and Mallory, Virgil S. Unit Mastery Mathematics. Book Three. Benj. H. Sanborn and Company. cpt. 1934 (with or without answers). Grade IX.....net .96

Strayer, George D. and Upton, Clifford B. Strayer-Upton Practical Arithmetics. Third Book, Parts I and II. American Book Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII .....net .42
each part
f.o.b. Bloomfield

SCIENCE

Butler, Alfred M. Foundations of Physics. M. Barrows & Company. cpt. 1934. Grade X.....net 1.60
1.50 in lots of 100 or more

Smallwood, W. M., Reveley, Ida L. and Bailey, Guy A. New Biology. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1934 Grade X .....net 1.35

—

3. ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a text book in the Boston Trade School:

Rathbone, Josephine L., Bacon, Francis L. and Keene, Charles H. Foundations of Health. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1932 .....net $1.152

—

4. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use as indicated to take the place of the old editions of the same:

CIVICS-HISTORY-GEOGRAPHY

Atwood, Wallace W. and Thomas, Helen G. The Americas. (The Earth and its People—Book Two). Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade V .....net 1.05

Atwood, Wallace W. and Thomas, Helen G. Nations Beyond the Seas. (The Earth and its People —Book Three). Ginn and Company, cpt. 1934. Grade VI .....net 1.17

Beard, Charles A. and Bagley, William C. The History of the American People. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII .....net 1.20

Bourne, Henry E., and Benton, Elbert J. A History of the United States. D. C. Heath and Company. Cpt. 1933. Grade VII.net. 1.184

Branom, Frederick K., and Ganey, Helen M. Social Geography Series. Book I, Home Land and Other Lands. Eastern edition. William H. Sadlier, Inc. Cpt. 1931. Grade IV...net .78
f.o.b. N. Y.

Branom, Frederick K., and Ganey, Helen M. Social Geography Series. Book III, Eastern Hemisphere —Geography of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia and the Polar Regions. William H. Sadlier, Inc. cpt. 1934. Grade VI..net $1.05
f.o.b. N. Y.

Branom, Frederick K., and Ganey, Helen M. Social Geography Series. Book IV, Our World—Geography of Our World. William H. Sadlier, Inc. Cpt. 1934. Grade VII.....net $1.41
f.o.b. N. Y.

Brigham, Albert P. and McFarlane, Charles T. Our Continental Neighbors. American Book Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.14
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Dodge, Richard E. and Lackey, Earl E. Advanced Georgraphy. Rand, McNally and Company, cpt. 1932. Grade VII.....net 1.26
f.o.b. N. Y.

Lawler, Thomas B. The Gateway to American History. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1930. Grade VI..net .72

McConnell, W. R. The United States in the Modern World. Rand, McNally and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII.....net .99
f.o.b. N. Y.

Smith, J. Russell. Home Folks. The John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IV .....net .87
f.o.b. Phila.

Smith, J. Russell. Human Geography. The John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1931. Grade VI.....net 1.35
f.o.b. Phila.

Smith, J. Russell. World Folks. The John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1931. Grade IV.....net .99
f.o.b. Phila.

West, Ruth and West, Willis M. The Story of Our Country. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1933. Grade VII...net 1.35

Whitbeck, Ray Hughes. Industrial Georgraphy. American Book Company. cpt. 1934. Grade X ....net 1.29
f.o.b. Bloomfield

ENGLISH

Carnegie, Andrew. Andrew Carnegie's Own Story; ed. by Anna Brochhausen. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1930. Grade IX .....net .448

Eaton, Harold T., editor. Short Stories for Study and Enjoyment. Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc. cpt. 1934. Grade X (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district).....net .96
f.o.b. Garden City

Smith, Mildred S., Bergstrom, Florence E. and Dixon, Walter E. Keystone Visual Reader—Book 2. Keystone View Company. cpt. 1933. Grade I .....net .51
f.o.b. Phila.

FRENCH

de Sauze, E. B. Cours Practique de Francais pour Commencants. The John C. Winston Company. cpt 1934. Grade IX2.....net 1.20
f.o.b. Phila.

HEALTH EDUCATION

Bigelow, Maurice A. and Broadhurst, Jean. Health in Home and Neighborhood. Silver, Burdett and Company. cpt. 1930. Grade VII ..... net .63
f.o.b. Newark

Williams, Jesse Feiring. Healthful Living. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX.....net 1.17

LATIN

Cicero. Orations (with impeachment of Verres); ed. by Walter B. Gunnison and Walter S. Harley. Silver, Burdett and Company. cpt. 1929. Grade XI .....net 1.47
f.o.b. Newark

Harrington, Karl P. and McDuffee, Walter V. Third-Year Latin. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade XI .....net 1.47

MATHEMATICS

Barber, Harry C. Junior High School Mathematics. Everyday Algebra for the Ninth School Year. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1933. Grade IX .....net .992

Strader, William W. and Rhoads, Lawrence D. Plane Geometry. The John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1934. Grade X .....net 1.05
f.o.b. Phila.

SCIENCE

Carpenter, Harry A. and Wood, George C. Our Environment. Book II. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1934. Grade VIII .....net 1.12

Clement, Arthur G., Collister, Morton C. and Thurston, Ernest L. Our Surroundings. The Iroquois Publishing Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII .....net 1.26
f.o.b Syracuse

Hunter, George W. and Whitman, Walter G. Problems in General Science. American Book Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII..net 1.29
f.o.b. Bloomfield

—

5. ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following named text book is hereby authorized for use in the Boston Clerical School to take the place of the old edition of the same:

The Winston Simplified Dictionary. Advanced edition; ed. by William Dodge Lewis, Henry Seidel Canby and Thomas Kite Brown. The John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1934.....net
plain edge..... 1.98
thumb index..... 2.16
f.o.b. Phila.

—

6. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use in the Boston Trade School to take the place of the old editions of the same:

Brownlee, Raymond B., Fuller, Robert W., Hancock, William J., Sohon, Michael D. and Whitsit, Jesse E. Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1932. net .75

Eaton, Harold T., editor. Short Stories for Study and Enjoyment. Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc. cpt. 1934.....net .96
f.o.b. Garden City

Hough, Theodore and Sedgwick, William T. Elements of Hygiene and Sanitation (Being Part II of "The Human Mechanism: Its Physiology and Hygiene and The Sanitation of Its Surroundings") rev. by J. A. Waddell. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1929.....net 1.41

Hunter, George W. and Whitman, Walter G. Problems in General Science. American Book Company. cpt. 1934 .....net 1.29
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Whitbeck, Ray Hughes. Industrial Geography. American Book Company. cpt. 1934 .....net 1.29
f.o.b. Bloomfield

Williams, Jesse Feiring. Healthful Living. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1934 .....net 1.17

—

7. ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use in the Trade School for Girls to take the place of the old edition of the same:

Williams, Jesse Feiring. Healthful Living. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1934 .....net 1.17

—

8. ORDERED, That the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use as indicated to take the place of the authorization of the same book under Order No. 2, May 21, 1934:

Cushwa, Frank W. An Introduction to Conrad. Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc. cpt. 1933. Grade XI. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district) .....net 1.00
f.o.b. Garden City

—

9. ORDERED, That the following-named text book is hereby authorized. for use as indicated to take the place of the authorization of the same book under Order No. 2, December 18, 1933:

Taylor, Frances L. Adventures in Happy Living. Beckley-Cardy Company. cpt. 1932. Grade II.....net .54

—

10. ORDERED, That the following-named text book is hereby

authorized for use in the grade indicated instead of in the grade previously authorized:

Harper, Wilhelmina and Hamilton, Aymer Jay. Winding Roads. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1928. Grade IV.

—

11 ORDERED, That the limitation of 45 copies of the following-named books, authorized for use as text books, is hereby removed:

Brigham, Albert P. and McFarlane, Charles T. How the World Lives and Works. cpt. 1933. American Book Co.

Conrad, Joseph. Lord Jim (educational edition). Doubleday Doran and Company. cpt. 1920.

Hamm, William A., Bourne, Henry E. and Benton, Elbert J. A Unit History of the United States. cpt. 1932. D. C. Heath and Co.

Hanson, Charles L. and Gross, William J., editors. Travel Sketches of Today. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1929.

Hayes, Carlton J. H., Moon, Parker T. and Wayland, John W. World History. cpt. 1932. Macmillan Co.

Schweikert, H. C., Inglis, Rewey B. and Gehlmann, John, editors. Adventures in American Literature. ill. cpt. 1930. Harcourt, Brace and Company.

Thackeray, William M. Henry Esmond; ed. by J. B. Henneman; rev. by H. Y. Moffett. ill. Macmillan Company. cpt. 1930.

—

12. ORDERED, That the limitation of 90 copies of the following-named book, authorized for use as a text book, is hereby removed:

Tarkington, Booth. The Turmoil; ed. by E. W. Baker and Mary V. Baker. Harper & Brothers. cpt. 1929.

—

13. ORDERED, That the following-named dictionaries are hereby authorized for reference use as indicated to take the place of the old editions of the same:

Webster, Noah. Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language; ed. by William A. Neilson, Thomas A. Knott and Paul W. Carhart. G. & C. Merriam Company. cpt. 1934. All Schools.

Regular style. Buff buckram binding..net 18.00

Regular style. Red fabrikoid binding, with reference history..net 28.35

The Winston Simplified Dictionary. Advanced edition; ed. by William Dodge Lewis, Henry Seidel Canby and Thomas Kite Brown, Jr. The John C. Winston Company. cpt. 1934. All Schools.

Plain edge .....net 1.98

Thumb index .....net 2.16

f.o.b. Phila.

—

14. ORDERED, That the following-named books, now authorized for use as text books, are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

Baker, James W. and Prickett, Alva L. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting (16th ed. with accompanying forms). South-Western Publishing Company.

Bodley, George R., Gibson, Charles S. Hayes, Ina M. and Watson Bruce M. Modern Practical Arithmetics. D. C. Heath and Company. Primary and Intermediate.

Butler, Alfred M. Household physics. M. Barrows and Company.

Campe, Joachim H. Robinson der Jungere; ed. by C. H. Ibershoff. D. C. Heath and Company.

Hanthorn, Alice. Billy Boy's Book. Benj. H. Sanborn and Company. cpt. 1927.

Lessenberry, D. D. and Jevon, E. A. Twentieth century touch typewriting, complete. South-Western Publishing Company.

Schweikert, H. C., editor. Short Stories. Harcourt, Brace and Company. cpt. 1925.

Smallwood, W. M., Reveley, Ida L. and Bailey, Guy A. New General Biology. Allyn and Bacon. cpt. 1929.

Stone, John C. The New Mathematics. Benj. H. Sanborn and Company. Book One, cpt. 1926, Book Two, cpt. 1926, Book Three, cpt. 1927.

Walker, Alberta and Summy, Ethel. The Study Readers. First Year. cpt. 1928. Charles E. Merrill Company.

Williams, Jessie F. Healthful Living. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1927.

—

The foregoing fourteen orders were laid over.

—

## APPROPRIATION FROM FEDERAL FUNDS FOR NEW SCHOOLS

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings.

October 1, 1934.

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street.
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of October 1. 1934, the Board of Commissioners of

School Buildings received a communication from the School Committee stating that as requested by the Law Department of the City of Boston in order to conform with the approval of the State Emergency Finance Commission, it is necessary to rescind the order passed at the meeting of the School Committee on July 30, 1934, whereby the following order was passed:

ORDERED, That under the order passed by the City Council July 23, 1934, and approved by the Mayor July 24, 1934, appropriating the sum of $1,200,000 to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for the construction of one intermediate school in the West Roxbury District and an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School in the West Roxbury District, the following sums are hereby appropriated as indicated:

| | |
|---|---|
| Washington Irving Intermediate District, Roslindale: One new intermediate school..... | $800,000.00 |
| Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: An addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School ..... | 400,000.00 |
| Total..... | $1,200,000.00 |

and in place thereof the following two proposed orders are to be passed in substitution of the above order passed July 30, 1934. The said new proposed orders are as follows:

ORDERED, That out of the sum of $1,200,000.00 appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston, by order passed on July 23, 1934, and approved by the Mayor on July 24, 1934, to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for the construction of one intermediate school in the West Roxbury district and an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School in the West Roxbury district, the sum of $800,000.00 be and the same hereby is appropriated for one new intermediate school; and that the Washington Irving Intermediate district in Roslindale, West Roxbury, be and the same hereby is designated as the school district within which said school shall be erected.

ORDERED, That out of the sum of $1,200,000.00 appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston, by order passed on July 23, 1934, and approved by the Mayor on July 24, 1934, to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for the construction of one intermediate school in the West Roxbury District and an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School in the West Roxbury District, the sum of $325,000.00 be and the same hereby is appropriated for an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw Intermediate School, and that the Robert Gould Shaw District in West Roxbury be and the same hereby is designated as the school district within which said addition shall be erected.

The Commissioners of School Buildings of the City of Boston approve the rescinding by the School Committee of said order of July 24, 1934 and approve the proposed orders submitted under date of October 1, 1934.

Respectfully yours,

Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That out of the sum of $1,200,000.00 appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston, by order passed on July 23, 1934, and approved by the Mayor on July 24, 1934, to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for the construction of one intermediate school in the West Roxbury District and an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School in the West Roxbury District, the sum of $800,000.00 be and the same hereby is appropriated for one new intermediate school; and that the Washington Irving Intermediate District in Roslindale, West Roxbury, be and the same hereby is designated as the school district within which said school shall be erected.

Passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—5.
NAYS—0.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That out of the sum of $1,200,000 appropriated by the City Council of the City of Boston, by order passed on July 23, 1934, and approved by the Mayor on July 24, 1934, to be expended under the direction of the School Committee for the construction of one intermediate school in the West Roxbury District and an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw School in the West Roxbury District, the sum of $325,000.00 be and the same hereby is appropriated for an addition to the Robert Gould Shaw Intermediate School, and that the Robert Gould Shaw District in West Roxbury be and the same hereby is designated as the school district within which said addition shall be erected.

Passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.
NAYS—0.

REPORT ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Oct. 5, 1934, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report on attendance of the Chairman and the Business Manager at the annual meeting of the National Association of Public School Business Officials held at New York City, Aug. 21 to 24, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO OCT. 1, 1934

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Sept. 30, 1934, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, the expenditures, and the balances for maintenance of the public schools for the first nine drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first nine drafts of the financial year 1933 and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

DEATH OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 15, 1934, reporting the death, on Oct. 10, 1934, of Francis L. O'Connor, custodian, Sarah Greenwood School-house, who had been retired under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System.

Placed on file.

—

REINSTATEMENT OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 15, 1934, reporting that William E. Murphy, custodian, Abraham Lincoln Schoolhouse, a member of the Boston Retirement System who had been retired on pension, was pronounced physically able to perform his duties, and therefore has been reinstated as custodian, Abraham Lincoln School-house, to take effect Aug. 1, 1934.

Placed on file and the reinstatement approved.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 15, 1934, recommending that George F. Dever, custodian, Philip H. Sheridan Schoolhouse, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Oct. 4 to Nov. 3, 1934, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

Dr. Mackey: It must be most amusing to the public to read in the newspapers the sudden change of heart that has come over Mr. Dowling, the Director of Welfare, as shown by his recent interest in the health and well-being of the school children of Boston. It seems but a few months ago that every newspaper and public official criticized him for his drastic, inhuman, and unsympathetic attitude towards those who are so unfortunate as to be on the welfare list.

I would suggest that Mr. Dowling look up the medical interpretation of undernourishment or malnutrition in children and also its causes. It is not always due to lack of or insufficient food. Four or five years ago, about 12 to 15 per cent of all the school children came within that class. Due to a thorough survey and reorganization by the School Committee, our able and fatherly Superintendent, and the medical organization of physicians and nurses under the expert supervision of the Director of School Hygiene—Dr. Keenan—this number has been reduced to 9 per cent during the past four years.

I think it would be well for Mr. Dowling to devote his time and energy to some of the adult unfortunates who are ill and whose bodies have wasted resulting in tuberculosis and other lingering diseases largely as a result of insufficient food.

If he would increase their small stipend instead of reducing it, and give them sufficient and proper food, these conditions could be avoided. If Mr. Dowling really means to show charity, I would suggest that he add an extra $2 or $3 weekly per family.

In many of our schools splendid groups of teachers are donating from their own purses to provide funds for those unfortunates who really need food, clothes and shoes, and in some cases eyeglasses.

I have observed that the teachers have always been ready and willing to help the ill and needy school

children. They have always cooperated in every charity drive. Annually they raise about $10,000 to $12,000 for such purposes and have no hope of reimbursement. I would suggest that Mr. Dowling's investigators show a little more sympathy and kindness of heart to those on the welfare lists instead of compelling them to sell their insurance, dispose of their radios and other comforts which are today needed to encourage those unfortunates who have been placed on the welfare lists due to no fault of their own, but because of depression and unemployment.

---

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Oct. 29, 1934.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:05 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

### APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

On motion, the minutes of Oct. 1, 1934, were amended on page 173, to provide that the termination of service in two-session kindergarten of Mary L. Holmes, first assistant, kindergarten, Theodore Lyman District, shall read Sept. 14, 1934, instead of "Sept. 16, 1934."

—

### APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENT

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointment of an instructor of military drill, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointment was approved unanimously.

—

### ACCEPTANCE OF NEW SCHOOL

A communication was received from the Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, under date of Oct. 23, 1934, reporting that he has accepted for occupancy, as of Sept. 13, 1934, the addition to the Joseph H. Barnes School, East Boston.

Placed on file.

—

### DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Harriet C. Taylor, assistant, August 7, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Prince District — Eva G. Reed, October 24, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named principal emeritus who had been retired under the Boston Retirement System:

Wendell Phillips District—Cyrus B. Collins, principal emeritus, October 29, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

### RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

Shurtleff District—Anna G. Hayes, assistant, elementary, Sept. 28, 1934.

Theodore Lyman District—Helen A. De Witt, assistant, elementary, Oct. 11, 1934.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Barbara R. McAdams, assistant, special class, Oct. 17, 1934.

William E. Endicott District—Madeline R. Forrester, assistant, elementary, Sept. 28, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Lydia M. E. Kipp, teacher of sewing, elementary, Oct. 16, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### RETIREMENT ON PENSION

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher is hereby retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Edward Everett District—Alice H. Shaw, assistant, elementary, Oct. 31, 1934, $600.

Passed unanimously.

—

### APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

#### LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Florence I. Dunn, Esther Hagan, Florence I. B. Herman, Eben Rosenfield, Bernice A. Smith, Dudley J. Walsh.

Day Intermediate Schools—Joseph F. Callahan, George Gold, Agnes G. Kilduff, Ruth M. Magnuson, Fay S. Margolis, Freda S. Nathanson.

South End Intermediate School —Dorothea C. Ambrose.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Rita L. Simons, Cookery; Ruth L. Hennessey, Edna L. Purcell, Josephine A. Sullivan, Sewing.

Boston Disciplinary Day School —Margery L. Reilly.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Dorothy M. Killion.

Speech Improvement Classes—Margaret R. King, Mary A. Meehan.

Trade School for Girls—Katherine M. Ford.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Charlestown High School—Martin E. Keane, co-operative instructor, Oct. 3, 1934.

East Boston High School—Charles D. Plumb, co-operative instructor, Oct. 19, 1934; Christopher J. Tosney, co-operative instructor, Oct. 22, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts — Christopher J. Tosney, instructor, manual training, elementary, Oct. 17, 1934; Andrew G. Lofgren, shop instructor, Oct. 22, 1934; Charles D. Plumb, assistant, manual training, elementary, Oct. 22, 1934; Vincent J. Murphy, instructor, manual training, elementary, Oct. 24, 1934.

Trade School for Girls—Josephine E. Messina, trade assistant, Sept. 17, 1934; Helen M. Foley, Margaret A. Kelly, trade assistant, Sept. 19, 1934; Lola Mason, trade assistant, Oct. 15, 1934.

Approved.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

(Re-appointment)

Dorchester High School for Boys —Martin H. Hathaway, mechanical department, Sept. 13, 1934.

Approved.

—

(New Appointments)

Brighton High School—Evelyn Boyajian, industrial department, Oct. 9, 1934; Carl G. Nordgren, mechanical department, Oct. 1, 1934.

East Boston High School—Martha M. Johnson, industrial department, Oct. 24, 1934.

Hyde Park High School—Harold A. Krumin, mechanical department, Oct. 23, 1934.

Approved.

TOOLKEEPER

(New Appointment)

South Boston High School—Walter Conley, toolkeeper, Oct. 15, 1934.

Approved.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 29, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term 1934-1935:

Club Leaders—Donald S. Feeley, Alfred A. Mann, John T. McGee, Percy C. Peters, William M. Rogers, Oct. 24, 1934.

Leaders—James M. Barry, Rose H. Callahan, Thomas E. Cyrs, Ralph Di Mattia, Cecilia H. Hogan, Esther F. Katcher, Ossella M. Kay, Evelyn N. Kelley, Velma F. Knowles, Gandolfa Lima, John F. McCarthy, Charles P. McGuire, George J. Taylor, Florence Wolfson, I. James Zyntell, Oct. 24, 1934.

Assistant Leaders—John P. Holt, John B. Martin, Thomas F. McCall, William J. O'Connell, John M. Walsh, Ambrose T. Waul, Oct. 24, 1934.

General Helpers—John P. Holt, John B. Martin, Thomas F. McCall, William J. O'Connell, John M. Walsh, Ambrose T. Waul, Oct. 22, 1934.

Helpers—Nonie C. Ahern, Julia M. Ashman, Anna J. Connelly, Hannah M. Dunn, Mollie J. Duserik, Mary F. Keane, Oct. 22, 1934.

Attendants—Nonie C. Ahern, Julia M. Ashman, Anna J. Connelly, Hannah M. Dunn, Mollie J. Duserik, Mary F. Keane, Oct. 24, 1934.

Approved.

—

TRANSFER

Mary R. McNamara, master's assistant, Shurtleff District, to the same position in the Henry L. Pierce District, Nov. 5, 1934.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 29, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following transfers of clerical assistants, to take effect on the date indicated:

Mary E. Croke, clerical assistant, Prince and Wendell Phillips Districts, to clerical assistant, Prince and William E. Endicott Districts, Nov. 1, 1934.

Alice K. Greelish, clerical assistant, Edward Everett District, to clerical assistant, Edmund P. Tileston and Edward Everett Districts, Nov. 1, 1934.

Catherine V. Hoelle, clerical assistant, Jefferson and Lowell Districts, to clerical assistant, Henry L. Pierce and Jefferson Districts, Nov. 1, 1934.

Helen L. Walsh, clerical assistant, William E. Endicott District, to clerical assistant, Robert Gould Shaw District, Nov. 1, 1934.

Approved.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 29, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Mary W. Martin, temporary teacher, for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect Oct. 22, 1934.

Approved.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 29, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Elihu Greenwood District—Alberta H. Nickerson, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Bertha A. McPherson, absent on leave), Oct. 1, 1934.

Samuel Adams District—Margaret M. Duggan, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Mary C. Culhane, absent on leave), Oct. 2, 1934.

Thomas N. Hart District—Rachel W. Washburn, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant, Sept. 1, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

TERMINATION OF SERVICE IN TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTENS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 29, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the services of the following-named teachers in the afternoon sessions of the kindergartens indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Bennett District—Rebecca Hurwitz, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 11, 1934.

John Cheverus District—Frances O'Donnell, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 16, 1934.

Placed on file and the termination of service approved, to take effect on the dates stated

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF CLASS FOR APPRENTICES IN SHEET METAL WORK

The Superintendent offered the following three orders:

ORDERED, That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, the Superintendent is hereby authorized, in his discretion and in co-operation with the State Department of Education, to conduct a class for apprentices in sheet metal work in the South Boston High School on Saturday mornings from eight to twelve o'clock, the cost of the instructors' salaries to be covered by federal funds administered by the Commissioner of Education, by special distribution to the City of Boston, and reimbursement made by the State Department of Education to the City of Boston for all other expenses in connection with the maintenance of the class in the amount of fifty per cent (50%).

ORDERED, That the employment of not more than two instructors in the Saturday morning class for apprentices in sheet metal work conducted in the South Boston High School is hereby authorized; compensation to be at the rate of eight dollars ($8) per session of four hours

ORDERED, That the employment of not more than one toolkeeper in the Saturday morning class for apprentices in sheet metal work conducted in the South Boston High School is hereby authorized; compensation to be at the rate of two dollars and fifty cents ($2.50) per session of four hours.

The orders passed.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 29, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the foregoing orders, he has appointed the following-named persons to the Saturday morning class for apprentices in sheet metal work in the South Boston High School, to take effect on the dates stated:

Thomas A. Roche, instructor, Oct. 20, 1934; Bernard Dockray, instructor, Oct. 27, 1934; Arthur Logan, toolkeeper, Oct. 27, 1934.

Approved.

ESTABLISHMENT OF KINDERGARTEN

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish an additional kindergarten in the Bennett District, to be located in the Bennett School.

—

COMPENSATION OF ALICE GALLIVAN

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Alice Gallivan be allowed and paid compensation at the rate of five dollars ($5) per day for services rendered in the Jeremiah E. Burke High School lunchroom, Sept. 1 to 14, 1934, inclusive.

—

PAYMENT TO TEMPORARY SUPERVISOR OF ATTENDANCE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That John E. O'Neil be allowed and paid compensation at the rate of six dollars ($6) per day, for services rendered in connection with his previous temporary employment as supervisor of attendance, on Oct. 8 and 15, 1934.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE AT DEATH

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Philip J. Molloy, late worker in the Department of Extended Use of the Public Schools, be paid to his widow, Rachael B. Molloy.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 322, paragraph 1. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

SECT. 322. 1. The superintendent may grant, subject to the approval of the School Committee, leaves of absence to teachers and members of the supervising staff, except the supervising nurse, assistant supervising nurses, and supervising school physicians, for study and travel, or for rest, for a period not exceeding one year, such leave to take effect at the beginning of a school year and be for the full year.

Leave of absence for study may, in the discretion of the superintendent, be granted for a one-half year period, provided that such leave shall take effect only at the beginning of the school year or at the beginning of the second semester, Feb. 1, and shall be for a full semester. Such half-year leave shall count as a full year's sabbatical leave.

Teachers and members of the supervising staff become eligible for a leave of absence for study, or for study and travel, after the completion of seven consecutive years of service, and for a leave of absence for rest, after twenty consecutive years of service in the schools of the City of Boston; provided, that leave of absence for rest may begin with any school year in the course of which the required twenty years of service shall have been completed.

Before any leave may be granted, applicants shall file with the superintendent upon a form prescribed by him, statement of the definite purpose for which the leave of absence is desired.

Laid over.

—

ANNUAL REPORT OF BUSINESS MANAGER

The Annual Report of the Business Manager on the cost of public school education for the financial year 1933, being School Document No. 1, 1934, was presented.

The report of the Business Manager was accepted and was adopted as the financial report of the School Committee for the year 1933.

—

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE.

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Oct. 29, 1934, recommending the passage of an accompanying order amending the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service—School Document No. 8, 1929—to take effect Sept. 1, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service—School Document No. 8, 1929—is hereby amended by striking out paragraph 3 of section 11, and inserting in place thereof the following:

3. Whenever the Roxbury Memorial High School is used on days other than Sundays and holidays,

no compensation shall be allowed the custodian up to 9:30 p. m. for one of his assistants. Otherwise. full schedule rates shall apply.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 29, 1934, recommending that Edward F. O'Donnell, custodian, Aaron Davis Schoolhouse, be granted leave of absence without pay for the period Oct. 18, 1934, to Jan. 17, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence without pay granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 29, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

James H. Dickie, custodian, Thomas A. Edison School-house, Oct. 15 to Nov. 14, 1934, inclusive.

George F. Dever, custodian, Philip H. Sheridan School-house, Nov. 4 to Dec. 3, 1934, inclusive.

Joseph N. Cunning, custodian, Bunker Hill School-house, Nov. 1 to 30, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 29, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be appointed as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Simeon E. Robinson, custodian, Winship School-house, to the custodianship of the Sarah Greenwood School-house, Oct. 28, 1934.

John E. Murphy, custodian, Harvard School-house, to the custodianship of the Roger Clap Schoolhouse, Oct. 28, 1934.

John J. Ryan, custodian, Blackinton School-house, to the custodianship of the James Otis Schoolhouse, Oct. 28, 1934.

Francis J. Powers, custodian. Theodore Lyman School-house, to the custodianship of the Prescott Group, Oct. 28, 1934.

Daniel J. Reardon, custodian. Charles C. Perkins School-house, to the custodianship of the Audubon School-house and Portable No. 84. Oct. 28, 1934.

James V. Manning. custodian, Benjamin Dean School-house. to the custodianship of the Parkman School-house, Oct. 28, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

ACCIDENT TO PUPIL AT CHARLESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

Mr. Sullivan: I was shocked to learn of the unfortunate incident which occurred in the vicinity of the Charlestown High School today, resulting in serious injury to one of the pupils. I move that the Superintendent be requested to conduct an immediate investigation to ascertain all the facts concerning the accident in order that this Committee may take steps to prevent a repetition of the accident, not only in Charlestown but in other sections of the city.

The motion passed.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 15, 1934 (see p. 184), amending Section 80, paragraph XXI. of the rules, relative to the requirements for the school nurse certificate, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 15, 1934 (see p. 184), amending Section 337, paragraph 1 (b) of the regulations, relative to salaries of teachers serving on assignment when promoted, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 15, 1934, (see p. 185), amending Section 80, paragraph IV. of the rules, relative to promotions under the IV. High School certificate of instructors and assistant instructors in special subjects, was taken up and passed.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Nov. 19, 1934.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:15 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

—

### AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

On motion, the minutes of the meeting on Oct. 29, 1934, were amended on page 199, to provide that the termination of service in a two-session kindergarten of Frances O'Donnell, assistant, kindergarten, John Cheverus District, shall take effect Oct. 17, 1934, instead of "Oct. 16, 1934."

—

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed, as amended.

—

### APPROVAL OF STATE-AIDED COURSE

A communication was received from the Director, Division of Vocational Education, Massachusetts Department of Education, under date of Nov. 6, 1934, reporting that the establishment of the part-time course in sheet metal work for apprentices in the South Boston High School has been approved in accordance with plans set forth and submitted in memoranda on file in the office of the Division of Vocational Education, and stating that if these plans are carried out as submitted, the work of the course will be given approval, and the City of Boston recommended for reimbursement under the provisions of Chapter 74 of the General Laws, said reimbursement to be in full for salary of the instructor under the special provisions of Section 22 (1—for salaries of teachers giving types of training selected by the Commissioner as especially needing stimulus).

Placed on file.

—

### DEATH

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

Public Latin School—Alaric Stone, Nov. 13, 1934.

Placed on file.

### RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Genevieve V. Mahoney, assistant, Nov. 5, 1934.

Bennett District—Catherine L. Crowley, assistant, elementary, Oct. 31, 1934.

Charles Sumner District—Sue G. Hurley, assistant, elementary, Nov. 2, 1934.

Shurtleff District—Celena Cooper, assistant, intermediate, Sept. 28, 1934.

Wendell Phillips District—Agnes C. Brine, assistant, kindergarten, Nov .8, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Helyn E. Waible, teacher of sewing, elementary, Oct. 26, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 11 of Chapter 521 of the Acts of 1922 and the order passed Feb. 6, 1933 (see p. 19), he has made application for the retirement of E. Beatrice Mahaney, Assistant Professor, The Teachers College of the City of Boston, because of ordinary disability.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting the retirement from active service on account of ordinary disability of E. Beatrice Mahaney, Assistant Professor, The Teachers College of the City of Boston, a member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Sept. 30, 1934, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board under date of Sept 29, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 13 of Chapter 521 of the Acts of 1922 and the order passed Feb. 6, 1933 (see p. 19), he has made application for the retirement of William A. Sullivan, custodian, Henry Vane and Old Baker Street School-houses, because of accidental disability.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting the retirement from active service on

account of accidental disability of William A. Sullivan, custodian, Henry Vane and Old Baker Street School-houses, a member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Oct. 31, 1934, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board under date of Nov. 7, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers).

South Boston High School — Joseph F. Burke, co-operative instructor (from shop instructor, Department of Manual Arts), Dec. 3, 1934; James M. Macintyre, co-operative instructor (from trade instructor, Boston Trade School), Dec. 3, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Helen M. Toomey, teacher of sewing, elementary, Dec. 3, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions, resignations, retirements)

Charlestown High School—John J. Hopkins, junior master (from senior instructor, Boston Trade School), Dec. 3, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—May D. Fordan, Gertrude R. T. Gallagher, Mary B. Gallagher, Theresa A. Holland, Arline P. Lynch, Catherine E. O'Connor, teachers of sewing, elementary., Dec. 3, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Walter J. Barry, Victor J. Lemay, Ralph J. Nielson, John M. Hurley, assistants, manual training, elementary, Dec. 3, 1934; Joseph P. Donovan, assistant, manual training, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

South Boston High School—Walter T. Durnan, master, head of department (from junior master), Dec. 3, 1934.

Bennett District — Marion E. Hines, master's assistant (from assistant, elementary, Model School, Martin District), Dec. 3, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Joseph F. Gaffney, Edwin L. Lawson, Warren J. Moran, shop instructors (from assistants, manual training, elementary), Dec. 3, 1934.

Laid over.

(To fill vacancies caused by promotion or retirements on pension)

Chapman District—Anna C. Gallagher, master's assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Washington Irving Intermediate District), Dec. 3, 1934.

Thomas N. Hart District—Ida E. Penell, master's assistant (from assistant, intermediate, Gaston District), Dec. 3, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Henry J. Mealwitz, shop instructor (from assistant, manual training, elementary), Dec. 3, 1934.

Laid over.

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted, under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Theodore R. Cass, Kathleen M. Kerrigan, Marion A. Long, Fay S. Margolis, Eleanor A. Shea, Mary G. Sweeney.

Day Intermediate Schools—Dorothy G. Dewar, Berenice Gelfand, Mary E. Haverty, Charles B. Kenney.

Day Elementary Schools—Edith R. Eldracher, Margaret M. Fitzgerald, Catherine J. Harrington, Mary F. Horan, Mary E. Pendergast, Rose R. Rappaport.

Kindergartens—Doris M. Appleton, Sylvia Green.

Continuation School—Frances C. McKenna.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Marion R. Shea.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Helen E. Jackson, Kathleen P. Sheerin, teachers of sewing

Department of Physical Education—William F. Sullivan.

Speech Improvement Classes—Dorothy H. Clarke.

Teaching Assistants

Day High Schools—Mary G. Adams, Eugenia E. Alexander, Martha W. Allen, Helen E. Amrhein, Catherine A. Bunyon, Rosamond E. Campbell, Ruth C. Cox, Marjorie K. Davis, Mary M. Gavin, Wanda A. A. Herman, Alice M. Hurley, Mary J. Kelleher, Dorothea M. Kelley, Marion A. Long, Rebecca M. Mahoney, Helen E. McCarthy, Anne M. McGrath, Katharine F. McGrath, Ruth M. McLaughlin, Dorothy L. McQuilland, Harriet L. Nee, Judith Ravit, Rosemary L. Reilly, Mildred A. Rice, Marjorie

P. Riley, Eva R. Sacco, Dorothy E. Salisbury, Helen L. Schmidt, Catherine A. Twomey, Constance G Willson.

Day Intermediate Schools—Agnes T. Allen, Edith J. Appleblad, Helen F. Bailey, Ruby Benrimo, Helen J. Butler, Matilda A. Camer, Alberta Coglan, Mary P. Colleran, Irene Crosby, Yolanda D'Alessandro, Marion C. Dolan, Liliann Epstein, Claire M. Fitzpatrick, Mildred E. Glennon, Mary A. Kelley, Agnes G. Kilduff, Marguerite M. Klueber, Marion Krim, Helen E. R. Larkin, Dorothy E. Mackenzie, E. Eileen Maher, Helen F. McCarthy, Mary G. Micciche, Bessie E. Nathanson, Catherine M. O'Brien, Alice M. Phaneuf, Bertha Reifel, Margaret Roberts, Bernice Rosenbaum, Katherine R. Sheerin, Genevieve E. Tighe, Rebecca L. Wolf.

Day Elementary Schools—Irene C. Anderson, Marie L. Burke, Margaret M. Casey, Frances S. Cazanove, Agnes A. Clancy, Irene E. Collicott, Helen M. Collins, Kathleen M. Concannon, Gertrude L. Cusack, Mary A. Decareau, Kathryn F. Doherty, Edith R. Eldracher, Loretta M. Feely, Margaret M. Fitzgerald, Margaret F. Flaherty, Catherine A. Flynn, Helen M. Friedel, Ruth L. Gallant, Alice R. Geary, Esther A. Grant, Margaret E. Gray, Mary E. Haverty, Helen M. Lynch, Anna I. Machado, Margaret E. MacNeil, Ruth E. Malone, Mary M. Manning, Mary S. Marco, Doris L. McClure, Ruth C. McNulty, Mary C. Millitari, Alyce M. Nelson, Frances D. O'Leary, Amy L. Palladino, Anne K. Scally, Freda P. Shapiro, Alice V. Slater, R. Emily Smith, Miriam H. Sullivan, Rose E. Vinton, Edith G. Weiner, Loretta M. Wellings.

Special Classes—Catherine M. Dacey.

Kindergartens—Doris M. Appleton, Sylvia Green, Harriet E. Knowles, Catherine E. McMorrow, Ellen M. Palaima, Mary E. Pendergast.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Charlestown High School—Walter G. DeGrasse, co-operative instructor, Nov. 13, 1934.

South Boston High School—Sumner Meredith, co-operative instructor, Nov. 13, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Thomas W. Cunningham, assistant, manual training, elementary, Nov. 5, 1934; Fred E. Bradley, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Nov. 5, 1934; Paul C. O'Reagan, shop instructor, Nov. 5, 1934; Robert S. Kelleher, assistant, manual training, elementary, Nov. 8, 1934.

Approved.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the compensation of J. Stephen Patten, temporary instructor of physical education for boys, Public Latin School, and James C. Murphy, temporary instructor of physical education for boys, Intermediate Schools, is hereby established at the rate of seven dollars ($7) per day for each day of actual service.

—

TEMPORARY SCHOOL NURSES

Department of School Hygiene—Catherine C. Condon, Ruth E. McGinniss, Oct. 15, 1934; Elizabeth M. Scannell, Nov. 5, 1934.

Approved.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has withdrawn the following appointment of a special assistant, as reported at the meeting of Oct. 15, 1934 (see p. 178):

Jeremiah E. Burke High School —Lola T. Benos, art department, Sept. 24, 1934.

Placed on file and the withdrawal approved.

—

(Reappointment)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Theodora Benos, art department, Sept. 24, 1934.

Approved.

—

(New Appointment)

East Boston High School—Alice C. Holm, industrial department. Oct. 1, 1934.

Approved.

—

Day School for Immigrants—Mary J. Tracy, special assistant, Oct. 2, 1934; Rebecca M. Mahoney, special assistant, Oct. 9 to 11, 1934; (three sessions); Mary A. Decareau, Mary J. Flynn, Margaret E. Gray, Theresa F. Long, Marie L. Murphy, Evelyn M. Russell, Marion Welch, special assistants, Oct. 15, 1934; Mary A. Meehan, special assistant, Oct. 15 to 18, 1934; (five sessions); Elizabeth I. Garvin, Mary A. Mahoney, special assistants, Oct. 15 to 22, 1934; (three sessions); Frances H. Cohen, Agatha G. Kearney, special assistants, Oct. 15 to 34, 1934; (four sessions); Antoinette Kouroyen, special assistant, Oct. 15 to Nov. 5; (seven sessions); Sylvia Lipson special assistant Oct. 15 to 31, 1934; (six sessions); Helen F. McCarthy, special assistant, Oct. 16, 1934; Margaret M. Fitzgerald, Grace V. Sloan, special assistants, Oct. 17, 1934; Helen M. Friedel, Mary F. Mc-

Carthy, special assistants, Oct. 22, 1934; Sylvia Ginns, Esther A. Grant, special assistants, Oct. 24, 1934; Alice V. Slater, Marjorie M. Williams, special assistants, Oct. 25, 1934; Isabel A. Downey, Margaret H. Sullivan, special assistants, Oct. 29, 1934.

Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Grace L. Eyrick, assistant, Oct. 15 to 22, 1934, (four evenings); Harry Lesser, assistant, Oct. 23, 1934; John J. Manning, assistant, Oct. 25, 1934.

Central Evening High School—Archer L. Faxon, John B. Fitzgerald, Alva T. Southworth, C. Ralph Taylor, Charles F. Winslow, assistants, Oct. 8, 1934, (one evening); John J. Manning, assistant, Oct. 8 to 23, 1934, (eight evenings); Paul G. Crotty, assistant, Oct. 8 to 30, 1934, (ten evenings); Harold G. Dubrow, assistant, Oct. 15, 1934; Joseph F. Flynn, assistant, Oct. 25, 1934, (one evening).

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Louis S. Verde, assistant, Oct. 8 to 29, 1934, (nine evenings); Mary F. Sullivan, assistant, Oct. 25, 1934.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Beatrice S. Hall, assistant, Oct. 15, 1934; David A. Lurensky, assistant, Oct. 16, 1934; Thomas J. Murphy, assistant, Oct. 29, 1934, (one evening).

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Mary E. Thompson, assistant, Oct. 8 to 18, 1934, (six evenings); Water V. O'Brien, assistant, Oct. 9, 1934, (one evening); Agnes T. Flavin, assistant, Oct. 22, 1934.

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—Robert C. Schimmel, assistant, Oct. 22, 1934.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Irene H. Corkery, Mary K. Austin, assistants, Oct. 2, 1934; Malcolm D. Campbell, Mary A. McMahon, assistants, Oct. 2, 1934; (one evening); Edith Keeler, Marion R. Shea, assistants, Oct. 8 to 11, 1934, (three evenings).

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Alice V. Donahue, assistant, Sept. 24, 1934, (one evening); Ruth M. McLaughlin, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934; Dorothy L. McQuilland, assistant, Oct. 9 to 18, 1934, (five evenings).

West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Marion R. Shea, assistant, Oct. 16 to 23, 1934, (four evenings); Anna M. Flaherty, assistant, Oct. 25, 1934.

Bigelow Evening School—Katharine L. Colbert, assistant, Oct. 2 to 11, 1934, (five evenings).

Brighton Evening School—John J. O'Brien, first assistant, Oct. 16, 1934; Emma A. Murphy, assistant, Oct. 22, 1934.

Comins Evening School—Rosamond A. Wilson, assistant, Oct. 9, 1934; Dorothy Gouzoule, assistant, Oct. 16, 1934, (one evening); Rebecca Mahoney, assistant, Oct. 15, 1934.

Edward Everett Evening School—Adelaide T. Keiran, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934; Margaret E. Noonan, assistant, Oct. 11, 1934; Elizabeth I. Garvin, assistant, Oct. 23, 1934.

Franklin Evening School—Mary E. Kelleher, assistant, Lip Reading, Oct. 25, 1934; Beatrice Sayre, assistant, Oct. 4, 1934; Agatha G. Kearney, assistant, Oct. 23, 1934; Francis T. Carron, assistant, Oct. 29, 1934.

Grover Cleveland Evening School—Elizabeth M. Fitzgibbons, Nora A. Hurley, Teresa M. O'Rourke, assistants, Oct. 1, 1934; Frances H. Cohen, Elizabeth J. Taylor, assistants, Oct. 25, 1934.

Hyde Park Evening School—Robert G. O'Connell, first assistant, Oct. 15, 1934.

Joseph H. Barnes Evening School—Dorothy Gouzoule, assistant, Oct. 18, 1934; Rose Eramo, assistant, Oct. 25, 1934.

Lewis Evening School—Frances S. Cazanove, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934; Teresa H. Kelly, assistant, Oct. 22, 1934.

Michelangelo Evening School — Miriam H. Sullivan, assistant, Oct. 8, 1934; Nellie C. Aloia, assistant, Oct. 29, 1934.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Mary C. Sarnie, assistant, Oct. 18, 1934; Rita L. Simons, assistant, Oct. 22, 1934.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Eleanor M. Cole, assistant, Oct. 11, 1934; Mary A. Mahoney, assistant, Oct. 23, 1934.

Washington Evening School — Mary E. Mason, assistant, Oct. 11, 1934; Eleanor L. McGourty, assistant, Oct. 15 to 18, 1934 (three evenings); Margaret A. Hayes, assistant, Oct. 18, 1934.

Approved.

—

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—John F. Murphy, assistant, Oct. 11, 1934.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named person for service in the evening elementary schools for the term of 1934-1935:

Margaret A. Sullivan, supervisor, Division C classes, Nov. 1, 1934.
Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee he has appointed the following-named clerical assistants for the periods specified:

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Mary P. McGillicuddy, Oct. 8 to 16, 1934 (five evenings); Marie M. Burke (temporary), Oct. 8 to 16, 1934, (five evenings).
Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of John J. Connelly as acting principal in the Charlestown Evening Commercial High School, from Oct. 15 to Nov. 1, 1934, (nine evenings), is hereby authorized and that he be paid for his services at the rate established for the rank in the salary schedule.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of William H. Dugan as assistant in the Charlestown Evening Commercial High School on October 11, 1934, (one evening), is hereby authorized and that he be paid for his services at the rate established for the rank in the salary schedule.

—

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of the Extended Use of the Public Schools, for the term of 1934-35:

Club Leader—Joseph F. Burke, November 14, 1934.

Leaders—Hjalmar W. Anderson, Helen M. Barry, Mary E. Cronin, Anna V. Glavin, Martha Goldman, Marjorie E. Grimes, Harriette C. Murphy, Robert Murphy, Genevieve E. Tighe, Emma G. Tunnicliff, Nov. 1, 1934; Joseph F. Rogers, Oct. 3, 1934.

Assistant Leaders—Nonie C. Ahern Julia M. Ashman, Anna J. Connelly, Mary J. Conlan, Mary A. Doyle, Hannah M. Dunn, Mollie J. Duserik, Clara M. Fleming, Nora Galvin, George J. Gormley, Jr., Ethel Hopkins, Mary F. Keane, Julia A. Keenan, Nora Kelly, Annie J. Killoran, Theresa D. Leach, Catherine F. Lubinsky, Mary L. Macdonald, Charles F. McCaffrey, Annie Norris, Nettie M. O'Brien, Sarah O'Brien, Josephine E. Quinn, Olympia J. Straton, Patrick J. Sullivan, Nov. 7, 1934; Thomas E. Hamilton, Oct. 3, 1934.

General Helpers—George J. Gormley, Jr., Oct. 24, 1934; Thomas E. Hamilton, Charles F. McCaffrey, Patrick J. Sullivan, Nov. 1, 1934.

Helpers—Mary A. Doyle, Nora Kelly, Josephine E. Quinn, Oct. 24, 1934; Ethel Hopkins, Annie J. Killoran, Theresa D. Leach, Mary L. Macdonald, Annie Norris, Nov. 1, 1934.

Attendants—Mary A. Doyle, Ethel Hopkins, Nora Kelly, Annie J. Killoran, Theresa D. Leach, Mary L. Macdonald, Annie Norris, Josephine E. Quinn, Nov. 14, 1934.
Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS

Season of 1934

(To take effect Oct. 15, 1934)

First Assistant—Alyce M. Nelson.

Assistants — Rose E. Donohoe, Frances Epstein, Evelyn A. Glavin, Teresa S. Tarutz.

Sand Garden Assistants—Marie L. Burke, Catherine T. Doherty, Reva R. Fellman, Helen E. McCarthy, Ruth C. McNulty, Rosamond A. Wilson.
Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS

Term 1934-1935

Day School for Immigrants—Catherine T. Zahara, Oct. 17, 1934; Mary Beekman, Oct. 23, 1934.
Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of Nov. 1, 1920 (see p. 200), he has appointed the following-named for luncheon service in the schools indicated, to take effect on the dates specified:

Gaston District (Joseph Tuckerman School)—Helen Entwistle, Nov. 8, 1934.

Dwight District — Maude M. Thomas, Oct. 8, 1934.
Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, and until otherwise ordered, the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to employ a school lunch attendant in the Prince School, Prince District, for not to exceed four hours on each

school day; the compensation to be at the established rate of fifty cents (50c) per hour or fraction thereof.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, and until otherwise ordered, the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to employ a school lunch attendant in the Benjamin Pope School, Oliver Hazard Perry District, for not to exceed three hours on each school day; the compensation to be at the established rate of fifty cents (50c) per hour or fraction thereof.

—

TRANSFERS

Madeline R. Sullivan, assistant, kindergarten, Robert Gould Shaw District, to the same position in the Edward Everett District, Nov. 26, 1934.

Approved.

—

Helen A. McLaughlin, assistant, Washington Irving Evening School, to the same position in the Franklin Evening School, October 15, 1934 (one evening).

Helen A. McLaughlin, assistant, Washington Irving Evening School, to the same position in the Joseph H. Barnes Evening School, October 22 and 29, 1934 (two evenings).

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee at the meeting of Oct. 15, 1934 (see p. 182) granting the following leave of absence is hereby rescinded at the request of the teacher:

High School of Commerce—Arthur J. Fotch, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1934, to Aug. 31, 1935.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named persons for the term specified:

Bennett District — Ruth E. Delano, assistant, elementary, Oct. 10, 1934, one day, court summons.

Chapman District — Grace M. Strong, assistant, elementary, Oct. 11, 1934, one-half day, and Oct. 15, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Mary E. Bryant, teacher of cookery, Oct. 18, 1934, one day, court summons; Madeline B. Murray, teacher of cookery, Oct. 18, 1934, one day, court summons.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Hyde District—Ellen G. Phillimore, assistant, elementary, Oct. 1, 1934, to Dec. 31, 1934, without pay.

Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District—Elizabeth A. Wood, assistant, elementary, Oct. 8, 1934, to Nov. 23, 1934, without pay.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Charles Sumner District—Edith C. Johnson, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Katharine M. Coulahan, absent on leave), Oct. 1, 1934.

Henry Grew District—LeRoy T. Martin, sub-master, as acting master (vice William F. Mack, absent on leave), Oct. 22, 1934.

John Cheverus District—Frances O'Donnell, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, (vice Mary E. Brazil, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1934.

Sherwin District—Sara L. Meyers, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Evelyn L. Barrows, absent on leave), Oct. 29, 1934.

Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District—William R. Silva, sub-master, as acting master (vice James H. Leary, absent on leave), Oct. 22, 1934; Lloyd A. Hechinger, assistant, intermediate, as acting sub-master, Nov. 14, 1934.

Thomas N. Hart District—Mary M. Powers, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Rachel W. Washburn, absent on leave), Oct. 4, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

NEWSBOYS' TRIAL BOARD

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19 1934, reporting that the following-named newsboys have been elected members of the Newsboys' Trial Board, to take effect Nov. 15, 1934:

Joseph Cammaratta, judge, Michelangelo School; Victor D'Orazio, judge, English High School; George E. Davis, judge, Mechanic Arts High School.

Placed on file.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting that Anthony Fusco, Brighton High School, has been appointed clerk of the Newsboys' Trial Board for the year 1934-35, to take effect Nov. 15, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT IN AFTERNOON KINDERGARTEN

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Katherine A. Eldridge, assistant, kindergarten, Longfellow District, in the afternoon session of the kindergarten in that district on Oct. 3, 1934, is hereby authorized; and that she be allowed and paid additional compensation at the rate of two dollars ($2) per session for such service.

—

DATE OF ANNUAL STREET PARADE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the annual street parade of the Boston School Cadets be held on Tuesday, June 4, 1935.

—

PAYMENT TO TEMPORARY SUPERVISOR OF ATTENDANCE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That John E. O'Neil be allowed and paid compensation at the rate of six dollars ($6) per day, for services rendered in connection with his previous temporary employment as supervisor of attendance, on Oct. 30 and Nov. 9, 1934.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use as indicated to take the place of the old edition of the same:

Lyman, Rollo L. and Hill, Howard C. Literature and Living. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1934. (Not more than 45 copies to be purchased for a school or district.)

Book One. Grade VII net $1.11
Book Two. Grade VIII net $1.17
Book Three. Grade IX net $1.17
f. o. b. N. Y.

Laid over.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT IN SUPERINTENDENT'S-SECRETARY'S OFFICES

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and with the approval of the Superintendent, Boston City Hospital, and the Commissioner of Civil Service, she has appointed Eleanor J. Holland as assistant, Group D, in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, by transfer from the Boston City Hospital, to take effect Nov. 14, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointment approved.

—

On motion it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Eleanor J. Holland, assistant, Group D, in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, is hereby established at the rate of twenty dollars ($20) per week, to take effect Nov. 14, 1934, with the reduction provided for in Chapter 121 of the Acts of 1933.

—

APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL PHYSICIAN

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment as school physician:

John P. Treanor, Jr., Charles Korb, Hyman Saphirstein, and Morris N. Davidow; Marion D. Wilkinson, Elinor R. Martin, Helena M. Murphy.

Placed on file.

—

The Chairman stated the question was on the appointment of a school physician to fill the existing vacancy, and the Secretary was directed to call the roll.

The members as their names were called respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For DR. JOHN P. TREANOR, JR.—Messrs. Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—4.

For DR. ELINOR R. MARTIN —Mr. Hurley—1.

The Chair declared Dr. John P. Treanor, Jr., duly elected school physician, to take effect Nov. 20, 1934.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Rules are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 80, paragraph XI. Special: Valid in Day Elementary or Day

Intermediate Schools and Classes: Insert the following to immediately precede the provision for the "Manua Training Certificate"—

For candidates for examination for the Cookery or Sewing Certificate in August, 1936 and thereafter, the following eligibility requirements will apply, provided that candidates who have been admitted to the examinations for these certificates prior to that date shall have the privilege of reexamination; and provided further that candidates who, not later than Sept. 1, 1935, have satisfied the educational requirements then in effect, may be admitted to the examination on completion of all other requirements in effect at the time of the examination:

For the cookery certificate: (a) Graduation from a high school approved by the board of superintendents, or evidence of an equivalent academic education; (b) satisfactory completion of an approved course of instruction in cookery which includes at least four years of professional training; or graduation from a course at least three years in length in an approved normal school or teachers college and, in addition, the satisfactory completion of a one-year course in cookery in an approved school; and subsequent thereto, (c) evidence of one year's successful experience in teaching cookery in regular graded day schools, which teaching experience requirement may be waived for graduates of the Boston Normal School or of The Teachers College of the City of Boston; provided that candidates who graduated prior to Sept. 1, 1936, from an approved three years' course in cookery may offer this three years' course and two years of approved experience in teaching cookery in place of a four years' course and one year of teaching experience.

For the sewing certificate: (a) Graduation from a high school approved by the board of superintendents, or evidence of an equivalent academic education; (b) satisfactory completion of an approved course of instruction in sewing which includes at least four years of professional training; or graduation from a course at least three years in length in an approved normal school or teachers college and, in addition, the satisfactory completion of a one-year course in sewing in an approved school; and subsequent thereto (c) evidence of one year's successful experience in teaching sewing in regular graded day schools, which teaching experience requirement may be waived for graduates of the Boston Normal School or of The Teachers College of the City of Boston; provided that candidates who graduated prior to Sept. 1, 1936, from an approved three years' course in sewing may offer this three years' course and two years of approved experience in teaching sewing in place of a four years' course and one year of teaching experience.

This certificate is valid in Grades I to VI only, until candidates shall have submitted to the board of superintendents evidence of successful work in three approved thirty-hour courses, of which at least two must deal with the subject or subjects for which approval is desired; the third course may deal either with such subjects or with general academic subjects.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 166, paragraph 12. Strike out the paragraph and insert in paragraph 11, to follow the word "schools" in the second line, the words—and the Boston Clerical School—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

11. The sessions of the Latin and day high schools and the Boston Clerical School shall begin not earlier than 8:20 o'clock A. M., and close not later than 4 o'clock P. M.; provided, that no session shall be less than five and one-half hours in length, including the recess period.

Re-number paragraphs 13, 14, and 15 as paragraphs 12, 13 and 14.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 337, paragraph 4. At the close of the paragraph add the following—the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to kindergarten teachers who are appointed from one-session to two-session kindergartens or vice versa, nor to teachers specially assigned; teachers so appointed or assigned shall retain the date of anniversary held by them prior to such appointment or assignment—so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Section 337, 4. Teachers and members of the supervising staff whose salaries are adjusted in accordance with the provisions of the preceding paragraphs of this section shall advance each year thereafter on successive anniversaries of the dates of their promotion or change in rank until such time as the maximum is reached, provided

that when appointments to higher ranks or changes in rank are made subsequent to the first day of any month, teachers and members of the supervising staff shall advance each year thereafter on their respective salary schedules on the first day of such month. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to kindergarten teachers who are appointed from one-session to two-session kindergartens or vice versa, nor to teachers specially assigned; teachers so appointed or assigned shall retain the date of anniversary held by them prior to such appointment or assignment.

Laid over.

—

REPORTS ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of James T. Mulroy, Director of Extended Use of the Public Schools, on his attendance at the National Recreation Congress, held at Washington, D. C., Oct. 2 to 5, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from Dr. Joseph V. Lyons, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of his recent visit of inspection of the cafeteria system in the Philadelphia Public Schools.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the School Committee hereby expresses its deep appreciation of the thoughtful courtesy with which its representative, Dr. Joseph V. Lyons, was received on his recent visit of inspection of the School Luncheon Department of the Public Schools of Philadelphia. The full information given to him by Mr. Clarence B. Kugler, Jr., Manager of Cafeterias, and members of his department, coupled with Dr. Lyons's observations, will be of inestimable help to the Committee in solving the very difficult problem of providing luncheons in the secondary schools.

Passed unanimously.

—

Dr. Mackey offered the following:

That this Committee herewith publicly expresses to Dr. Lyons its thanks for the very complete report he has made on the school luncheon situation in Philadelphia and its appreciation of the sacrifice of his time and business which he was called upon to make in order to accomplish this result for the benefit of the children of the city.

Passed unanimously.

—

ILLEGAL EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN

Dr. Lyons: I was quite surprised recently, and I must say rather shocked, to learn of existing conditions in one of our neighboring cities, namely, the employment of children from the ages of seven to ten in sweat shops, and perhaps in some instances in their homes, working for seven or eight cents an hour making bags or other articles for the coming Christmas season. I was so deeply concerned that I called our Superintendent, Mr. Campbell, and asked him if he would for me, by the time of the next meeting which is tonight, set in motion whatever machinery he had to accomplish a survey in order to ascertain if such a practice, in any degree whatsoever, exists in this city. I'd like to ask the Superintendent if he has any report to make.

Superintendent: I have no definite report yet from the Attendance Department but we have been in communication with the Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, in whose province the supervision of child labor lies, and have assurance that the department has no knowledge of any such instance in Boston.

—

THANKS OF COMMITTEE TO INDUSTRIAL SURVEY COMMITTEE

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the School Committee expresses its deep appreciation of the services of the Committee which has surveyed industrial education in the Boston Public Schools within the last two years, namely:

Dr. William H. Timbie
Dr. Fred C. Smith
Mr. Robert O. Small
Mr. J. Arthur Moriarty
Mr. G. C. Thomas

The work of the Committee has been painstaking and thorough and will be of very great value to the school authorities in carrying on to the best advantage this department of the school activities.

Passed unanimously.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEES.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, submitting the

following appointments and reappointments to Advisory Committees for the term ending August 31, 1937:

AGRICULTURE

William N. Craig, Secretary, Gardeners' and Florists' Club of Boston, 340 Front street, Weymouth.

—

ART EDUCATION

Henry L. Johnson, The Graphic Arts Co., 272 Congress street, Boston.

Walter H. Kilham, Kilham, Hopkins & Greeley, 126 Newbury street, Boston.

Karl P. Lipsohn, Secretary, Committee on Industrial and Civic Art, Boston Chamber of Commerce.

C. Edward Newell, Principal, Massachusetts School of Art, 370 Brookline avenue, Boston.

Dr. Denman W. Ross, 24 Craigie street, Cambridge.

Charles H. Woodbury, 132 Riverway, Boston.

—

BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL

William C. Adams, Superintendent, Walworth Manufacturing Co., Wrench Dept., 798 First street, South Boston.

Alfred Ellis, Business Agent, Massachusetts District Council of Sheet Metal Workers, Local No. 17, 23 Appleton street, Boston.

Henry B. Kelley, Paint Contractor, 49 Farragut Road, South Boston.

James R. Maddock, Sales Agent, General Electric Co., 140 Federal street, Boston.

Edward A. McCarthy, Proprietor, New England Wall Paper Co., 17 Kneeland street, Boston.

Daniel J. McDonald, Secretary, Allied Printing Trades Council, Old South Building, 294 Washington street, Boston.

Victor J. Ogilvie, Superintendent, Massachusetts Automobile Club, 400 Stuart street, Boston.

COOPERATIVE COURSES IN RETAIL SELLING

Brunelle G. Hawkins, Jordan Marsh Co., Boston.

—

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, BRIGHTON HIGH SCHOOL

Arthur G. Barry, Automobile Mechanic, Allen's Garage, 99 Harvard street, Brookline.

F. H. Safford, Proprietor, Bellevue Garage, 1800 Centre street, West Roxbury.

—

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, CHARLESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

Alfred J. Hixon, President, Hixon Electric Co., 22 Elkins street, South Boston.

Frank L. Kelley, Electrical Inspector, City of Boston Fire Dept., Wire Division, 60 Bristol street, Boston (President of Local 103 of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers).

—

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, DORCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS

W. E. Chesworth, New England Manager, Fay and Egan Machinery Co., 32 Oliver street, Boston.

Eugene R. Porter, employed by Frank B. Curry, 560 Harrison avenue, Boston (Representative of Building Trades Council of Boston and Vicinity, 142 Berkeley street, Boston).

—

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, EAST BOSTON HIGH SCHOOL

Edward C. Carter, Expert Investigator, Emergency Finance Board, State House, Boston.

Sydney M. Stuart, Superintendent, Boston & Lockport Block Co., East Boston.

—

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL

E. B. Freeman, President, B. F. Sturtevant Co., Hyde Park.

Terence J. O'Donnell, Superintendent, Hyde Park Post Office.

Walter B. Russell, Director, Franklin Union, Berkeley street, Boston.

—

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, ROXBURY MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL (BOYS)

Robert S. Pinkham, Vice-President, Pinkham Press, 286 Congress street, Boston.

Henry P. Porter, President, Oxford Print, 881 Commonwealth avenue, Boston.

—

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, SOUTH BOSTON HIGH SCHOOL

James T. Moriarty, Business Agent, Amalgamated Sheet Metal Workers International Alliance, Local No. 17, Paine Memorial Hall, Appleton street, Boston.

—

EXTENDED USE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Miss Frances G. Curtis, 28 Mt. Vernon street, Boston

Judge Frank Leveroni, 358 Arborway, Jamaica Plain.

Richard J. Lane, 8 South street, Brighton

HOUSEHOLD ARTS IN HIGH SCHOOLS

Daniel Bloomfield, Manager, Retail Trade Board, Chamber of Commerce Building, Boston

Hazen Jones, 11 Summer street, Boston

—

MILITARY DRILL

Gen. Thomas F. Foley, Worcester.

Lt. Col. Waldron H. Rand, Jr., 75 Federal street, Boston.

Lt. Col. Thomas Murphy, 200 Franklin street, Boston.

Col. George B. Stebbins, West Roxbury Court House.

—

SCHOOL HYGIENE

Arlie V. Bock, M. D., Massachusetts General Hospital, Fruit street, Boston.

Timothy Leary, M. D., Boston City Hospital, 784 Massachusetts avenue.

Edwin A. Locke, M. D., 311 Beacon street, Boston.

William H. Robey, M. D., 202 Commonwealth avenue, Boston.

Clair E. Turner, Dr. P. H., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.

SPECIAL CLASSES

Dr. William Healey, Director, Judge Baker Foundation, 38½ Beacon street, Boston.

Miss Lucy Wheelock, Wheelock School, 100 Riverway, Boston.

—

STATE-AIDED CLASSES, CONTINUATION SCHOOL

Charles S. Crane, City Superintendent, Western Union Telegraph Co., Boston.

T. S. Knight, District Manager, General Electric Co., 140 Federal Street, Boston.

Raymond S. Lane, Manager, Henry N. Clark Co., 56 Union street, Boston.

—

STATE-AIDED CLASSES, EVENING SCHOOLS

Miss Frances G. Curtis, 28 Mt. Vernon street, Boston.

Mrs. Robert T. Fowler, 143 Mt. Vernon street, West Roxbury.

—

TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Mrs. Colin W. MacDonald, 1961 Commonwealth Avenue, Brighton.

—

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Miss Edith M. Howes, 16 Appleby road, Wellesley.

Bernard J. Rothwell, 177 Milk street, Boston.

The appointments and reappointments were approved.

APPROPRIATION FOR ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS

The following communication was received:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings.

November 19, 1934

School Committee,
City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of November 14th, 1934, the School Committee forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings, the following proposed order:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee at the meetings of June 25, 1934, (see p. 118) and July 30, 1934 (see p. 146) for "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards" for the financial year January 1, to December 31, 1934, to provide for the cost of tools, materials and trucking in connection with the E. R. A. M. program, the sum of $25,000.00 is hereby authorized for expenditure for general alterations and repairs, said amount being an unexpended balance on the E. R. A. M. item.

This money is needed in order to enable this Department to carry on its ordinary alterations and repairs for the balance of the year and we therefore have voted to approve this order in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 351 of the Acts of 1929.

Respectfully yours,

Board of Commissioners of School Buildings.
By Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee at the meetings of June 25, 1934 (see p. 118), and July 30, 1934 (see p. 146), for "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards" for the financial year January 1 to December 31, 1934, to provide for the cost of tools, materials and trucking in connection with the E. R. A. M. program, the sum of $25,000.00 is hereby authorized for expenditure for general al-

terations and repairs, said amount being an unexpended balance on the E. R. A. M. item.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO NOV. 1, 1934

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Oct. 31, 1934, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, the expenditures, and the balances for maintenance of the public schools for the first ten drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first ten drafts of the financial year 1933 and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

## DEATH OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, reporting the death, on Nov. 9, 1934, of James H. Dickie, custodian, Thomas A. Edison School-house, and recommending that the salary due him be paid to his widow, Nellie Dickie.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due James H. Dickie, late custodian of the Thomas A. Edison School-house, be paid to his widow, Nellie Dickie.

—

## RECERTIFICATION OF AREAS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, transmitting a recertification of the areas of the Joseph H. Barnes School-house, upon which the compensation for custodian service is based, to take effect Sept. 13, 1934.

Placed on file and the Chairman authorized to approve such recertification, to take effect on the date stated.

—

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

Joseph L. Clougherty, custodian, John Lothrop Motley School-house, Oct. 3 to 14, 1934, inclusive.

William V. Green, custodian, Margaret Fuller School-house, Oct. 16, 1934, (one day).

Francis F. McDonough, custodian, Martin School-house, Oct. 24, 1934, (one day).

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

## APPOINTMENTS TO PORTABLES

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, recommending that the following-named custodians be appointed to the portables indicated, to take effect Sept. 7, 1934:

Andrew J. Dole, custodian, South Boston High School-house, Portable No. 135.

Patrick C. McKernan, Jamaica Plain High School, Portables Nos. 72 and 145.

Placed on file and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

## AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1934, recommending that the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service—School Document No. 8, 1929—be amended in accordance with an accompanying order.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service—School Document No. 8, 1929—is hereby amended by inserting the following rates when the school is being used for extended use or other purposes, to take effect Sept. 13, 1934:

| | Section 1 | | | Section 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| School | Sun. Mon. Tues. Thurs. & Sat. | Weds. | Asssts. Authorized | Sun. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. Sat. |
| David A. Ellis Assembly hall | $.75 | $.25 | — | $.50 |

—

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION SURVEY COMMITTEE

The Chairman stated that he has appointed Adolf Samborski a member of the Physical Education Survey Committee, established at the meeting of May 7, 1934 (see p. 62), to serve in place of Elijah Cunningham.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The fourteen orders laid over at the meeting of Oct. 15, 1934 (see pp.187-192), making additions to and changes in the Authorized List of Text Books, were taken up.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That Order No. 2 is hereby amended by striking out the forty-five book limitation in the item hereinafter indicated, so that the item shall read as follows:

Russo, Joseph Louis. Nel Paese Del Sole. D. C. Heath and Company, cpt., 1934.
Grade IX .....net 1.08

Laid over.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That Orders Nos. 2, 4, 5, and 13 are hereby amended by striking out the names of all books published by the John C. Winston Company.

Laid over.

The original fourteen orders were again laid over.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That all books published by the John C. Winston Company, which now are authorized for use as text books in the schools, are hereby dropped from the authorized list, no further copies to be purchased, except that for a period of two years from this date the Business Manager may, with the approval of the Assistant Superintendent in charge of the school or district, purchase as many copies of a book as may be required to complete one set of not more than forty copies for a school or district.

Laid over.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Nov. 26, 1934.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon street, at 8:12 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

### APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF RECORDS

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

On motion, the minutes of Sept. 17, 1934, were amended on pages 160-161 to provide that the certification of areas of the Jeremiah E. Burke High School-house shall take effect Nov. 1, 1934, instead of "Sept. 23, 1934."

—

### APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

### DEATH

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

South Boston High School—Helen E. Fries, assistant, Nov. 20, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

### APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Dorchester High School for Girls—Katherine M. Murphy, assistant, Dec. 10, 1934.

East Boston High School—Vincenzo Calvaresi, junior master, Dec. 10, 1934.

English High School—Wallace M. Clark, junior master, Dec. 10, 1934.

Jamaica Plain High School—Clare L. Martell, Mildred G. O'Brien, assistants, Dec. 10, 1934.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Frances E. Murphy, assistant, Dec. 10, 1934.

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—Frank C. Grillo, Peter H. Kozodoy, junior masters, Dec. 10, 1934.

Donald McKay Intermediate District—Elsie McHale, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 10, 1934.

Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District—Frieda D. Goldberg, Lillian A. Purdy, assstants, intermediate, Dec. 10, 1934.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Irene G. Welsh, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 10, 1934.

Washington Irving Intermediate District—Mary L. Quilty, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 10, 1934.

William Barton Rogers Intermediate District—Helen R. Finnegan, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 10, 1934.

Boston Trade School—William G. Anderson, shop instructor, eighth year, Dec. 10, 1934; Robert V. Dandrow, shop instructor, Dec. 10, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions, resignations, retirements on pension, or transfers.)

Donald McKay Intermediate District—Beatrice F. Seager, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, Mary Hemenway District), Jan. 2, 1935.

Gaston District—M. Elizabeth Fleming, Ella R. Lyons, assistants, intermediate (from assistants, elementary), Dec. 10, 1934.

Henry L. Higginson District—Eleanore A. Kapff, assistant, special class, second year, Dec. 10, 1934.

Hugh O'Brien District—Anna K. Shaughnessy, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 10, 1934.

Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District—Alma E. Field, Leona B. Levins, assistants, intermediate, Dec. 10, 1934.

Shurtleff District—M. Victorine Monast, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, Mather District), Dec. 10, 1934.

Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District—Marie F. Sullivan, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 10, 1934.

Washington Irving Intermediate District—Ruth A. Edwards, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 10, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Mary V. Murtaugh, teacher of sewing, elementary, Dec. 10, 1934.

Boston Trade School—Bernard P. Dockray, shop instructor, Dec. 10, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(No increase in personnel)

Boston Trade School—Roswell W. Abbott, trade instructor (from senior shop instructor), Dec. 10, 1934.

Laid over.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by promotion)

Department of Practice and Training—Angela M. Pearce, assistant director (from master's assistant, Hyde District), Dec. 10, 1934.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265 paragraph 2 of the regulations the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—George T. Carroll, Adelaide A. Ford, Anne M. McGrath, Eva R. Sacco.

Day Elementary Schools—Irene E. Collicott, Margaret M. O'Callaghan, Grace V. Sloan.

Continuation School—Frank E. Sullivan.

Teaching Assistants

Day Elementary Schools—Margaret C. Dubar, Margaret A. Lavin, Gladys Mahoney.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Boston Trade School—Willam G. Anderson, shop instructor, Nov. 21, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Richard E. Dow, shop instructor, Nov. 13, 1934. Sumner Meredith, shop instructor, Nov. 21, 1934.

Approved.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANT

(New appointment)

High School of Practical Arts—Juanita Ingram, industrial department, Nov. 19, 1934.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

Chapman District—Anna T. Burns, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Emerson District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Eliot District—Anna E. McFarland, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Mather District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Gilbert Stuart District—Marion F. O'Brien, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Minot District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Hancock District—Beatrice Segall, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, to the same position in the Bennett District, Dec. 3, 1934; Jenny M. Penta, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, to the same position in the Ulysses S. Grant District, Dec. 3, 1934; Ethel R. Hagerman, assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, to the same position in the Wendell Phillips District, Dec. 3, 1934

Henry L. Higginson District—Hazel L. Hyde, assistant, special class, to the same position in the Ulysses S. Grant District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Henry L. Pierce District—Helen C. Crimmins, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the John Marshall District, Dec. 3, 1934; Frances C. O'Leary, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Minot District, Dec. 3, 1934.

James J. Chittick District—Ruth B. Higbee, assistant, kindergarten, one session, to the same position in the Rice District, Dec. 3, 1934.

John A. Andrew District—Elizabeth A. McMurtry, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Bennett District, Dec. 3, 1934.

John Cheverus District — F. Ruth Condon, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Emerson District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Longfellow District—Elizabeth C. Alexander, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Beethoven District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Mather District—Leona M. McLane, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Washington Allston District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Phillips Brooks District—Helen C. Weiss, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Washington Allston District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Quincy District—Mary J. Glancy, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Charles Sumner District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Robert Treat Paine District—Catharine B. O'Brien, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Elihu Greenwood District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Samuel Adams District—Lena Hecht, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the John Winthrop District, Dec. 3, 1934; Freda Weinberger, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Wash-

ington Allston District, Dec. 3, 1934; Rose B. Sullivan, first assistant, kindergarten, two sessions, to the position of first assistant, kindergarten, one session, John Cheverus District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Theodore Lyman District—Evelyn V. Drew, assistant, elementary, to the same position in the Gilbert Stuart District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Washington Intermediate District—John H. Treanor, assistant, intermediate, to the same position in the William Barton Rogers Intermediate District, Dec. 10, 1934.

Wells District—Jane A. Gorman, first assistant, kindergarten, one session, to the same position in the Bennett District, Dec. 3, 1934; Sybil K. Leonard, assistant, special classes, to the same position in the Mary Hemenway District, Dec. 3, 1934.

Approved.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 26, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Dudley District—Mary J. Carroll, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 1, 1932.

Placed on file and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 26, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Victor J. Lemay, assistant, manual training, elementary, Department of Manual Arts, to the Hyde Park High School, without change of rank or salary, for the period Dec. 3 to 21, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file and the assignment approved for the period indicated.

—

DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendant, under date of Nov. 26, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Theodore Roosevelt District—A. Florence Pow, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant, Sept. 1, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

DISCONTINUANCE AND ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 26, 1934, reporting that he has discontinued a special class in the Elizabeth Peabody School, Wells District.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 26, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has established an additional special class, making two in all, in the Mary Hemenway District, to take effect Dec. 3, 1934.

Approved.

—

COURSE OF STUDY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying Course in Physical Education for Girls in Latin, Trade and Day High Schools and in the Ninth Grade of Intermediate Schools, is hereby adopted, and that one thousand (1,000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 26, 1934, submitting the fifty-second annual report of the Superintendent of Public Schools. The report covers the school year ending Aug. 31, 1934.

The report was accepted.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That this Committee hereby adopts as its Annual Report for the year 1934, the Annual Report of the Superintendent, being School Document No. 12, 1934, and that twelve hundred fifty (1,250) copies be printed.

—

ANNUAL STATISTICS

The Superintendent presented the Annual Statistics for the Boston Public Schools for the school year 1933-34, being School Document No. 10, 1934.

Placed on file.

TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston—Department of School Buildings.

November 26, 1934.

The Boston School Committee.
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Under date of November 23rd, 1934, the School Committee forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of School Buildings the following proposed orders which together total the sum of $6,700.00 which is being transferred from various balances of funds in this department to the Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate School, distributed under three classifications, namely,—plans, construction and furnishings.

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under dates of November 16, 1931, by transfer (see p. 298), and March 21, 1932, by transfer (see p. 48), the following amounts are hereby transferred to the 1933 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 12, 1931—Emerson District, East Boston: Construction of thirteen - classroom elementary building with basement auditorium | $322.24 |
| Item 4, 1932—Chapman District, East Boston: Furnishing of elementary school building | 977.76 |
| | $1,300.00 |

TO

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 9, 1933—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Plans for fourteen-class room addition to Joseph H. Barnes School with lunchroom and shop accommodations | $1,300.00 |

ORDERED, That of the amount appropriated by the School Committee under date of November 16, 1931, by transfer (see p. 298) the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1932 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 12, 1931—Emerson District, East Boston: Construction of thirteen - classroom elementary building with basement auditorium | $1,800.00 |

TO

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 11, 1932—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Construction of fourteen-classroom addition to Joseph H. Barnes School with lunchroom and shop accommodations | $1,800.00 |

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee on March 5, 1928 (see p. 42), June 15, 1931, by transfer (see p. 98), March 21, 1932, by transfer (see p. 48) and January 16, 1933, by transfer (see p. 13), the following amounts are hereby transferred to the 1932 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 11, 1928—Abraham Lincoln District, City Proper (Continuation School): Construction of second unit, for girls, with public library, shops, etc. (Item 42, 1926) | $ 778.14 |
| Item 3, 1931—Elihu Greenwood District, Hyde Park: Furnishing of thirteen-classroom unit of elementary school building on Radcliffe road, corner of Ruskin road | $ 40.00 |
| Item 4, 1932—Chapman District, East Boston: Furnishing of elementary school building. | 1,277.57 |
| Item 2, 1933—Emerson District, East Boston: Furnishing of thirteen-classroom elementary building | 1,504.29 |
| Total | $3,600.00 |

TO

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 12, 1932—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Furnishing of addition to Joseph H. Barnes School | $3,600.00 |

These transfers are necessary to meet the cost of certain additional alterations in the old building that had to be made for the safety of the building and the children and the Superintendent of Construction is forwarding to Superintendent Campbell a detailed statement of what these consist of in a letter of even date.

The Board of Commissioners of School Buildings have considered these proposed orders and have voted to approve the same.

Respectfully yours,

Board of Commissioners of School Buildings,

By Richard J. Lane.
Chairman

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under dates of Nov. 16, 1931, by transfer (see p. 298), and March 21, 1932, by transfer (see p. 48), the following amounts are hereby transferred to the 1933 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 12, 1931—Emerson District, East Boston: Construction of thirteen - classroom elementary building with basement auditorium | $ 322.24 |
| Item 4, 1932—Chapman District, East Boston: Furnishing of elementary school building | 977.76 |
| Total | $1,300.00 |

TO

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 9, 1933—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Plans for fourteen-classroom addition to Joseph H. Barnes School with lunchroom and shop accommodations | $1,300.00 |

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amount appropriated by the School Committee under date of November 16, 1931, by transfer (see p. 298), the following amount is hereby transferred to the 1932 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

Item 12, 1931—Emerson District, East Boston: Construction of thirteen-classroom elementary building with basement auditorium .....$1,800.00

TO

Item 11, 1932—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Construction of fourteen-classroom addition to Joseph H. Barnes School with lunchroom and shop accommodations.....$1,800.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee on March 5, 1928 (see p. 42), June 15, 1931, by transfer (see p 98), March 21, 1932, by transfer (see p. 48), and January 16, 1933, by transfer (see p. 13), the following amounts are hereby transferred to the 1932 item of school accommodations as listed below:

FROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 11 1928—Abraham Lincoln District, City Proper (Continuation School): Construction of second unit, for girls, with public library, shops, etc. (Item 42, 1926) ..... | $ 778.14 |
| Item 3, 1931—Elihu Greenwood District, Hyde Park: Furnishing of thirteen-classroom unit of elementary school building on Radcliffe road, corner of Ruskin road ..... | 40.00 |
| Item 4, 1932—Chapman District, East Boston: Furnishing of elementary school building ..... | 1,277.57 |
| Item 2, 1933—Emerson District, East Boston: Furnishing of thirteen - classroom elementary building ..... | 1,504.29 |
| Total ..... | $3,600.00 |

TO

Item 12, 1932—Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District, East Boston: Furnishing of addition to Joseph H. Barnes School.....$3,600.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

NAYS—0.

—

## RE-ELECTION OF RICHARD J. LANE AS COMMISSIONER OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

Chairman: The Chair desires to announce that on Dec. 1, 1934, the term of Richard J. Lane as Commissioner of School Buildings will expire.

A roll call being ordered, the members voted as follows:

For RICHARD J. LANE—Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin—5.

The Chairman declared Richard J. Lane unanimously elected Commissioner of School Buildings for a period of three years, beginning Dec. 1, 1934.

—

## RESOLUTION

Mr. Hurley offered the following:

ORDERED, That the School Committee of the City of Boston hereby publicly expresses to President Franklin D. Roosevelt, Boston's deep appreciation of the recognition accorded to the Boston Public Latin School, the oldest public school in America, in the President's recent statement in connection with the Tercentenary of the establishment of high school education in the United States.

Passed unanimously.

—

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 29, 1934 (see p. 200) amending Section 322, paragraph 1 of the regulations, relative to granting of sabbatical leaves of absence, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Nov. 19, 1934 amending Section 80, paragraph XI. of the rules amending the cookery and sewing certificate requirements, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Nov. 19, 1934 amending Section 166, paragraph 11 of the regulations, relative to the sessions of the Boston Clerical School, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Nov. 19, 1934 amending Section 337, paragraph 4 of the regulations, relative to salaries of kindergarten teachers and teachers assigned, was taken up and passed.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Dec. 3, 1934.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9.15 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

### APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

### APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the previous meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

### ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE

The following communication was received:

City of Boston—Department
of School Buildings
Dec. 3, 1934.
Miss Ellen M. Cronin, Secretary,
Boston School Committee.
15 Beacon Street.
Boston, Mass.
Dear Miss Cronin:

Please convey to the School Committee my acceptance of the position to which I was elected by the School Committee, November 26, 1934, to be Commissioner of School Buildings for a period of three years beginning December 1, 1934.

Respectfully yours,
(Signed) Richard J. Lane,
Chairman.

Placed on file.

—

### DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers:

Continuation School—Patrick J. Fox, senior shop instructor, Nov. 26, 1934.

Hyde District—Ellen J. Brosnahan, assistant, intermediate, Nov. 24, 1934.

Placed on file.

### RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Samuel Adams District—Helen J. Griffin, assistant, elementary, Nov. 21, 1934.

Thomas N. Hart District—Marjorie F. McMahon, assistant, elementary, Nov. 27, 1934.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Eva M. Friberg, teacher of sewing, elementary, Nov. 28, 1934.

Department of Physical Education—Anna B. Culhane, assistant instructor, physical education, Nov. 23, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1934-35

Central Evening High School—Paul Crotty, assistant, Nov. 1, 1934; Simeon J. Domas, assistant, Nov. 1, 1934; Paul F. Pearson, assistant, Nov. 19 to 23, 1934, (three evenings).

Charlestown Evening High School—Margaret F. Finneran, assistant, Nov. 1, 1934.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—William A. Mahaney, assistant, Nov. 6, 1934, (one evening); Hilda M. McNally, assistant, Nov. 22 to 27, 1934, (three evenings).

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—Henry P. Moore, assistant, Nov. 26, 1934, (one evening); Mary C. O'Brien, assistant, Nov. 1, 1934; Paul F. Pearson, assistant, Nov. 27, 1934, (one evening).

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Archibald Taylor, assistant, Nov. 8, 1934, (one evening).

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—John H. Kenney, assistant, Nov. 15, 1934, (one evening).

Bigelow Evening School—Louise M. McGovern, assistant, Nov. 19, 1934, (one evening); Helen R. Smith, assistant, Nov. 16 to 26, 1934, (four evenings); Elizabeth D. Carroll, assistant, Nov. 27, 1934, (one evening).

Brighton Evening School—Mary C. Gaudrault, assistant, Nov. 19, 1934, (one evening).

Edward Everett Evening School—Helen C. Barrett, assistant, Nov. 8 and 19, 1934, (two evenings); Nora Armstrong, assistant, Nov. 19, 1934; Frances M. Roster, assistant, Nov. 19, 1934, (one evening).

Franklin Evening School—Harriet A. Haggerty, assistant, Nov. 22, 1934, (one evening).

Grover Cleveland Evening School—Helen A. Prendible, assistant, Nov. 19, 1934, (one evening); Gladys D. Wellings, assistant, Nov. 20, 1934.

Joseph H. Barnes Evening School—Helen R. Smith, assistant, Nov. 1,

1934, (one evening); Minnie Piciulo, assistant, Nov. 5, 1934; Helen F. Denehy, assistant, Nov. 19, 1934; Mary J. Marto, assistant, Nov. 19, 1934, (one evening).

Lewis Evening School—Cathryn J. Lauinger, assistant, Nov. 1, 1934.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Sylvia Lipson, assistant, Nov. 1, 1934.

Washington Evening School—Eleanor L. McGourty, assistant, Nov. 5 and 27, 1934, (two evenings); John P. McEleney, assistant, Nov. 15, 1934, (one evening); Antoinette Kouroyen, assistant, Nov. 5, 1934.

Washington Irving Evening School—Adeline G. Kanz, assistant, Nov. 19, 1934 (one evening).

Approved.

—

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Edmund L. McWeeny, toolkeeper, Nov. 1, 1934; Francis A. Mulholland, toolkeeper, Nov. 15, 1934.

Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of John M. Barry as assistant in the Girls' Evening Commercial High School on Nov. 1, 1934 (one evening), is hereby authorized and that he be paid for his services at the rate established for such rank in the salary schedule.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Madeline B. Murray as assistant in the Michelangelo Evening School on Nov. 22, 1934 (one evening), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate established for such rank in the salary schedule.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Day School for Immigrants—Alice R. Geary, Nov. 7, 1934; Pearl I. Tucker, Nov. 5, 1934.

Approved.

—

## TRANSFER

Ellen E. Bryan, assistant, elementary, Eliot District, to the same position in the Agassiz District, Dec. 10, 1934.

Approved.

—

## DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 3, 1934, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1935:

Bennett District—Florence M. Tait, assistant, elementary, as acting master's assistant (vice Frances M. Spooner, absent on leave), Dec. 3, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

## TERMINATION OF SERVICE IN TWO-SESSION KINDERGARTENS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 3, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the services of the following-named teachers in the afternoon sessions of the kindergartens indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Francis Parkman District—Ursula L McMahon, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 9, 1934.

Roger Wolcott District—Hetty B. Schriftgiesser, first assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 26, 1934.

Placed on file and the termination of service approved.

—

## ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That John P. Sullivan, Supervisor of Health Education, is hereby authorized to attend the convention of the American Association for the Advancement of Science to be held at Pittsburgh, Penn., from Dec. 27, 1934, to Jan. 2, 1935, at an expense to the city not to exceed fifty dollars ($50).

—

## AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Dec. 3, 1934, recommending that the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service be amended in accordance with an accompanying order.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That paragraph 9 of Section 1 of the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service is hereby amended as follows:

| | Number of Assistants Authorized |
|---|---|
| Teachers College Group of Buildings | 4 |
| Teachers College | 2 |
| Girls' Latin | 2 |
| Patrick A. Collins Building | 2 |

REPORT ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Charles E. Di Pesa & Co., under date of Nov. 26, 1934, submitting report of their examination of the books and accounts of the Business Manager and the Secretary for the third quarter ended Sept. 30, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 3, 1934, recommending that the leave of absence granted Joseph N. Cunning, custodian, Bunker Hill School-house, on one-half net compensation because of personal illness, be extended for the further period Dec. 1, 1934, to Jan. 31, 1935, inclusive.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the further period.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 3, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the periods specified because of personal illness:

William V. Green, custodian, Margaret Fuller School-house, Nov. 16, 1934 (one-half day), Nov. 17 to 22, 1934, inclusive.

Daniel J. Gibbons, custodian, Cudworth School-house, Nov. 13 to Dec. 1, 1934, inclusive.

John D. Devine, Phineas Bates School-house and Annex, Nov. 17 to Dec. 3, 1934, inclusive.

Placed on file and leaves of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

TRANSFER OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 3, 1934, recommending that the following transfers of custodians, approved at the meetings of June 25, 1934 (see p. 119) and Sept. 17, 1934 (see p. 161), be rescinded:

Francis P. Linnehan, custodian, Grover Cleveland School-house, to the Solomon Lewenberg School-house, July 15, 1934.

John J. Kearns, custodian, Hugh O'Brien and Ralph Waldo Emerson School-houses, to the custodianship of the Grover Cleveland School-house, Sept. 23, 1934.

Placed on file and the action approving said transfers rescinded.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 3, 1934, recommending that the following-named custodians, who stand at the head of their respective lists, be transferred as indicated to take effect Dec. 2, 1934:

John A. Hennessey, regular substitute custodian, to the custodianship of the Elizabeth Peabody School-house.

Thomas W. McLean, custodian, John Cheverus School-house, to the custodianship of the Blackinton School-house.

Frederick N. Eaton, custodian, Lafayette School-house, to the custodianship of the Charles C. Perkins School-house.

William M. Barry, custodian, Samuel G. Howe School-house, to the custodianship of the Harvard School-house.

John J. Kearns, custodian, Hugh O'Brien and Ralph Waldo Emerson School-houses, to the custodianship of the Solomon Lewenberg School-house.

Cornelius O'Sullivan, custodian, Trade School for Girls, to the custodianship of the Thomas A. Edison School-house.

Thomas J. Gibbons, custodian, Minot School-house, to the custodianship of the Theodore Lyman School-house.

Placed on file and the transfers approved, to take efect on the date stated.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 3, 1934, reporting that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible for appointment as regular substitute custodian and recommending that John J. Downey, who stands at the head of the list, be so appointed to take effect Dec. 2, 1934.

Placed on file and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

SURVEY OF SAFETY FEATURES IN VICINITY OF SCHOOLS

Mr. Sullivan: I wish to present an order designed to reduce the possibility of accidents among Boston school children and improve their chances of safety in and around the schools.

At the present time, I understand that the State, under the Public Works department and under the Massachusetts Accident Survey, has been analyzing the causes of auto

and other accidents throughout the state with the idea of eliminating as many causes as possible.

Here in Boston where we have so many children walking to and from school each day, it would be advisable to conduct a similar study. Such a study should include routes to and from school, auto and street car traffic in the vicinity of the school buildings and playgrounds, and safety features within the schools themselves.

I therefore offer the following:

ORDERED, That the School Committee apply for permission to conduct a program under the ERA, in which experts would be employed to survey such safety features, under the direction of the Committee and the Superintendent of Schools.

The order passed by unanimous vote.

PURCHASE OF SUPPLIES FROM UNION CONCERNS AND UNDER N. R. A. CODES.

On Dr. Mackey's request, the following suggestion offered by him was referred to the School Committee with the Superintendent and the Business Manager, for consideration at a later date:

That all school supplies be purchased of Massachusetts concerns and, wherever possible, of Boston concerns; also that such supplies be produced or manufactured by concerns employing union workers and abiding by the N. R. A. codes, in view of the fact that there are over 100,000 unemployed persons in this state who should be given first consideration.

—

The Committee adjourned.
Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Dec. 17, 1934.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 8:40 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan, and Tobin.

—

### APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Nov. 19, 1934, on page 204, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Joseph P. Donovan as assistant, manual training, elementary, in the Department of Manual Arts, to take effect Jan. 2, 1935, shall read to take effect "Dec. 3, 1934."

Nov. 26, 1934, on page 217, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Wallace M. Clark as junior master, in the English High School, to take effect Dec. 10, 1934, shall read to take effect "Jan. 2, 1935."

—

### DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teachers who had been retired on pension:

Gilbert Stuart District—Caroline F. Melville, Nov. 23, 1934.

Wells District—Hattie A. Watson, Dec. 7, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

Agassiz District—Lena L. Carpenter, Dec. 7, 1934

Placed on file.

—

### RESIGNATION

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Edward Everett District—Catherine B. Day, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 25, 1934.

Accepted.

—

### APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers).

Department of Household Science and Arts—Kathryn A. Hurley, teacher of sewing, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Beethoven District—Katherine A. McTiernan, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Dearborn District—Mary A. Mullen, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Jefferson District—Louise M. Colburn, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Theodore Lyman District—Helen M. Daley, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by deaths and resignations).

South Boston High School—E. Patricia McCulloch, assistant, Jan. 2, 1935.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Katherine M. Nelson, teacher of sewing, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Department of Physical Education—Edna M. Coburn, assistant instructor, physical education, Jan. 2, 1935.

Abraham Lincoln District—Eva G. Averbuck, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Christopher Gibson District—Eleanor B. Colleton, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Edward Everett District—Lillian F. Horrigan, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Francis Parkman District—Kathryn P. Fallon, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Henry L. Higginson District—Nina M. Forsythe, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Hyde District—Virginia M. Furlong, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Minot District—Margaret I. Dacey, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Eileen M. Mullen, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(To fill vacancies caused by promotions and transfers).

Boston Trade School—William T. Miller, senior instructor (from assistant, intermediate, Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District), Jan. 2, 1935.

Chapman District — Estelle M. White, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Gaston District—Sara M. Curran, Mary V. Kelleher, Althea I. Rymarczick, assistants, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Mary Hemenway District—Agnes K. Birmingham, assistant, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Mather District—Helen G. Keating, Catherine P. McKeon, assistants, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Roger Wolcott District—Agnes J. Coyne, assistant. elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

Washington Irving Intermediate District—Pauline E. Madden, assistant, intermediate (from assistant, elementary, Gaston District), Jan. 2, 1935.

Department of Manual Arts—Lemuel C. Compton, assistant, manual training, elementary, Jan. 2, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(BY PROMOTION)

(To fill vacancy caused by increase in numbers)

Department of Manual Arts—Francis T. Martin, shop instructor, (from assistant, manual training, elementary), Jan. 2, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

(RE-ENTRY INTO SERVICE)

(To fill vacancy caused by increase in numbers)

Agassiz District—Florence O. Ridlon, assistant, elementary (resigned from Henry L. Pierce District, Aug. 31, 1928). Dec. 18, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

(To fill vacancy caused by resignation)

Henry L. Higginson District—Blanche Smith Field, assistant elementary (resigned from Robert Gould Shaw District, Aug. 31, 1928), Dec. 18, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of section 265, paragraph 2, of the regulations, the following additions to the list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Day High Schools—Frances E. Castleman, Edith Keeler.

Day Intermediate Schools—Eugene G. Branca, Mary E. Haverty, John T. Murphy, Eben Rosenfield.

Kindergartens—Dorothy G. Muldoon.

Boston Trade School—Sidney Bluhm.

Trade School for Girls—Marie L. Daly.

Continuation School—Eugene G. Branca, Simeon J. Domas, Edith H. McPeake, Marie A. L. Pacht, Eben Rosenfield, David E. Rosengard, Frank W. Sullivan, Louis A. Verde.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—Margaret H. Tracy.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Marie L. Daly, Edna L. Purcell, Marie A. L. Pacht, Mary E. Sullivan.

Department of Physical Education—Mary R. Carvon, Henry J. Griffin.

Special Classes—Catherine M. Dacey, Catherine J. Harrington, Anna T. O'Connell.

Teaching Assistants

Day Elementary Schools—Elizabeth M. Flynn, Doris A. Warner.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Mechanic Arts High School—Francis P. Assmus, junior master, Dec. 4, 1934.

Continuation School—William G. Johnstone, shop instructor, Dec. 3, 1934.

Boston Trade School—Bernard P. Dockray, shop instructor, Dec. 3, 1934.

Department of Manual Arts—Sumner Meredith, instructor, manual training, elementary, Dec. 4, 1934.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHER

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Sumner Meredith as temporary co-operative instructor in the East Boston High School on Nov. 16, 1934 (one day), is hereby authorized.

SPECIAL ASSISTANT

(New Appointment)

Jamaica Plain High School—Margaret M. Fallon, industrial department, Nov. 26, 1934.

Approved.

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1934-35

Central Evening High School—Paul F. Pearson, assistant, Dec. 6, 1934 (one evening).

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Mary A. McMahon, assistant, Dec. 10, 1934 (one evening).

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Archibald Taylor, assistant, Dec. 10 and 13, 1934 (two evenings).

Bigelow Evening School — Alice R. Geary, assistant, Dec. 10 to 13, 1934 (three evenings).

Brighton Evening School—Mary J. Carroll, assistant, Dec. 4, 1934 (one evening).

Grover Cleveland Evening School —Lilliam F. MacConnachie, assistant, Dec. 11, 1934.

Joseph H. Barnes Evening School —Margaret M. Fitzgerald, assistant, Dec. 6 to 13, 1934, (four evenings); Mary J. Carroll, assistant, Dec. 6, 1934, (one evening).

Lewis Evening School—Helen F. McCarthy, assistant, Dec. 6 to 13, 1934, (four evenings).

Michelangelo Evening School—Margaret E. Gray, assistant, Dec. 3 to 13, 1934, (six evenings); Mary E. Vaughan, assistant, Dec. 10, 1934.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Grace V. Sloan, assistant, Dec. 6 to 13, 1934, (four evenings).

Washington Evening School—Helen M. Friedel, assistant, Dec. 6 to 13, 1934, (four evenings).

Approved.

—

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Harold E. Atkinson, Howard W. Lloyd, assistants, Jan. 7, 1935; Percy J. Paley, toolkeeper, Jan. 7, 1935.

Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Gertrude E. McCarthy as assistant in the Girls' Evening Commercial High School on Dec. 6, 1934 (one evening), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate established for such rank in the salary schedule.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 17, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistant for the evening school term 1934-1935:

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Mary P. McGillicuddy (temporary), Nov. 13, 1934.

Approved.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1934-1935

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 17, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Extended Use of the Public Schools. for the term 1934-1935:

Club Leader—Thomas Francis Burke, Nov. 28, 1934.

Leaders—Josephine A. Cogan, Isabel P. Orr, Nov. 14, 1934; John Elberfeld, Nov. 21, 1934; Gertrude E. McManus, Nov. 23, 1934; Charles E. McKenzie, Nov. 28, 1934; Mary Campbell, Anna Fenton, Charles H. Francis, William J. Hunt, A. Dorothea McLaughlin, Alice O'Hanasian, Frederick S. Reis, Dec. 3, 1934.

Assistant Leaders—Clarence J. A'Hearn, John F. Burke, Frederick P. Carmody, Peter A. Hoban, Nov. 16. 1934.

Operator—Edward F. Pickett, Nov. 16, 1934.

General Helpers—Clarence J. A'Hearn, John F. Burke, Frederick P. Carmody, Peter A. Hoban, Nov. 19, 1934.

Attendants—Edward F. Lanergan, Henry F. Lyons, John J. Van Wart, Nov. 19, 1934.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

Mary T. Beahan, assistant, elementary, Robert Gould Shaw District, to the same position in the Prince District, Jan. 2, 1935.

Ruth E. Condon, assistant, intermediate, Washington Intermediate District, to the same position in the Mary E. Curley Intermediate District, Jan. 2, 1935.

Evelyn L. Houghton, assistant, elementary, Beethoven District, to the same position in the Robert Gould Shaw District, Jan. 2, 1935.

Marion T. Hughes, assistant, elementary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the Beethoven District, Jan. 2, 1935.

Kathleen T. Murphy, assistant, kindergarten, one session, Samuel Adams District, to the same position in the Oliver Hazard Perry District, Jan. 2, 1935.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys)—William J. Bond, junior master, Nov. 22, 1934, one day, court summons.

Chapman District—Grace M. Strong, assistant, elementary, Nov. 8, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Marion L. Scannell, assistant, elementary, Nov. 8, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

Julia Ward Howe District—Irene M. Devine, assistant, elementary, Nov. 16, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Frances M. Murphy, master's assistant, Nov. 9, 1934, one-half day, court summons.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named secretary for the term specified:

Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls)—Margaret C. Morris, secretary, from Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1934, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified, said period, under the provisions of Section 322 of the regulations, to count as one full year's leave:

Dearborn District — Helen F. Denehy, assistant, elementary, Feb. 1, 1935, to Aug. 31, 1935.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 17, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers of sewing, elementary, in the Department of Household Science and Arts, to the high schools indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee:

Mary V. Murtaugh to the Dorchester High School for Girls, Dec. 10, 1934.

Kathryn A. Hurley to the Dorchester High School for Girls, Jan. 2, 1935.

Katherine M. Nelson to the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, Jan. 2, 1935.

Placed on file and the assignments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 17, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third in the districts herein stated:

Michelangelo Intermediate District—John J. Landrigan, assistant, intermediate, Dec. 12, 1932.

Thomas N. Hart District—Anna M. Sheehan, master's assistant, Dec 1, 1932.

Placed on file and the assignments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

HOME INSTRUCTION OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 17, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned Kathleen H. Fox, temporary teacher, for home instruction of physically handicapped children, to take effect Dec. 10, 1934.

Approved.

—

EXTENSION OF CHRISTMAS VACATION OF EVENING SCHOOLS

The Superintendent offered the following.

ORDERED, That for the current school year, the Christmas vacation of the evening schools is hereby extended up to and including Thursday, Jan. 3, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the order passed

—

CLOSING OF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

The following was ordered:

ORDERED, That the administrative offices and the supply room of the School Committee are hereby closed on Monday, Dec. 24, 1934, and Monday, Dec. 31, 1934.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

PETITION FOR ADDITIONAL LEGISLATION

On motion it was

ORDERED, That the Chairman is hereby authorized, for and in behalf of this Committee, to petition the General Court for legislation to provide:

(a) For increasing appropriation power

(b) For authority to establish the salaries of certain teachers

(c) For the repeal of Chapter 111 of the Acts of 1931—An Act Authorizing the School Committee of the City of Boston to Expend Money for Athletic Wearing Apparel and Clothing, and for Repairing and Maintaining the Same for Use by Pupils of the Public Schools of Said City and for other Incidental Expenses.

(d) Such legislation for the construction of new buildings as the Committee shall deem necessary.

—

RESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Dec. 17, 1934, reporting the resignation of Helen J. Lynch, assistant in the offices of the Superintendent-Secretary, to take effect Dec. 8, 1934.

Placed on file and the resignation accepted, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Dec. 17, 1934, reporting the following successful candidate of the 1934 examinations for certificate IV. High School (Office Practice), as reported by the Board of Examiners.

This name should be inserted in School Document No. 5, 1934, page 10.

IV. High School
Office Practice

Rating. Name. Certificate Expires.
854 Mary F. A. Kelly Dec. 31, 1940

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Renumber Section 337, paragraph 4, as paragraph 4a and insert the following as new paragraph 4b:

4b. Teachers absent from duty on leave without pay for a continuous period in excess of two months shall have the dates of their anniversaries advanced by that period of time for which the absence is without pay, provided that when this procedure brings the anniversary date subsequent to the first day of any month, such anniversary date shall be the first day of such month.

Laid over.

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The Superintendent offered the following five orders authorizing changes in and additions to the authorized list of text books:

1. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books as indicated:

Walker, Alberta and Summy, Ethel. Fairy Find-Out's Book. Chas. E. Merrill Company. cpt. 1934. Grade II.....net $.51

Walker, Alberta and Summy, Ethel. Book Brownie's Book. Chas. E. Merrill Company. cpt. 1934. Grade III.....net .58

—

2. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books are hereby authorized for use as indicated to take the place of the old editions of the same:

CIVICS-HISTORY-GEOGRAPHY

Allen, Nellie B. Europe. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VIII. ....net .75

Allen, Nellie B. Geographical and Industrial Studies. South America. rev. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VI.....net .75

Carpenter, Frank G. Carpenter's New Geographical Reader. South America. American Book Company. cpt. 1932. Grade V. .....net .75

Nida, William L. and Nida, Stella H. Pilots and Pathfinders. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VI. .....net .90

Tryon, Rolla M. and Lingley, Charles R. The American People and Nation. Ginn and Company. cpt. 1933. Grade VII..net 1.29

Williamson, Thames Ross. Civics at Work; rev. by William A. Hamm. D. C. Heath and Company. cpt. 1934. Grade VII.....net .928

Woodburn, James A. and Hill, Howard C. Historic Background of Our United States. Longmans, Green and Company cpt. 1934. rev. Gr. VI.....net .90

COMMERCIAL

Bowman, Charles E., Percy, Atlee L. and Nichols, Frederick G. Fundamentals of Bookkeeping and Business (with accompanying blanks). American Book Company. cpt 1934. Grade X...net 1.11

f.o.b Bloomfield, N. J.

DICTIONARIES

Funk & Wagnalls. Concise Standard Dictionary. Funk & Wagnalls Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IV ..... .....net .55
f.o.b. N. Y.

Funk & Wagnalls. The High School Standard Dictionary. Funk & Wagnalls Company. cpt. 1934. Grade IX.....net 1.50
f.o.b. N. Y.

ENGLISH

Bolenius, Emma M. The Bolenius Readers. rev. Houghton Mifflin Company. cpt. 1934.
Fourth Reader. Grade IV .....net .64
Fifth Reader, Grade V., net ..... .67

LaRue, Mabel G. Little Indians. The Macmillan Company. cpt. 1934. Grade II .....net .60

—

3. ORDERED, That the following-named dictionary is hereby authorized for reference use in all schools:

Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language; ed. by William A. Neilson, Thomas A. Knott and Paul W. Carhart. G. & C. Merriam Company. cpt. 1934. Huntting edition.
All Schools .....net 20.50
reinforced

—

4. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named dictionaries are hereby authorized for reference use as indicated to take the place of the old editions of the same:

Funk & Wagnalls. The College Standard Dictionary. ed. by Frank H. Vizetelly. Funk & Wagnalls Company. cpt. 1934. All Schools. .....net 4.00
f.o.b. N. Y.

Funk & Wagnalls. The Desk Standard Dictionary. (Without index). Funk & Wagnalls Company. cpt. 1934. All Schools.....net 1.50
f.o.b. N. Y.

Funk & Wagnalls. The New Standard Dictionary. (unabridged). Funk & Wagnalls Company. cpt. 1932. All Schools.....net 14.40
f.o.b. N. Y.
(buckram binding)

The New Century Dictionary. 2 vols. D. Appleton-Century Company. cpt. 1934. All Schools.....net 10.80
set
(artcraft binding)

5. ORDERED, That the following-named books, now authorized for use as text books, are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

Walker, Alberta and Summy, Ethel. The Study Readers. Chas. E. Merrill Company.
Second Year. cpt. 1928.
Third Year. cpt. 1926.

The five orders were laid over.

—

## APPOINTMENT AND SALARY OF FUEL ENGINEER

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Dec. 17, 1934, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment as Fuel Engineer:

William H. Flynn, Patrick J. Downey, William L. Kendrick.

Placed on file

—

The Chairman stated the question was on the election of a fuel engineer to fill the existing vacancy and the Secretary was directed to call the roll.

The members as their names were called respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For WILLIAM L. KENDRICK—Messrs. Hurley, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin—4.

For WILLIAM H. FLYNN—Dr. Lyons—1.

The Chair declared William L. Kendrick duly elected fuel engineer, to take effect Dec. 24, 1934.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of the fuel engineer in the office of the Business Manager is hereby established at the rate of three thousand dollars ($3,000) per annum, to take effect Dec. 24, 1934, with the reduction provided for in Chapter 121 of the Acts of 1933.

—

## RE-CERTIFICATION OF AREAS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 17, 1934, transmitting a re-certification of the areas of the Glenway Schoolhouse, upon which the compensation for custodian service is based, to take effect Dec. 9, 1934.

Placed on file and the Chairman authorized to approve re-certification, to take effect on the date stated.

—

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian,

under date of Dec. 17, 1934, recommending that Emil W. Meyer, custodian, Theodore Roosevelt School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Dec. 4, 1934, to Mar. 2, 1935, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

Dr. Mackey offered the following:

ORDERED, That this Committee hereby expresses to Mr. William W. Drummey, Superintendent of Construction, Department of School Buildings, its commendation of the good work done by him in connection with the E. R. A. activities of his department and the splendid entertainment which he sponsored in behalf of the E. R. A workers at the Boston Opera House last Saturday evening, and at the same time extends its congratulations upon his appointment to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology as special lecturer on the Economics of Architecture.

Passed unanimously.

—

Mr. Sullivan: It was with the greatest pleasure that I learned that the fine record made by the graduates of the Public Latin School at Harvard University has been continued this year. Forty graduates of the Latin School are listed as honor students. This number ranks as the highest on the list, over any other school in the country.

Not very long ago notice was received that the students graduating from English High School had led all others in the number of honor students at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

I think it is well to call attention to these records as they indicate the very excellent work which is being done by the head masters and the faculties of these two schools. I feel that such showings indicate that the Boston schools hold a high place among the preparatory schools in the country.

The statement was ordered spread upon the records and a copy sent to the head masters of the Public Latin and English High Schools.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# CITY OF BOSTON.

## Proceedings of School Committee.

Dec. 27, 1934

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 9:12 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Hurley, Lyons, Mackey, Sullivan and Tobin.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

William Barton Rogers Intermediate District—Edith M. Snow, Dec. 17, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension under the provisions of the Boston Retirement System:

Dearborn District—Abby W. Sullivan, Dec. 8, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Beethoven District—Dorothy M. Connell, assistant, elementary, Dec. 21, 1934.

Mather District—Etta Perlmutter, assistant, elementary, Dec. 21, 1934.

Accepted.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 27, 1934, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the services of Mary E. Forrest, assistant, elementary, in the Francis Parkman District, to take effect Dec. 31, 1934. Miss Forrest has been absent on leave for more than two years because of ill-health and there is apparently no likelihood of her immediate return to teaching.

Placed on file and the termination of service approved.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 27, 1934, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the date indicated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board under date of Dec. 14, 1934:

Dorchester High School for Girls—William L. Anderson, master, head of department, Dec. 31, 1934.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments by the Superintendent certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

(To fill vacancies caused by increase in numbers)

Charlestown High School—Martin E. Keane, cooperative instructor, Jan. 2, 1935.

Jamaica Plain High School—Margaret M. O'Connell, assistant (from assistant, intermediate. Lewis Intermediate District), Jan. 2, 1935.

South Boston High School—Mary F. A. Kelly, assistant, Jan. 2, 1935

Boston Trade School—Joseph A. Mullen, shop instructor, Jan. 2, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointments approved.

—

(MODEL SCHOOL)

(To fill vacancy caused by promotion)

Martin District (Model School)—Margaret C Crimmins, assistant, elementary (from assistant, elementary, Edmund P. Tileston District), Jan. 7, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the appointment approved.

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

South Boston High School—Vincent J. Murphy, co-operative instructor, Dec. 14, 1934. Francis P. Assmus, co-operative instructor, Dec. 18, 1934

Department of Manual Arts—Sumner Meredith, instructor, manual training, elementary, Dec. 10, 1934; Samuel Draisen, shop instructor, Dec. 14, 1934; Sumner Meredith, assistant, manual training, intermediate, Dec. 14, 1934.

Approved.

EVENING SCHOOLS
Term 1934-1935

Bigelow Evening School—Helen R. Smith, assistant, Dec. 3 to 13, 1934 (four evenings)

Approved.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Francis Parkman District—Mary E. Forrest, assistant, elementary, Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1934, without pay.

ESTABLISHMENT OF CLASSES IN PIPEWELDING

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1935, the Superintendent is hereby authorized, in his discretion and in cooperation with the State Department of Education, to conduct classes in pipe welding for plumbers and steamfitters, in the Boston Trade School on school afternoons from 4 o'clock to 6 o'clock, on Wednesday and Friday evenings from 7:30 o'clock to 9:30 o'clock, and on Saturday mornings from 8 o'clock to 10 o'clock and from 10:15 o'clock to 12 o'clock, the cost of the instructors' salaries to be covered by federal funds administered by the Commissioner of Education, by special distribution to the City of Boston, and reimbursement made by the State Department of Education to the City of Boston for all other expenses in connection with the maintenance of the classes in the amount of fifty per cent (50%).

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of not more than four instructors in the classes in pipewelding for plumbers and steamfitters, conducted in the Boston Trade School is hereby authorized; compensation to be at the rate of four dollars ($4) per session of two hours.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 27, 1934, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the foregoing orders, he has appointed the following-named persons to the classes in pipewelding for plumbers and steamfitters in the Boston Trade School, to take effect on the dates stated:

J. Walter Callahan, George V. Sharp, Romulus J. Stuart, temporary instructors, Jan. 7, 1935.

Placed on file and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ADVANCE IN DATE OF GRADUATING EXERCISES

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That for the current school year, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to advance the date of the graduating exercises of The Teachers College Latin and day high schools, from Thursday and Friday, June 27 and 28, 1935, to Thursday and Friday, June 13 and 14, 1935.

The rules were suspended and the order passed.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named text book is hereby authorized for use as indicated to take the place of the old edition of the same:

ENGLISH

Pupin, Michael. From Immigrant to Inventor. Charles Scribner's Sons. cpt. 1934. Grade IX.....net $.75 f.o.b. N. Y.

Laid over.

—

SALARY SCHEDULE

The following preamble and order were offered:

WHEREAS, the appropriating power of the School Committee and the financial situation of the City of Boston, in the judgment of the School Committee, now warrant that the salary schedule appended to Orders 1 to 5 inclusive, passed on July 30, 1934, be effective as of and from January 1, 1935 to and including such time as the School Committee shall further order.

Now, Therefore, ORDERED, That said salary schedule shall be effective as of and from January 1, 1935 to and including such time as the School Committee shall further order; provided, however, that no such further order shall reduce the salary schedule below the amounts fixed in the salary schedule effective for the period from September 1, 1934, to and including December 31, 1934 (as provided in Order No. 3 passed on July 30, 1934.)

The preamble was adopted and the order passed unanimously.

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Dec. 27, 1934, reporting that Martin E. Keane, holder of certificates of qualification XXX., XXXI. A., and XXXI. B., has presented evidence of the possession of a license issued by the Federal Communications Commission: "Radio Telephone Operator—First Class," which license was issued at Boston on Dec. 17, 1934.

The Board, therefore, reported the amendment of School Document No. 5, 1934—Candidates Eligible for Permanent Appointment as Teachers—by striking out on pages 39, 41, and 43, the asterisk and accompanying footnote—"Not eligible for service in state aided schools" —against the name of Martin E. Keane.

Placed on file.

—

CHANGE IN RANK

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Dec. 27, 1934, recommending that the rank of Mary E. McSweeney, assistant, Group D, in his office, be changed to that of voucher clerk, Group D, in that office, to take effect Dec. 21, 1934, and that her salary be established at the rate of thirty-five dollars ($35) per week.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of Mary E. McSweeney, Assistant, Group D, in the office of the Business Manager, is hereby changed to that of Voucher Clerk, Group D, and her compensation fixed at thirty-five ($35) per week, to take effect Dec. 21, 1934, with the reduction provided for in Chapter 121 of the Acts of 1933.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 1, 1934

A communication was received from the Business Manager, under date of Nov. 30, 1934, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, the expenditures, and the balances for maintenance of the public schools for the first eleven months of the current financial year, the expenditures for the first eleven months of financial year 1933, and the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

TRANSFER OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 27, 1934, recommending that James J. Bulman, custodian of the Donald McKay School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the custodianship of the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, to take effect Dec. 28, 1934.

Placed on file and the transfer approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, all unfinished business was referred to the next Committee.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

ELLEN M. CRONIN,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT

# INDEX

TO

# PROCEEDINGS OF THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE

# 1934.


Abbott, Abbie G.:
leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations ..... 67
retirement on pension ..... 111
Abbott, Roswell W.:
appointment ..... 218, 223
change in rank ..... 138
Abraham Lincoln District:
elementary mechanic arts class, termination ..... 116
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ..... 220–221
Abraham Lincoln Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment ..... 25
principal, appointment ..... 24
Abramoski, James W., special assistant ..... 168
Acceptance of school buildings ..... 13, 57, 111, 121, 197
Accident to pupil, Charlestown High School ..... 201
Adams, Ruth C., resignation ..... 155
Adan, Theresa E., resignation ..... 156
Adduci, Vincent, special assistant ..... 157
Administration building:
closing of ..... 117, 173, 230
watchman, provision for employment ..... 41
Administration expenses, Department of School Buildings, appropriation ..... 54–55, 87–89
Advance in date of graduating exercises ..... 38, 50, 236
Advance payment, evening schools, amendment to regulations ..... 151
Advanced Geography, revised edition authorized, 190
Adventures in American Literature, limitation removed ..... 192
Adventures in Child Land (Taylor), authorized ..... 12
Adventures in English Literature, authorized ..... 74, 103
Adventures in Fact and Fancy, authorized ..... 75, 103
Adventures in Happy Living, authorized ..... 12, 191
Adventures in Reading:
authorized ..... 188
revised edition authorized ..... 80, 103
Adventures in Storyland (Taylor), dropped from the list ..... 12
Advisory Committees, appointments ..... 211–213
Agassiz-Bowditch District, transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ..... 82, 83
Agricultural pupil projects:
compensation of teachers assigned, establishment ..... 114
employment of temporary co-operative instructors for summer supervision ..... 114
teachers, assignments ..... 114
Agriculture, advisory committee ..... 212
A'Hearn, Clarence J.:
change in rank ..... 96, 97
salary ..... 97
A'Hearn, Marie E., appointment ..... 121, 129
Ahern, Agnes T., appointment ..... 23, 31
Aircraft Engine Mechanics Manual, authorized ..... 78, 103
Alcohol, instruction on effect of ..... 150
Alexander, Elizabeth C., transfer ..... 218
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, authorized ..... 72, 103
Allen, Robert F., death ..... 95
Almeda, Francis, special assistant ..... 168
Alterations and repairs of school buildings, appropriations ..... 54–55, 91–93, 117–118, 146, 213
Ambrose, John F.:
appointment by promotion ..... 164
change in rank ..... 137
American Association for the Advancement of Science, attendance of John P. Sullivan at convention of ..... 224
American Beginnings in Europe, revised edition authorized ..... 79, 103
American Economic History, authorized ..... 71, 103
American Government (Magruder), revised edition authorized ..... 40, 47
American Government Tests (Erbe and Denny), revised edition authorized ..... 40, 47
American Greenhouse Construction, authorized ..... 77, 103
American History, authorized ..... 187
American People and Nation, The, revised edition authorized ..... 231
Americas, The, revised edition authorized ..... 189
Ames, Alma L., appointment ..... 57, 65
Anderson, Edwin C., change in rank ..... 138
Anderson, Helen M., resignation ..... 156
Anderson, Mary M., appointment ..... 105
Anderson, William G.:
appointment ..... 217, 223
temporary teacher ..... 218
Anderson, William L., retirement on pension ..... 235
Andrew Carnegie's Own Story, revised edition authorized ..... 190
Andrew Jackson Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment ..... 25
principal, appointment ..... 24
Angland, Catherine, assistant nutrition class attendant ..... 172
Annexes, designations to have charge of ..... 34, 114
Anniversary of teachers absent without pay, amendment to regulations ..... 231
Annual appropriation order ..... 97–101, 110
Annual competitive drills, dates ..... 45
Annual parade ..... 45, 209
Annual reappointments ..... 133
Annual Reports:
Board of Trustees, Permanent School Pension Fund ..... 26
Business Manager ..... 200
Charlestown Free School Fund ..... 11
School Committee ..... 219
Superintendent ..... 219
Annual statistics ..... 219
Anthony, Mary E., attendant, Horace Mann School ..... 158
Applied Typing, authorized ..... 76, 103

Appreciation of Poetry, The, authorized..... 69, 103
Appropriations:
additional school accommodations..... 50–51
administration expenses.....54–55, 87–89
alterations and repairs of school buildings..... 54–55
91–93, 117–118, 146, 213
annual appropriation order.....97–101, 110
notice to Board of Assessors of annual appropriations..... 149
rent of hired accommodations.....54–55, 87–89
statements of Business Manager..18, 26, 46, 56, 61, 110
134, 160, 175, 194, 214, 237
transfer for additional accommodations.....50, 60–61
82–83, 148–149, 173–174, 220–221
Arabian Nights Entertainments, The, authorized, 71, 103
Areas, certification and re-certification..... 135, 160
214, 217, 232
Arithmetic of Business, The, authorized..... 189
Arlington, Walter, toolkeeper..... 168
Armstrong, Ellen, appointment..... 130, 137
Armstrong, Mary D., appointment by promotion,
130, 137
Aronson, Hannah R., resignation..... 155
Aronson, Lillian C., resignation..... 5
Art Education:
advisory committee..... 212
printing of course of study..... 132
Art Stories, authorized..... 70, 103
55th Artillery, A. E. F., Veterans' Association,
leasing of Washington Street School..... 27
As You Like It, authorized..... 74, 103
Assessors, Board of, notice of annual appropriations..... 149
Assistant Superintendents, re-election of Mary
C. Mellyn..... 46
Assmus, Francis P., temporary teacher..15, 168, 228, 235
Assmus, Joseph J., change in rank..... 137
Association for Childhood Education, attendance
of Director of Kindergartens at annual convention..... 60, 107
Athletics:
report on audit of books and accounts of fund.. 128
survey committee, physical education..... 62, 95
Atkinson, Harold E., change in rank..... 138
Atlantic Readers, The, authorized..... 72, 103
Attendance, Department of:
compensation of John E. O'Neill, temporary
supervisor..... 200, 209
illegal employment of children..... 211
supervisors, appointments..... 96
supervisors, deaths..... 31, 163
supervisors, retirement on pension..... 163
termination of service of Patrick J. Fleming... 84
Attendants:
Day School for Immigrants..... 207
Disciplinary Day School, appointment..... 157
extension of employment.....8, 59, 171, 207
Horace Mann School..... 158
nutrition classes, assistant attendants, appointments..... 172
nutrition classes, attendants, appointments.... 171, 172
school lunches, appointments.....8, 38, 171, 207
Trade School for Girls, extension of employment..... 171
transfers..... 16, 38
Atwater, Joseph B., special assistant..... 157
Auditors, reports on books and accounts...18, 84, 102, 128
161, 175, 225
Austin, Elizabeth F., assignment to boy's class.. 173
Authorized List of Text Books:
changes in and additions to.....12, 39, 47, 69–82, 103
117, 128, 187–192, 209, 215, 231–232, 236
dropping of all Winston books..... 215
Averbuck, Eva G., appointment..... 227
Badrulia, Sarah, special assistant..... 157
Baker, Marguerite C., resignation..... 65
Baldwin, Edith C., assignment as school nurse,
certificating office..... 114
Baldyga, Walter, special assistant..... 157
Ballard, Incorporated, Arthur H., extension of
contracts for fuel oil..... 5–6
Bamberg, Henry F., special manager, appointment..... 112
Bandzevich, John F., special assistant..... 157
Banks, Leo W., appointment by promotion..... 37, 43
Barca, Michael, special assistant..... 168
Barnes, Grace A., special assistant..... 157
Barney, Bertha G., temporary teacher..... 168
Barr, Frances I., appointment..... 121, 129
Barrett, George A., leave of absence..... 19
Barrett, William F., principal, Warren Summer
Review Elementary School, appointment... 37
Barry, Ellen L., leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations..... 16, 59
Barry, Ellen M.:
death..... 83
payment of salary due at death..... 124
Barry, John F., transfer..... 119
Barry, John M., emergency employment in Girls'
Evening Commercial High School..... 224
Barry, Mary E., appointment..... 130, 137
Barry, Walter J.:
appointment..... 204, 217
temporary teacher..... 168
Barry, William M., transfer..... 225
Barton, John P.:
leave of absence..... 6
transfer..... 19
Bassick, Esther, special assistant..... 178
Bates, Ella J., appointment.....23, 31, 121, 129
Baum, Annie, death..... 155
Baumeister, Howard R., temporary teacher..... 130
Beahan, Mary T., transfer..... 229
Bean, Dorothy I., special assistant..... 157
Bean, Eliza D., leave of absence..... 106
Beatty, Genevieve, assistant nutrition class
attendant..... 172
Beekman, Mary, attendant, Day School for
Immigrants..... 207
Beethoven District:
additional accommodations, appropriation.... 50–51
transfer of appropriations..... 174
Beginners' German, authorized..... 76, 103
Belinsky, Anna S.:
leave of absence..... 8
leave of absence for study and travel..... 113
Bellotti, Mary J., nutrition class attendant..... 172
Belyea, Helen, special assistant..... 168
Ben of Old Monhegan, authorized..... 71, 103
Benjamin Pope School, extension of employment
of lunch attendant..... 208
Bennett District, kindergarten, establishment... 200
Benos, Lola T.:
appointment withdrawn..... 205
special assistant..... 178, 205
Benos, Theodora, special assistant..... 205
Bense, J. Annie, death..... 37
Berkovitz, Anne R., leave of absence for study
and travel..... 113
Berry, Mabel G., termination of service in two-
session kindergarten..... 173
Bible — Selections from the Old Testament, revised edition authorized..... 79, 103
Bigelow Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 181
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122

Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment..... 25
principal, appointment..... 24
Billy Boy on the Farm, authorized..... 188
Billy Boy's Book, dropped from the list..... 192
Bing-You, George, special assistant..... 157
Biology, course of study, printing..... 59
Birmingham, Agnes K., appointment..... 228
Bitzer, Robert, reassignment to The Teachers College..... 123
Blackwell, Henry M., death..... 163
Blackwood, Anastasia, special assistant..... 157
Bloomberg, J. Lillian, resignation..... 31
Board of Assessors, notice of annual appropriations..... 149
Board of Commissioners of School Buildings. (*See* Commissioners of School Buildings, Board of.)
Board of Examiners:
chief examiner, appointment..... 37, 43
chief examiner, death..... 13
eligible list, amendments.....17, 107–110, 231, 237
examiner, appointment..... 37, 43
Board of Health, inspection of school lunchrooms, 162
Board of Superintendents:
attendance at convention..... 16, 41
course in money management proposed..... 150
division of Department of Manual Arts proposed..... 35
eligible list, amendments.....17, 107–110, 231, 237
extension of validity of Teachers College certificates..... 26
granting of new certificates to candidates whose certificates have expired and who have been assigned for one year, amendments to rules.. 68, 102
instruction on effect of alcohol and narcotics... 150
list of available and suitable sites for new girls' high school..... 150
placement bureau for teachers, proposed establishment..... 150
principal, Boston Disciplinary Day School, establishment of rank..... 9–10, 19
radio matches, spelling, American history and geography..... 20
re-election of Mary C Mellyn..... 46
revival of certain Teachers College certificates which had expired..... 26, 34
Bogrette, Marion E., acting master's assistant... 182
Bolenious Readers, The, revised edition authorized..... 232
Bond, Philip J., chief examiner, appointment.... 37, 43
Bond, William J., leave of absence..... 230
Bonetsky, Walter J., change in rank..... 138
Book Brownie's Book, authorized..... 231
Book of Landscape Gardening, authorized..... 77, 103
Books, Authorized List of Text:
changes in and additions to.....12, 39, 47, 69–82, 103
117, 128, 187–192, 209, 215, 231–232, 236
dropping of all Winston books..... 215
Books, reports of auditors....18, 84, 102, 128, 161, 175, 225
Bordieri, Salvatore, special assistant..... 157
Bosher, Marjorie A., appointment..... 121, 129
Bossi, Charles A., termination of assignment.... 24
Boston Clerical School:
assignment to have charge of annex..... 114
sessions, amendment to regulations..... 210, 221
Boston Disciplinary Day School:
attendant, appointment..... 157
principal, appointment..... 10, 13
principal, establishment of rank, amendments to rules and regulations..... 9–10, 19
Boston Home and School Association, special manager, appointment..... 111
Boston Retirement System:
reinstatement of custodian..... 194
requests for retirement on pension.....43, 49, 203
retirements on pension.....6, 13, 23, 43, 49, 65, 101
119, 156, 160, 163, 203, 235
Boston Trade School:
advisory committee..... 212
changes in ranks of teachers..... 138
pipe welding classes, establishment..... 236
ranks of teachers, amendment to regulations.. 125, 135
report on audit of books and accounts..... 102, 128
tuition, non-resident pupils..... 14
watchman, provision for employment..... 41
Boston Trade School, Evening Classes:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 15, 182
closing of term..... 39
conduct of..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
Bouchard, Lucille A., appointment by promotion, 105, 121
Boundary lines, amendments.....17, 43, 133–134, 138
Boyajian, Evelyn, special assistant..... 198
Boyden, Alice F., resignation..... 137
Boyle, John M., special manager, appointment... 112
Boys' classes, assignments to.....25, 33, 158, 173, 219, 230
Bradley, Fred E., temporary teacher..... 15, 205
Bragan, Irene M., transfer..... 106
Brash, Christine I., appointment..... 57, 65
Bray, Maud J., salary..... 145, 153
Brazil, Mary E., leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations..... 113, 173
Brazzell, Harriet M., resignation..... 163
Breen, Edward V., special assistant..... 168
Breen, James F., special assistant..... 157
Breen, Patrick, leave of absence..... 175
Breen, Peter V., appointment by promotion..... 37, 43
Brennan, Agnes K., transfer..... 106
Brennan, Dorothy A., leave of absence..... 8
Brennan, John J., transfer..... 102, 119
Bresnehen, Ella L.:
acting assistant in charge, Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement, 132
additional compensation to..... 132
Brighton Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 181
establishment..... 114
principal of Brighton Evening Elementary school in charge of..... 115
Brighton Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 181
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
principal to be in charge of Brighton Evening Commercial High School..... 115
Brighton High School:
advisory committee..... 212
assignment of William M. Rogers to Department of Manual Arts..... 158
report on audit of books and accounts..... 102, 128
tuition, non-resident pupils, cooperative course, 14
Brighton High School Center, establishment..... 110
Brine, Agnes C., resignation..... 203
Broadcasting Health, authorized..... 76, 103
Brock, Anna N., retirement on pension..... 156
Brock, Edward G., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
Brodie, James H., transfer..... 161
Brokvist, A Herbert:
change in rank..... 138
leave of absence..... 54
Brooks, Marion C., appointment..... 58, 65
Brosnahan, Ellen J., death..... 223
Brosnahan, Katherine P., appointment..... 23, 31
Brown-Eldredge Arithmetics, The, dropped from the list..... 40, 47

Brown, Mary B., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
Brown, Willis C., change in rank..... 137
Bryan, Ellen E., transfer..... 224
Bryant, Iva M., transfer..... 106
Bryant, Mary E., leave of absence..... 208
Budget.....97–101, 110
Bulman, James J., transfer..... 237
Bumpus, Anastasia K., nutrition class attendant.. 172
Bumpus, Warren E., change in rank..... 138
Burbank, Amy L., acting first assistant, head of department..... 182
Burke, Anna T., appointment..... 23, 31
Burke, Joseph F.:
appointment..... 204, 217
assignment to South Boston High School..... 158
Burke, Marie M.:
appointment..... 107
salary..... 124
Burke, Mary L., appointment..... 121, 129
Burke, William, toolkeeper..... 168
Burnett, Mary J., appointment..... 14, 23
Burns, Anna T., transfer..... 218
Burns, Grace A., special assistant..... 157
Burns, Mary A., appointment..... 129, 137
Burrows, John J. W., toolkeeper..... 168
Business and Law, authorized..... 78, 103
Business Manager:
annual appropriation order.....97–101, 110
annual report..... 200
approval of pay rolls, bills and contracts..... 6
assistants, appointments.....18, 134, 150
assistants, changes in ranks..... 96, 237
assistants, resignations..... 160
assistants, salaries.....134, 145, 150, 237
attendance at convention..... 134, 194
authority of Assistant Business Manager in absence of..... 6
coal, extension of contracts..... 5
fuel engineer, appointment and salary..... 232
fuel engineer, resignation..... 11
fuel oil, extension of contracts..... 5–6
furnishing ice for drinking fountains in playgrounds..... 102
increase in advance fund for petty cash transactions..... 110
notice to Board of Assessors of annual appropriations..... 149
purchase of supplies, limitations in..... 226
report on breaking and entering of school buildings..... 83
reports on audit of books and accounts.....18, 26, 84, 161 175, 225
salary schedule.....139–145, 153, 236
schedule of compensation for custodians, amendments.....41, 84, 174
schedule of extra compensation for custodians, amendments.....135, 150, 200, 214, 224
services of Sealer of Weights and Measures..... 6
statements of appropriations and expenditures, 18, 26 46, 56, 61, 110, 134, 160, 175, 194, 214, 237
temporary assistance..... 6
tuition, non-resident pupils, establishment....13–14, 160
tuition, non-resident pupils, required in advance..... 68
Butler, Francis L, transfer..... 61
Butler, Mary E., employment at Horace Mann School..... 158
Butler, Mary L., school lunch attendant..... 171
Butler, Paul E.:
appointment..... 84
transfer..... 119
Byrne, Elizabeth J., nutrition class attendant.... 172
Byrne, Mary A., assistant, nutrition class attendant..... 172

Cadets:
annual competitive drills, dates of..... 45
annual parade, date of..... 45, 209
Cadigan, Mary C., appointment..... 121, 129
Cahill, Florence, death..... 177
Cahill, Francis J., principal, Warren Summer Review Elementary School, appointment..... 24, 37
Callahan, Agnes, school lunch attendant..... 171
Callahan, J. Walter:
change in rank..... 138
employment in pipe welding classes, Boston Trade School..... 236
Callanan, John A., transfer..... 161
Calvaresi, Vincenzo, appointment..... 217, 223
Cammaratta, Joseph, judge, Newsboys' Trial Board..... 208
Campana, Emily G., appointment..... 14, 23
Campbell, Alice V., appointment..... 44, 49
Campbell, Patrick T. (See Superintendent).
Campbell, Paul J., resignation ..... 11
Campbell, Thomas, teacher coach..... 170
Campbell, Victor J., change in rank..... 138
Capitell, Arthur A., change in rank..... 138
Captains Courageous, authorized..... 78, 103
Careers in the Making, limitation removed..... 81, 103
Carey, Roderick M., appointment..... 84
Carleton, Leo V., toolkeeper..... 54, 168
Carlson, Gustave, special assistant..... 168
Carnegie, John Lloyd:
leave of absence without pay..... 9
resignation..... 155
Carney, Katherine A., appointment..... 130, 137
Carney, Mary G., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
Carpenter, Edwin L., change in rank..... 138
Carpenter, Lena L., death..... 227
Carpenter's New Geographical Reader — South America, revised edition authorized..... 231
Carroll, Mary J., assignment to boys' class..... 219
Carter, Lillian B., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
Casper, Adolph F., appointment..... 119
Casserly, Dorothy M., reassignment to Bennett District..... 123
Cassidy, Morton H.:
appointment.....44, 49, 57
change in date of appointment..... 57
Castle Island, employment of playground teachers..... 116
Caswell, Henry L., appointment..... 178, 197
Caulfield, Mary:
extension of employment..... 59
school lunch attendant, appointment..... 38, 171
Cave, Mound and Lake Dwellers, authorized.... 74, 103
Celona, Frank, appointment..... 156, 163
Celona, Joseph:
appointment..... 164, 177
emergency employment in Department of Household Science and Arts..... 9
temporary teacher..... 32, 168
Central Evening High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 181
employment of Arthur L. Evans as laboratory assistant..... 54
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 121
Central Summer Review High School:
clerical assistant, employment allowed..... 107
establishment..... 25
principal, appointment..... 24

Certificates of qualifications:
cookery and sewing, requirements, amendments to rules ..... 209, 221
extension of validity, The Teachers College .... 26
granting of new certificate to candidate whose certificate has expired and who has been assigned for one year, amendments to rules .... 68, 102
revival of expired certificates, The Teachers College ..... 26, 34
Certificating Office:
assignment of Edith C. Baldwin, as school nurse, 114
employment of Isabelle M. Walker, school nurse, during summer ..... 116
employment of school physician during summer, 116
Cerutto, Carmen M., resignation ..... 111
Chairman:
absence from meeting ..... 105
areas, certification and re-certification ....135, 160, 214, 217, 232
attendance at convention ..... 134, 194
certification of amount paid for pensions ..... 96
election ..... 3
filling of vacancies up to close of school year ... 12
petition for additional legislation ..... 230
prevention of pupil strikes ..... 42
statement upon election as ..... 3
Chamberlain, Kathryn A., appointment ..... 57, 65
Champagne, Elizabeth, school lunch attendant .. 171
Champion Arithmetics (Brown, Mirick, Guy, and Eldredge):
authorized ..... 39, 47
revised edition authorized ..... 40, 47
Chandler, Sarah E., home instruction of physically handicapped children ..... 170
Chapman District, transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations .....50, 220–221
Charles Sumner District, boundary lines ..... 133
Charlestown Evening Commercial High School:
acting principal ..... 207
clerical assistant, appointment ..... 181
emergency employment of William H. Dugan .. 207
establishment ..... 115
principal, appointment ..... 122
Charlestown Free School Fund:
annual report ..... 11
report on audit of books and accounts of ..... 161
right of access to vault ..... 12
transfer of custody of bonds, bank books and cash ..... 11
Charlestown High School:
accident to pupil ..... 201
advisory committee ..... 212
assignment to have charge of annex ..... 114
extension of employment of luncheon attendant ..... 8, 59
report on audit of books and accounts ..... 102
school lunch attendant, appointment ..... 8, 38
school lunch attendant, transfer ..... 38
tuition, non-resident pupils, cooperative course, 14
Charlestown High School Center:
associate manager in charge, appointment ..... 112
establishment ..... 112
Chase, Alice Seufert, employment in Washington Evening School ..... 44
Chase, Elizabeth, assignment to have charge of high school annex ..... 114
Cheney, J. Maynard, change in rank ..... 138
Chief Examiner:
appointment ..... 37, 43
death ..... 13
Child Life, dropped from the list ..... 81, 103
Childhood Readers, authorized .....73, 103, 188
Children Near and Far, authorized ..... 73, 103
Chilton, Isabell G., appointment ..... 95
Chittick, Lucy M., transfer ..... 132
Christie, Frank J., transfer ..... 19, 61
Christopher Gibson District:
additional appropriation for furniture, Jeremiah E. Burke High School ..... 10
transfer of appropriations ..... 148, 174
Church, Helen F., death ..... 177
Cicero — Orations (with impeachment of Verres), revised edition authorized ..... 190
Cinder the Cat, authorized ..... 74, 103
City Auditor, approval of pay rolls, bills and contracts ..... 6
City Council:
appropriation from federal funds for two new schools .....29, 126–128, 146–148, 174, 193
leasing of school buildings ..... 27
reinstatement of Mary E. Garfield ..... 18
Civics at Work, revised edition authorized ..... 231
Civil Service, Division of, certifications ..... 209
Clahane, Helen V., appointment ..... 121, 129
Clapp, Mary C., acting master's assistant ..... 33
Clark, Frank H., appointment ..... 65, 95
Clark, Linna E., principal, appointment ..... 129, 137
Clark, Luella G., nutrition class attendant ..... 172
Clark, Lulu, transfer ..... 16
Clark, Wallace M.:
appointment .....217, 223, 227
change in date of appointment ..... 227
Cleary, Emma M., death ..... 163
Cleary, Harold J., acting sub-master ..... 182
Cleary, Mary A. C., appointment ..... 23, 31
Cleaves, Helen E., attendance at convention .... 45, 60
Cleaves, Helen P., death ..... 129
Clerical assistants:
appointment ..... 40
Boston Trade School, Evening Classes, number allowed ..... 115
evening schools, appointments ..... 7, 15, 32 44, 54, 181, 207, 229
evening schools, excess allowed ..... 115
reassignments ..... 123, 183
resignations ..... 57, 177
summer review schools, employment of ..... 107
Teachers College, employment during summer. 117
temporary employment ..... 5
transfers .....16, 34, 183, 198
Clifford, Marion B., employment to instruct physically handicapped children ..... 15, 170
Clifford, Ruth M., transfer ..... 106
Clinch School-house, custodian, leave of absence. 6
Clougherty, Joseph L., leave of absence ..... 214
Coaches:
appointments ..... 170
temporary ..... 16
Coal, extension of contracts ..... 5
Cobin, Lillian, special assistant ..... 32, 168
Coburn, Edna M., appointment ..... 227
Cody, Katharine F., assignment to have charge of annex ..... 114
Cohen, Frances H., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ..... 205
Cohen, Katherine, two-session kindergarten, appointment ..... 7, 13
Colburn, Louise M., appointment ..... 227
College Standard Dictionary, The, revised edition authorized .....81, 103, 232
Colleran, Eileen R., transfer ..... 132
Colleton, Eleanor B., appointment ..... 227
Collins, Cyrus B., death ..... 197
Collins, Helen, resignation ..... 96
Collins, James P., principal, Lewis Summer Review Intermediate School ..... 24
Collins, Julia H., home instruction of physically handicapped children ..... 170

Collins, Katherine H., resignation ..... 177
Colton, Mildred M., appointment, assistant, intermediate ..... 58, 65
Comins Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ..... 181
establishment ..... 115
principal, appointment ..... 122
Commercial Education, Director of, duties, amendment to regulations ..... 18, 35
Commissioners of School Buildings, Board of:
additional appropriation for school furniture, Jeremiah E. Burke High School ..... 10
additional school accommodations, appropriation ..... 50–51
administration expenses, appropriation ....54–55, 87–89
alteration and repairs of school buildings, appropriations .....54–55, 91–93, 117–118, 146, 213
appropriation from federal funds for two new schools .....29, 126–128, 146–148, 174, 193
re-election of Richard J. Lane ..... 221, 223
rent of hired accommodations, appropriation .. 54–55, 87–89
transfers of appropriations for additional accommodations .....50, 60–61 82–83, 148–149, 173–174, 220–221
Commonwealth Fuel Company, extension of contracts for coal ..... 5
Companion to Vergil, authorized ..... 76, 103
Comparative Essays Past and Present, authorized, 74, 103
Competitive drills, annual, dates of ..... 45
Complete French Course, A (Chardenal), authorized ..... 75, 103
Complete French Course, A (Greenberg), revised edition authorized ..... 12
Comprehensive Standard Dictionary, revised edition authorized ..... 79, 103
Comptometer Course in Business Arithmetic, The, authorized ..... 70, 103
Compton, Lemuel C.:
appointment ..... 228
temporary teacher ..... 168
Compulsory Continuation School, elimination from rules and regulations .....125–126, 135
Conant, Harold A., change in rank ..... 138
Concise Standard Dictionary, revised edition authorized ..... 232
Concord Junior Song and Chorus Book (Davison, Surette, and Zanzig), authorized .....117, 128
Condon, Catherine C., temporary school nurse ... 205
Condon, F. Ruth, transfer ..... 218
Condon, Ruth E., transfer ..... 229
Cone, Hannah I., employment to instruct physically handicapped children ..... 8, 170
Conley, John, toolkeeper ..... 54
Conley, Mary A., assistant nutrition class attendant ..... 172
Conley, Walter, toolkeeper ..... 198
Connaughton, John P., manager, appointment ... 112
Connell, Dorothy M., resignation ..... 235
Connell, Katherine A., resignation ..... 155
Connelly, John J., acting principal, Charlestown Evening Commercial High School ..... 207
Connick, William J., transfer ..... 11
Connolly, John, transfer ..... 19
Connor, Bertha A., attendance at convention .... 60, 68
Connors, Eileen V., appointment ..... 121, 129
Connors, Vincent, temporary teacher ..... 38, 111
Consilvia, Felix, toolkeeper ..... 168
Constitution, welcome to ..... 61
Construction, Superintendent of. (See Superintendent of Construction.)
Contemporary Verse, authorized ..... 78, 103
Conti, Peter, toolkeeper ..... 168
Continuation School:
advisory committee ..... 213
changes in ranks of teachers ..... 138
compulsory classes eliminated, amendments to regulations .....125–126, 135
emergency employment of George Thomson ... 107
ranks of teachers, amendment to regulations ....125, 135
report on audit of books and accounts ..... 102, 128
tuition, non-resident pupils ..... 14
Convention, attendance at:
Business Manager, ..... 134, 194
Chairman ..... 134, 194
Cleaves, Helen E. ..... 45, 68
Connor, Bertha A. ..... 60, 68
Ginn, Susan J. ..... 16, 41
Lyons, Dr. Joseph V. ..... 185, 211
McCaffrey, Helen F. ..... 45, 68
Mulroy, James ..... 185, 211
Poor, Lillian B ..... 60, 107
Sullivan, John P. ..... 224
Superintendent and one Assistant Superintendent ..... 16, 41
Conversational Reader, The, authorized ..... 79, 103
Cook, Francis A., special assistant ..... 168
Cook, John F., change in rank ..... 138
Cook, Laura W., leave of absence for rest ..... 59
Cookery certificate requirements, amendments to rules ..... 209, 221
Cooney, Helen P., transfer ..... 183
Cooney, Mary A., appointment ..... 121, 129
Cooper, Celena:
appointment ..... 31, 37
resignation ..... 203
Cooper, Florence F., transfer ..... 106
Cooperative courses in retail selling, advisory committee ..... 212
Corcoran, James L., appointment ..... 157, 163
Corcoran, John W., principal, Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate School ..... 24
Corson, Ralph M.:
examiner, appointment ..... 37, 43
principal, Central Summer Review High School, 24
Cosgrove, Marie C., resignation ..... 155
Cosgrove, Mary E.:
leave of absence discontinued ..... 106
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 59, 106
Cost of milk furnished to schools ..... 35, 150
Costa, Sarina G., special assistant ..... 157
Cotter, Cornelius G., appointment by promotion, 58, 65
Cotter, Freda, special assistant ..... 157
Cotton, Edith F., transfer ..... 132
Coughlin, Alice C., nutrition class attendant .... 172
Coughlin, Ruth F., resignation ..... 5
Cours Practique de Francais Pour Commencants, revised edition authorized .....79, 103, 190, 215
Courses of study:
art education, Grades IV, V, VI ..... 132
biology ..... 59
degree-bearing courses, The Teachers College, amendment to regulations ..... 17, 35
geometry, Part I ..... 54
geometry, Part II ..... 138
High School of Practical Arts ..... 159
Italian, Grades VII to XII ..... 132
music ..... 184
physical education ..... 219
solid geometry, advanced algebra and plane trigonometry ..... 184
Coveney, Anne M., salary ..... 145, 153
Coveney, Charles F., temporary teacher coach ... 16
Coyne, Agnes J., appointment ..... 228
Craik, Ethel M., school lunch attendant ..... 171
Crawford, Florence J., termination of service in two-session kindergarten ..... 183

Crawford, Isabel R., helper ..... 157
Crawford, Janet, leave of absence under a suspension of the rules ..... 172
Creamer, Agnes D., home instruction of physically handicapped children ..... 170
Cremin, Catherine F.:
extension of employment ..... 59
school lunch attendant ..... 8, 171
Crimmins, Helen C., transfer ..... 218
Crimmins, Margaret C., appointment to Model School ..... 235
Crisis, The, limitation removed ..... 81, 103
Croke, Mary E., transfer ..... 198
Crotty, John A., special assistant ..... 157
Crowley, Catherine L., resignation ..... 203
Crowley, Dennis M.:
appointment ..... 14, 23
assignment for supervision of agricultural pupil projects during summer ..... 114
Crowley, James H., appointment by promotion .. 14, 23
Crowley, Lillian C., assignment to boy's class ... 173
Culhane, Anna B., resignation ..... 223
Culhane, Mary C., leave of absence for study .... 182
Cullity, Marie E., transfer ..... 24
Cunney, Thomas J., appointment by promotion. 164
Cunning, Joseph N.:
leaves of absence ..... 102, 119, 160, 201, 225
transfer ..... 11
Cunningham, Elijah, member, survey committee, physical education ..... 62, 95, 214
Cunningham, Thomas W., temporary teacher .... 205
Cunningham, William J , appointment ..... 129, 137
Curado, Leonard L., change in rank ..... 138
Curley, Anna H., school lunch attendant ..... 171
Curley, Harriet, attendant, Horace Mann School, 158
Curran, Eleanor C., resignation ..... 177
Curran, Elizabeth D., transfer ..... 122
Curran, J. Stanley, temporary teacher ..... 15, 111, 168
Curran, Katherine E.:
death ..... 137
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 106
salary due at death ..... 183
Curran, Marguerite P., appointment to Business Manager's Office ..... 18
Curran, Sara M., appointment ..... 228
Curriculum Readers, authorized ..... 71, 103
Curry, Madeleine A., appointment ..... 57, 65
Curtis, Helen T., appointment ..... 23, 31
Curzon, Bertha A., transfer ..... 183
Custodians:
applications for retirements on pension ..... 160, 203
appointments ..... 51–52, 84, 119, 161, 225
appointments during summer ..... 120
appointments to portables ..... 214
deaths ..... 34, 46, 194, 214
election of Trial Board representative ..... 119–120
hours of service in playgrounds ..... 68
hours of service in school gardens ..... 39
leave of absence ..... 6, 11, 19, 26, 35, 41, 46, 52, 61, 84
101, 119, 134, 150, 160, 175
194, 201, 214, 225, 232, 233
leave of absence to attend Annual Field Day .. 102
payment for assistants whether heating apparatus is in operation or not ..... 150
reinstatement of custodian retired on pension .. 194
resignations ..... 56
retirements on pension ..... 6, 43, 49, 101, 119, 160, 203
schedule of compensation, amendments ..... 41, 84, 174
schedule of extra compensation, amendments .. 135, 150
200, 214, 224
tentative gross compensation, establishment ... 11
transfers ..... 11, 19, 35, 41, 61, 84
102, 119, 161, 201, 225, 237
Custodians, transfers rescinded ..... 119, 225
Cyrano de Bergerac, dropped from the list ..... 82, 103

Dacey, Margaret I., appointment ..... 227
Daley, Helen M., appointment ..... 227
Damon, C. Elmer, change in rank ..... 138
Dandrow, Robert V., appointment ..... 217, 223
D'Artagnan, authorized ..... 75, 103
David A. Ellis School, amendment to schedule of extra compensation for custodian service .... 214
David Copperfield, limitation removed ..... 81, 103
Davis, Catherine A., appointment ..... 105
Davis, Edith M., special manager, appointment .. 112
Davis, George E., judge, Newsboys' Trial Board, 208
Davis, Gertrude P., retirement on pension ..... 156
Davis, Mary G.:
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 123
retirement on pension ..... 177
Day and evening industrial school certificate requirements, amendments to rules ..... 124–125, 135
Day, Catherine B., resignation ..... 227
Day elementary schools:
additional teachers allowed in Grade I. to VI. for excess pupils, amendment to regulations, 126, 135
advance in date of graduating exercises ..... 50
Day high schools:
advance in date of graduating exercises ..... 38, 236
assignments to have charge of annexes ..... 34, 114
certificate requirements, promotion under IV. High school certificate, amendment to rules, 185, 201
teacher coaches, appointments ..... 170
Day intermediate schools, advance in date of graduating exercises ..... 50
Day School for Immigrants:
assistant in charge, appointment ..... 14, 23
attendants, appointments ..... 207
special assistant for summer term ..... 106
special assistants. appointments ..... 168, 205, 224
summer classes, conduct of ..... 106
De Witt, Helen A., resignation ..... 197
Dean, Anna M., appointment ..... 57, 65
Dean, Margaret:
school lunch attendant, appointment ..... 8, 171
transfer ..... 38
Dearborn District:
special class, establishment ..... 60
ungraded classes, establishment ..... 184
Dearborn Evening School, clerical assistant, appointment ..... 44, 54
Deaths ... 13, 31, 34, 37, 43, 46, 53, 57, 65, 83, 95, 111, 129
137, 155, 163, 177, 194, 197, 203, 214, 217, 223, 227
Decareau, Mary A., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ..... 205
DeCourcey, Dorothy M., leave of absence ..... 59
Dee, Mary E., retirement on pension ..... 111
DeGiacomo, Louis, temporary teacher ..... 38
DeGrasse, Walter G., temporary teacher ..... 205
Delaney, Mary E., death ..... 57
Delano, Ruth E., leave of absence ..... 208
Dellagana, Genevieve, temporary teacher ..... 157
Deming, Gertrude H., assistant nutrition class attendant ..... 172
Dempsey, Johanna, school lunch attendant ..... 171
Denehy, Helen F., leave of absence for study .... 230
Denghausen, Jennie, home instruction of physically handicapped children ..... 170
Dennessey, Kathryn E., resignation ..... 177
Dente, Rose A., leave of absence ..... 49
Department of School Buildings. (*See* School Buildings, Department of.)
Desk Standard Dictionary, The, revised edition authorized ..... 81, 103, 232

Desmond, William C.:
appointment..... 52
transfer..... 119
Deutscher Liederschatz, dropped from the list.... 82, 103
Dever, George F., leave of absence..... 194, 201
Devereaux, Mary E. D., salary..... 145
Devery, Alice L., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules..... 172
Devine, Irene M., leave of absence..... 230
Devine, John D., leave of absence..... 11, 225
Devlin, Mary M., assignment to have charge of annex..... 114
Di Pesa and Company, Charles E., report on audit of books and accounts.....84, 102, 128, 161, 225
Dickie, James H.:
death..... 214
leave of absence..... 201
payment of salary due at death..... 214
Dictation Course in Business Literature, dropped from the list..... 82, 103
Diedrichs, Edna L., resignation..... 156
Dierkes, Marie, appointment..... 164, 177
Diggins, Geneva, school lunch attendant..... 171
Digou, Mary, appointment..... 129, 137
DiMattia, Ernest A., change in rank..... 138
Dinan, Mary F., nutrition class attendant..... 172
Directing Learning in the Elementary School, authorized..... 69, 103
Disciplinary Day School. (*See* Boston Disciplinary Day School.)
Discovering Poetry, authorized..... 69, 103
Divine Comedy, The, authorized..... 69, 103
Dockray, Bernard P.:
appointment..... 218, 223
employment in Saturday morning class for apprentices..... 199
temporary teacher..... 168, 228
Doherty, Anna M., appointment, two-session kindergarten..... 164, 177
Doherty, Isabel M. F., resignation..... 156
Doherty, Sarah G., appointment by promotion... 44, 49
Dolan, Josephine M., transfer..... 183
Dolan, Peter F., appointment..... 95
Dole, Andrew J., appointment to portable..... 214
Dole, John V., election as custodian representative on Trial Board..... 119, 120
Donaghy, Edward J.:
employment for summer supervision of agricultural pupil projects..... 114
temporary teacher..... 178
Donahue, Delia E., employment on part time.... 183
Donahue, Mary, school lunch attendant..... 171
Donahue, Theresa V., acting master's assistant.. 9, 173
Donald McKay Intermediate School:
extension of employment of luncheon attendant, 8, 59
school lunch attendant, appointment..... 8
Donelson, Florence P., change in rank..... 138
Donlon, Frederick J.:
transfer..... 102
transfer rescinded..... 119
Donnelly, Robert E., leave of absence..... 26
Donovan, Elizabeth A., nutrition class attendant, 172
Donovan, Joseph P.:
appointment.....204, 217, 227
change in date of appointment..... 227
temporary teacher..... 168
Donovan, Margaret C., transfer..... 132
Donovan, Marie J., transfer..... 24
Donovan, Mary A., acting master's assistant.... 25
Donovan, Matthew B., toolkeeper..... 168
Dooley, E. Marie, transfer..... 122
Dooley, Thomas P., assignment for supervision of agricultural pupil projects during summer.. 114
D'Orazio, Victor, judge, Newsboys' Trial Board, 208
Dorchester Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 181
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
Dorchester High School for Boys:
advisory committee..... 212
report on audit of books and accounts..... 102, 128
tuition, non-resident pupils, cooperative course, 14
Dorchester High School for Girls:
assignment to have charge of annex..... 114
boundary lines..... 17, 43
use of Symphony Hall for graduating exercises, 46
Dorchester School Center:
associate manager in charge, appointment..... 112
establishment..... 112
Dorchester Summer Review High School:
clerical assistant, employment allowed..... 107
establishment..... 25
principal, appointment..... 24
Doughty, Arthur D., special assistant..... 168
Dow, Nettie, special assistant..... 157
Dow, Richard E., temporary teacher..... 218
Dowler, Frank A.:
appointment..... 84
transfer..... 119
Dowling, John C. L., statement of Dr. Mackey *re* undernourishment or malnutrition in children, 194
Dowling, John J., appointment..... 156, 163
Dowling, Mary T.:
death..... 57
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 24
Downey, Isabel A., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 206
Downey, John J., appointment..... 225
Downing, Blanche K., resignation..... 155
Doyle, James P., transfer..... 61
Doyle, Margaret A., resignation..... 163
Draheim, John R., special assistant..... 168
Draisen, Samuel, temporary teacher..... 235
Drei Kleine Lustspiele, authorized..... 75, 103
Drew, Evelyn V., transfer..... 219
Driscoll, James W., appointment, re-entry into service..... 44, 49
Driscoll, Joseph McK., leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations..... 67
Driscoll, Marie V., transfer..... 34
Drowney, Agnes, nutrition class attendant..... 172
Drummey, William W. (*See* Superintendent of Construction.)
Duane, Dorothea J., revival of Teachers College certificate..... 34
Duane, Louise H., resignation..... 163
Dudley, E. Gertrude:
rank of master emeritus..... 156
retirement on pension..... 156
Dudley, L. Anna, resolution on one hundredth birthday of..... 12
Duffy, James L., teacher coach..... 170
Duffy, Mary C., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 5, 170
Dugan, William H., emergency employment in Charlestown Evening Commercial High School..... 207
Duggan, Margaret M., acting master's assistant, 199
Dullea, Ellen, assistant nutrition class attendant, 172
Dunbar, James A., principal, appointment..... 129, 137
Dungan, Thomas F., change in rank..... 138
Dunlap, Joseph F., special assistant..... 168
Dunn, John A., appointment by promotion..... 58, 65
Dunne, John B., change in rank..... 138
Dunphy, Albert C., appointment by promotion, 37, 43
Durnan, Walter T., appointment by promotion, 204, 217
Dwyer, Marie A., resignation..... 155

Earle, George W.:
rank of head master emeritus ..... 156
retirement on pension ..... 156
Early European Civilization, authorized ..... 70, 103
East Boston Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment ..... 181
establishment ..... 115
principal, appointment ..... 122
East Boston High School:
advisory committee ..... 212
matron, appointment ..... 159
tuition, non-resident pupils, cooperative course, 14
East Boston School Center, establishment ..... 112
Eastern Arts Association Meeting, attendance of Helen E. Cleaves ..... 45, 60
Eastman, Alice, special assistant ..... 157
Eaton, Frederick N., transfer ..... 225
Economic Geography (Staples and York), revised edition authorized ..... 40, 47
Economic History of the United States, An, authorized ..... 79, 103
Edlund, Charles A.:
appointment ..... 164, 177
appointment withdrawn ..... 177
change in rank ..... 138
Edmund P. Tileston District, boundary lines .... 134
Education of Man, The, authorized ..... 187
Educational Investigation and Measurement, Department of, acting assistant in charge ..... 132
Edward Everett Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ..... 181
establishment ..... 115
principal, appointment ..... 122
Edwards, Ruth A., appointment ..... 217, 223
Effective Speech, authorized ..... 73, 103
Egar, Mary M. J., transfer ..... 132
Eight Cousins, authorized ..... 71,103
Eldridge, Katherine A., emergency employment in afternoon kindergarten ..... 209
Election Commissioners, Board of, members-elect of School Committee ..... 3
Elementary mechanic arts classes:
establishment ..... 16, 116
termination ..... 116
Elementary mechanic arts-practical arts class, establishment ..... 173
Elementary practical arts classes:
establishment ..... 116
termination ..... 116
Elementary Practical Mechanics:
authorized ..... 77, 103
dropped from the list ..... 82, 103
Elements of Hygiene and Sanitation, revised edition authorized ..... 191
Elephant's Friend, The, authorized ..... 72, 103
Eligible List:
amendments ..... 17, 107–110, 231, 237
authority of Superintendent to make appointments when men's or women's list is exhausted ..... 39
Elihu Greenwood District:
boundary lines ..... 134
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ..... 220–221
Eliot District:
lip reading class, transfer to ..... 45
special class, discontinuance ..... 124
Emerson District, transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ..... 50, 82–83, 220–221
Emil und die Detektive, authorized ..... 75, 103
England, John A., change in rank ..... 138
English Elements and Principles, authorized ..... 78, 103
English High School:
commendation for attainment of pupils at Massachusetts Institute of Technology ..... 233
geometry course of study, printing ..... 54, 138
use of Tremont Temple for graduating exercises ..... 46
English High School Center, establishment ..... 112
Entwistle, Helen, school lunch attendant ..... 207
Essays and Essay-Writing, revised edition authorized ..... 80, 103
Essays Old and New, revised edition authorized .. 79, 103
Essentials of American Government, authorized, 70, 103
Essentials of Business Law, authorized ..... 70, 103
Essentials of German (Vos), revised edition authorized ..... 40, 47
Essentials of Plane and Solid Geometry, dropped from the list ..... 82, 103
Essentials of Plane Geometry, dropped from the list ..... 82, 103
Essentials of Solid Geometry, dropped from the list ..... 82, 103
Essentials of Spanish, dropped from the list ..... 82, 103
Europe and Asia, (Barros, Parker and Parker), revised edition authorized ..... 12
Europe, revised edition authorized ..... 231
Evans, Arthur L., employment as laboratory assistant, Central Evening High School ..... 54
Evening school teachers:
appointments ..... 7, 15, 24, 32, 44, 54, 178, 206, 223, 229, 236
supervisor, Division C classes, appointment ... 207
transfers ..... 8, 44, 208
Evening Schools:
additional compensation to principals of elementary schools in charge of high schools .... 115
additional first assistants, employment ..... 115
advisory committee ..... 213
clerical assistants, appointments ..... 7, 15, 32, 44, 54, 181, 207, 229
clerical assistants, Boston Trade School, Evening Classes ..... 115
clerical work in connection with registration, expenditure for ..... 115
employment of Arthur L. Evans as laboratory assistant in Central Evening High School ... 54
establishment ..... 114–115
excess clerical assistants allowed ..... 115
extension of Christmas vacation ..... 230
no-school signal, amendment to rules ..... 26, 35
principals, appointments ..... 121–122
reduction in period of service as principal, amendment to regulations ..... 69, 102–103
teachers' meeting ..... 115
Everyday Algebra for the Ninth School Year, revised edition authorized ..... 191
Everyday Problems in Science, revised edition authorized ..... 79. 103
Examinations, admission to Latin Schools, date of ..... 45–46
Examiners, Board of. (*See* Board of Examiners.)
Excess teachers, Hyde District ..... 49
Expenditures, statements of Business Manager, 18, 26, 46, 56, 61, 110, 134, 160, 175, 194, 214, 237
Extended Use of Public Schools, Department of:
advisory committee ..... 212
attendance of director at National Recreation Congress ..... 185, 211
managers, associate managers, and special managers, appointments ..... 111
school centers, appointments ..... 8, 15, 32, 38, 54, 58, 105, 168–170, 182, 198, 207, 229
school centers, establishment ..... 111

Extension of validity of certain Teachers College certificates ..... 26

Fairy Find-Out's Book, authorized ..... 231
Fairy Tales, authorized ..... 73, 103
Fallon, Kathryn P., appointment ..... 227
Fallon, Margaret M., special assistant ..... 228
Family's Food, The, change in grades authorized, 81, 103
Far-Away Hills, authorized ..... 73, 103
Farewell Address, limitation removed ..... 81, 103
Farley, Henry G., appointment ..... 23, 31
Faulstich, Emma F., assistant nutrition class attendant ..... 172
Faulstich, Frederick J., change in rank ..... 138
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, establishment of classes ..... 19
Federal Funds:
appropriations for new schools ..... 29, 126–128, 146–148, 174, 193
grant for unemployed teachers ..... 161
Fee, Frances M., transfer ..... 183
Feeney, Martin J., temporary teacher ..... 167
Feeney, William G., special assistant ..... 168
Fenton, Mary E., employment at Horace Mann School ..... 158
Fenway School Center, establishment ..... 112
Ferrara, Joseph P., change in rank ..... 138
Fessler, Ruth M., transfer ..... 106
Field, Alma E., appointment ..... 217, 223
Field, Blanche Smith, appointment, re-entry into service ..... 228
Fielding, Louise, appointment ..... 121, 129
Fifteen French Plays, dropped from the list ..... 82, 103
Filippi, Anna M., special assistant ..... 168
Filling of vacancies up to close of school year ..... 12
Fine Arts, division of Department of Manual Arts proposed ..... 35
Finigan, Helen M., appointment ..... 57, 65
Finnegan, Helen R., appointment ..... 217, 223
First Course in Algebra, A, authorized ..... 189
First Days With Numbers, authorized ..... 76, 103
First French Book, change in grades authorized, 80, 103
First German Reader, A, authorized ..... 75, 103
First Reader in Spanish, change in grades authorized ..... 81, 103
First Steps in Air Conditioning, authorized ..... 78, 103
First Year Latin, authorized ..... 76, 103
Fish, Grace J., death ..... 13
Fish, Raymond C., appointment ..... 7, 13
Fitzgerald, Charles C., leave of absence ..... 11
FitzGerald, Charles S., teacher coach ..... 170
Fitzgerald, Margaret M., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ..... 205
Flag, pledge to the ..... 84, 96
Flagg, Abby E., retirement on pension ..... 111
Flaherty, Edward B., change in rank ..... 137, 138
Flaherty, Margaret M., leave of absence ..... 16
Flanagan, Garrett J. P., change in rank ..... 138
Fleming, Jane E., appointment ..... 105
Fleming, Lillian O., home instruction of physically handicapped children ..... 170
Fleming, M. Elizabeth, appointment ..... 217, 223
Fleming, Patrick J., termination of service as supervisor of attendance ..... 84
Fleming, William F., teacher coach ..... 170
Florist Business, The, authorized ..... 78, 103
Flynn, Martin J., transfer ..... 161
Flynn, Mary A.:
leave of absence for study and travel ..... 158, 172
leave of absence for study and travel rescinded, 158
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 172
Flynn, Mary J., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ..... 205
Fogarty, Alice H., transfer ..... 44

Foley, Charles E., appointment by promotion ..... 164
Foley, Helen M., temporary teacher ..... 198
Fontaine, Roland N., appointment ..... 164, 177
Foods and Home Making, revised edition authorized ..... 80, 103
Ford, Robert W., teacher coach ..... 170
Fordan, May D., appointment ..... 204, 217
Forest Trees of New England, The, authorized ..... 77, 103
Forms to accompany Bookkeeping and Accounting, authorized ..... 71, 103
Forrest, Mary E.:
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 8, 16, 59, 106, 113, 236
termination of services ..... 235
Forrester, Madeline R., resignation ..... 197
Forrester, Marie D., resignation ..... 49
Forsell, Herbert G. N., change in rank ..... 138
Forsythe, Nina M., appointment ..... 227
Foster, Anna L., retirement on pension ..... 156
Foster, Eleanor S., resignation ..... 155
Foster, Leo T., appointment by promotion ..... 58, 65
Fotch, Arthur J.:
leave of absence for rest ..... 182, 208
leave of absence for rest rescinded ..... 208
Foundations of Health, authorized ..... 189
Foundations of Physics, authorized ..... 189
Fox, Kathleen H., employment to instruct physically handicapped children ..... 230
Fox, Patrick J.:
change in rank ..... 138
death ..... 223
Frame, Roscoe G., principal, Wells Summer Review Elementary School ..... 24
Frank, Celia H., employment to instruct physically handicapped children ..... 49, 170
Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District, boundary lines ..... 138
Franklin Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ..... 181
establishment ..... 115
principal, appointment ..... 122
Fraser, Jennie L., transfer ..... 132
Fratus, Rose M., assistant nutrition class attendant ..... 172
Frazier, Helen J., nutrition class attendant ..... 172
Freeman, Grace J., death ..... 13
Freeman, Helen E., transfer ..... 132
French, Cyrus E., special assistant ..... 157
French Reader, dropped from the list ..... 81, 103
French Songs, dropped from the list ..... 82, 103
Friberg, Eva M., resignation ..... 223
Friberg, Harold, special assistant ..... 15
Friedel, Helen M., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ..... 205
Friends for Every Day, authorized ..... 71, 103
Friends Here and Away, authorized ..... 71, 103
Friends in Town and Country, authorized ..... 71, 103
Fries, Helen E., death ..... 217
Frigate Constitution, welcome to ..... 61
From Immigrant to Inventor, revised edition authorized ..... 236
Fuel Engineer:
appointment ..... 232
resignation ..... *11
salary ..... 232
Fuel oil, extension of contracts ..... 5–6
Fun With Numbers, authorized ..... 189
Fundamentals of Advertising, The (Rowse and Fish), revised edition authorized ..... 12
Fundamentals of Bookkeeping and Business, revised edition authorized ..... 231
Fundamentals of Retail Selling, authorized ..... 79, 103
Furlong, Virginia M., appointment ..... 227

Furniture, limitation in purchase of prison-made, 11
Fusco, Anthony, clerk, Newsboys' Trial Board.. 209

Gabele, Carl F., change in rank..... 138
Gabele, Catherine M., resignation..... 57
Gaffney, Joseph F., appointment by promotion.. 204, 217
Gage, Harriet E., transfer..... 122
Galante, Ovideo, special assistant..... 168
Gallagher, Anna C., appointment by promotion, 204, 217
Gallagher, Gertrude R. T., appointment..... 204, 217
Gallagher, James C., manager, appointment..... 112
Gallagher, Louise M., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
Gallagher, Mary B.:
appointment..... 204, 217
transfer..... 106
Gallagher, Sarah J., school lunch attendant..... 171
Gallivan, Agnes M., appointment by promotion.. 105, 121
Gallivan, Alice:
appointment..... 159
compensation of..... 200
nutrition class attendant..... 172
Gardening:
emergency appointments..... 39
hours of service, teachers and custodians..... 39
ranks of teachers..... 39
season..... 39
supervisors, appointments..... 58
teachers, appointments.....58, 96, 106
transfer of teachers..... 39
use of land on Paul Gore street, Jamaica Plain, for school gardens..... 53
Gardner, Annie H., death..... 163
Gardner, Gertrude L., retirement on pension.... 137
Garfield, Mary E.:
appointment..... 18
salary..... 18
Garrity, Mary S., resignation..... 155
Garvey, Frances M., transfer..... 122
Garvin, Elizabeth I., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 205
Gaston District, elementary practical arts class, termination..... 116
Gateway to American History, The, revised edition authorized..... 190
Gavin, Mary E., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 183
Geary, Alice R., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 224
Gemmell, Raymond J., appointment..... 95
General Science, authorized..... 77, 103
General Science for Today, limitation removed.. 81, 103
Geographical and Industrial Studies—South America, revised edition authorized..... 231
Geography for Beginners (Shepherd):
authorized..... 39, 47
dropped from the list..... 40, 47
revised edition authorized..... 12
Geometry, printing of course of study..... 54, 138
George, Emma, retirement on pension..... 111
German Songs, Old and New, authorized..... 75, 103
Gerrett, Milton, transfer..... 33
Gibbons, Daniel J., leave of absence.....19, 35, 225
Gibbons, Francis E., appointment..... 130, 137
Gibbons, Thomas J., transfer..... 225
Giblin, Ruth E., appointment..... 129, 137
Gilbert, Brother, C. F. X., member of physical education survey committee..... 62, 95
Gill, Margaret M., appointment..... 57, 65
Gill, Mary J., termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 173
Ginn, Susan J., attendance at convention..... 16, 41
Ginns, Sylvia, special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 206
Girls' Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 181
emergency employment of John M. Barry..... 224
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 112
Girls' High School:
assignment to have charge of annex.....33, 34, 114
list of available and suitable sites for new building..... 150
matron, appointment..... 159
use of Tremont Temple for graduating exercises, 46
Glancy, Mary J., transfer..... 218
Glasco, Mary, assistant nutrition class attendant, 172
Glasheen, Michael:
death..... 46
leave of absence..... 46
payment of salary due at death..... 46
Gleason, Charles W., appointment..... 65, 95
Glenway School, re-certification of areas..... 232
Godvin, M. Gertrude, principal, appointment... 10, 13
Goldberg, Frieda D., appointment..... 217, 223
Goldberg, Morris M., special manager, appointment..... 112
Golden, Winifred A., appointment..... 121, 129
Goldfine, Sadie, resignation..... 31
Goldstein, Helen, resignation..... 111
Good Cooking, authorized..... 76, 103
Goode, Mildred C., appointment, two-session kindergarten..... 44, 49
Goodfellow, Grace M., transfer..... 172
Goodman, Gussie, resignation..... 121
Goodway, Esther E., resignation..... 155
Gordon, Agnes K., resignation..... 155
Gordon, Eva, transfer..... 122
Gordon, Marie A., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 59, 182
Gorman, Elsie A., transfer..... 122
Gorman, Jane A., transfer..... 219
Gorman, William J., appointment and salary.... 150
Gould, M. Gertrude, assignment to have charge of annex..... 114
Gowen, Earl E., change in rank..... 138
Graduating exercises:
accommodations for..... 46
advance in date.....38, 50, 236
payment for use of Symphony Hall..... 135
Grady, William P., appointment by promotion.. 130, 137
Graham, William F. A., special manager, appointment..... 112
Grammar and Composition, authorized..... 77, 103
Grammar for Speaking and Writing, authorized.. 71, 103
Grandfather's Chair, dropped from the list..... 82, 103
Grandfield, Mary C., reassignment to The Teachers College..... 123
Grant, Esther A., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 206
Grant, Margaret E., transfer..... 106
Grass, Genevieve C., appointment by promotion, 53
Gray, Catherine, nutrition class attendant..... 172
Gray, Margaret E., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 205
Greany, Ethel T., appointment..... 121
Great American Speeches, authorized..... 74, 103
Great Idea and Other Stories, The, authorized... 72, 103
Greelish, Alice K., transfer..... 198–199
Green, William V.:
leave of absence..... 214, 225
transfer..... 11
Greenberg, Edith L., resignation..... 13
Greene, Helen M., resignation..... 43
Greenhalge, Arnold M.:
appointment.....129, 137, 177
appointment amended..... 177
Greenstein, Bessie L., resignation..... 155

Griffin, Helen J., resignation..... 223
Griffin, Helena G., assistant nutrition class attendant..... 172
Griffith, Margaret J., salary..... 145, 153
Grillo, Frank C., appointment..... 217, 223
Grossman, Bertha B., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
Grossman, Gertrude C., appointment..... 23, 31
Grover Cleveland District, rapid advancement classes, establishment..... 184
Grover Cleveland Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 182
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
Grueter, Annie, school lunch attendant..... 171
Gulliver's Travels, authorized ..... 74, 103
Gunning, Rose C., temporary school nurse..... 168
Guy Mannering, authorized..... 74, 103

Hadley, Gertrude V.:
leave of absence..... 24
resignation..... 111
Haertl, Edwin J., appointment..... 156, 163
Hagerman, Ethel R., transfer..... 218
Hagerty, Ellen F. A., retirement on pension..... 111
Haggerty, James E., change in rank..... 138
Haglund, Ralph O., appointment..... 5, 7
Haley, Alma L., resignation..... 177
Haley, Dennis C., head master, appointment.... 95, 105
Hall, Elizabeth, nutrition class attendant..... 172
Halloran, Helen C., resignation..... 137
Hamblin, Charlotte C., leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations..... 16
Hamilton, Arthur G., change in rank..... 138
Hamilton, Mary I., death..... 43
Hancock District:
lip reading class, transfer..... 45
school lunch attendant, appointment by transfer..... 38
Hanlon, Hannah J., transfer..... 8
Hanrahan, Lillian M., appointment..... 40
Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales. authorized..... 71, 103
Hapgood, Helen E., employment on part time... 123
Harlow, Florence, death..... 65
Harrington, Marie T., resignation..... 155
Harris, Nathan P., change in rank ..... 138
Harris School, termination of lease..... 46
Hartel, Edward J., change in rank..... 138
Hartin, Arthur J., change in rank..... 138
Hartnett, Mary E., assignment to boys' class.... 158
Hartnett, William L,, change in rank..... 138
Harvard District, special class, establishment.... 124
Harvard University, commendation for attainment of Public Latin School pupils at..... 233
Harvey, Walter S., leave of absence..... 11, 84
Haskell, Elmer W., special assistant..... 168
Hathaway, John T., retirement on pension..... 163
Hathaway, Martin H., special assistant..... 198
Hatheway, Joel, death..... 13
Hayes, Anna G., resignation..... 197
Hayes, John A., transfer..... 11, 161
Hayes, Martin B., leave of absence..... 11
Hazlett, Mary, school lunch attendant..... 171
Healey, Mary T., appointment..... 105
Health Education, Supervisor of, attendance at convention..... 224
Health in Home and Neighborhood, revised edition authorized..... 190
Health Stories, authorized..... 76, 103
Health Units, employment of playground teachers, 116
Healthful Living:
dropped from the list..... 192
revised edition authorized..... 190, 191
Healy, Howard H., acting sub-master..... 33
Hearne, Lucy H., appointment by promotion.... 24, 31
Hechinger, Lloyd A., acting sub-master..... 208
Hecht, Lena, transfer..... 218
Hedrick, Charles, special assistant..... 178
Heidi, authorized..... 74, 103
Heights and Highways, authorized..... 73, 103
Heins, Paul, appointment..... 121, 129
Helfrich, Mary B., transfer..... 106
Hennessey, John A., transfer..... 225
Henry Esmond, limitation removed..... 192
Henry Grew District, elementary mechanic arts class, establishment..... 116
Henry L. Higginson District, rapid advancement classes, establishment..... 184
Henry L. Pierce School-house, custodian, retirement on pension..... 6
Hepke, John S., special assistant..... 157
Herlihy, Frank J.:
principal, appointment..... 129, 137
principal, John Winthrop Summer Review Elementary School..... 24
Herlihy, J. George, authority during absence of Business Manager..... 6
Heros et Heroines de France, dropped from the list..... 81, 103
Herter, Lillian H., transfer..... 132
Heuser, Susan, school lunch attendant..... 171
Hickey, Mary E., appointment..... 129, 137
Higbee, Ruth B., transfer ..... 132, 218
Higgins, Dorothy E., special assistant..... 168
Higgins, Margaret M., associate manager in charge, appointment..... 112
Higgins, Raymond F., change in rank..... 138
High School Geography, dropped from the list... 82, 103
High School of Practical Arts:
assignment of Helen L. P. Pollycutt to Department of Household Science and Arts..... 33, 158
course of study..... 159
report on audit of books and accounts..... 102, 128
tuition, non-resident pupils in state-aided course, 14
High School Song Book, revised edition authorized..... 80, 103
High School Standard Dictionary, The, revised edition authorized.....79, 103, 232
Higher Arithmetic, authorized..... 76, 103
Hill, Clarence B., appointment by promotion.... 24, 31
Hill, Viola A., special assistant..... 157
Hilltop School, amendment to schedule of compensation for custodians..... 174
Hinds, Benjamin J., death..... 31
Hinds, Elizabeth V.:
death..... 155
leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations.....16, 59, 106, 123
Hines, Helen R., leave of absence for study and travel..... 123
Hines, Marion E., appointment by promotion... 204, 217
Historic Background of Our United States, revised edition authorized ..... 231
History of American Progress, A, authorized.... 70, 103
History of Our Nation, The, authorized..... 70, 103
History of the American People:
authorized..... 79, 103
revised edition authorized..... 190
History of the United States:
limitation removed..... 81, 103
revised edition authorized..... 190
Hoelle, Catherine V., transfer..... 198–199
Hogan, Annie M., appointment..... 159
Holland, Agnes E., transfer..... 106
Holland, Eleanor J., appointment and salary.... 209
Holland, James H., teacher coach..... 170
Holland, L. Mae, acting master's assistant..... 67, 158
Holland, Theresa A., appointment..... 204, 217

Holm, Alice:
appointment ..... 159
special assistant ..... 205
Holmes, Mary L., termination of service in two-session kindergarten ..... 173, 197
Holmes, Susan F.:
death ..... 43
payment of salary due at death ..... 59
Holthaus, John J., leave of absence ..... 19
Home Folks, revised edition authorized ..... 190, 215
Hopkins, John J., appointment ..... 204, 217
Horace Mann School:
attendants ..... 158
emergency employment of attendants ..... 158
Horrigan, Eleanor K., appointment ..... 23, 31
Horrigan, Lillian F., appointment ..... 227
Hosman, Margaret M., acting master's assistant, 5
Houghton, Evelyn L., transfer ..... 229
Houle, Raymond J., special assistant ..... 157
Household Physics, dropped from the list ..... 192
Household Science and Arts, Department of:
assignment of Helen L. P. Pollycutt to ..... 33, 158
assignments of teachers ..... 33, 158, 230
change in ranks of teachers ..... 138
cookery and sewing certificate requirements, amendments to rules ..... 209, 221
emergency employment of Joseph Celona ..... 9
employment of Helen E. Hapgood on part time, 123
lunchroom employees, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls ..... 159, 160
Houston, Thomas E., change in rank ..... 138
How the World Lives and Works, limitation removed ..... 81, 103, 192
How We Use Numbers, authorized ..... 189, 215
Howes, Nellie M., transfer ..... 132
Hoye, John J., transfer ..... 11
Hubert, Florence M., resignation ..... 129
Hucksam, Ursula, special assistant ..... 157
Hughes, Charles A., appointment ..... 129, 137
Hughes, Marion T., transfer ..... 229
Hughes, William L., special manager, appointment ..... 112
Human Geography, revised edition authorized ..... 190, 215
Hume, Viola W., leave of absence ..... 67
Hunninghacker, George W., appointment ..... 119
Hurley, Anna M., school lunch attendant ..... 171
Hurley, Dennis J., transfer ..... 11
Hurley, Frank A., change in rank ..... 138
Hurley, John M.:
appointment ..... 204, 217
temporary teacher ..... 168
Hurley, Joseph J.:
absence from meeting ..... 29
chairman *pro tempore* ..... 105
revival of Teachers College certificates, vote against ..... 34
Hurley, Kathryn A.:
appointment ..... 227
assignment to Dorchester High School for Girls, 230
Hurley, Sue G.:
leave of absence ..... 49
resignation ..... 203
Hurwitz, Rebecca, termination of service in two-session kindergarten ..... 199
Hutchens, Mary E., appointment ..... 164, 177
Hyde District:
elementary practical arts class, establishment, 116
excess teacher allowed ..... 49
Hyde, Hazel L., transfer ..... 218
Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment ..... 32, 181
establishment ..... 115
principal of elementary school in charge of ..... 115
Hyde Park Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ..... 182
establishment ..... 115
principal, appointment ..... 122
principal to be in charge of Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School ..... 115
Hyde Park High School:
advisory committee ..... 212
assignment of Victor J. Lemay to ..... 219
principal, appointment ..... 95, 105
principal, retirement on pension ..... 156
report on audit of books and accounts ..... 102, 128
tuition, non-resident pupils, cooperative course, 14
Hyde Park High School Center, establishment ..... 112

Ice, furnishing of ice for drinking fountains in playgrounds ..... 102
Idylls of the King, authorized ..... 75, 103
Illegal employment of children ..... 211
In a Green Valley, authorized ..... 72, 103
Increments, restoration of ..... 139, 236
Indians and Pioneers, dropped from the list ..... 82, 103
Industrial certificate requirements, amendments to rules ..... 124–125, 135
Industrial Geography, revised edition authorized, 190, 191
Industrial Survey Committee, thanks of Committee to ..... 211
Ingram, Juanita, special assistant ..... 218
Inspection of school lunchrooms ..... 162
Instruction on effect of alcohol and narcotics ..... 150
Introduction to Conrad, An:
authorized ..... 72, 103
revised edition authorized ..... 191
Invertebrate Zoology, authorized ..... 69, 103
Italian, course of study, printing of ..... 132
Ivanhoe, authorized ..... 74, 103

Jamaica Plain High School:
agricultural pupil projects, conduct during summer ..... 114
assignment to have charge of annex ..... 114
James J. Chittick District:
boundary lines, establishment ..... 133
establishment ..... 133
Jeffrey, Grace F., transfer ..... 8
Jennings, Barbara W., acting first assistant, kindergarten ..... 173
Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls:
acceptance ..... 13
additional appropriation for furniture ..... 10
areas, certification ..... 160, 161, 217
boundary lines ..... 17
gross compensation of custodian ..... 11
head master, appointment ..... 24, 31
luncheon employees, appointments and compensation ..... 159–160, 200
secretary, appointment ..... 34
John A. Andrew District:
principal, appointment ..... 31, 37
principal, death ..... 31
John A. Andrew Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment ..... 25
principal, appointment ..... 24
John B. Cashman School, naming of ..... 117
John Winthrop Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment ..... 25
principal, appointment ..... 24
Johnson, Edith C., acting master's assistant ..... 208
Johnson, Edith P., home instruction of physically handicapped children ..... 170
Johnson, James E., leave of absence ..... 19
Johnson, Martha M., special assistant ..... 198

Johnstone, William G., temporary teacher..... 228
Jordan, Anna B., revival of Teachers College certificate..... 34
Joseph H. Barnes Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 182
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
Joseph H. Barnes Intermediate District:
acceptance of addition..... 197
additional accommodations, appropriation..... 50–51
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations.....60–61, 83, 220–221
Joseph H. Barnes School-house:
acceptance of addition..... 197
re-certification of areas..... 214
Josselyn, Mabel L.:
leave of absence for rest..... 113
salary..... 145, 153
Journey's End, authorized..... 73, 103
Journeys Through Man Lands, authorized..... 188
Joyce, William E.:
appointment..... 119
transfer..... 161
Julia Ward Howe District, rapid advancement class, establishment..... 184
Julius Caesar, authorized..... 74, 103
Junior English in Action, authorized..... 75, 103
Junior Grammar, The (Harding), dropped from the list..... 12
Junior High School Mathematics, revised edition authorized.....80, 103, 191
Junior Speech Arts, The, authorized..... 188

Kane, C. Frank, member of physical education survey committee..... 62, 95
Kane, Francis L., member of physical education survey committee..... 62, 95
Kane, Morgan J., transfer..... 41
Kanz, Adeline, temporary teacher..... 157
Kapff, Eleanore A., appointment..... 217, 223
Karaganies, Eugenia M., temporary teacher..... 168
Karp, Abraham L., appointment..... 23, 31
Karshick, Louis H., change in rank..... 138
Kates, Ruth L., resignation..... 96
Kazmier, Philip, special assistant..... 157
Keane, Martin E.:
appointment..... 235
eligible list, amendment..... 237
temporary teacher..... 198
Keane, Mary T., school lunch attendant..... 171
Kearney, Agatha G., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 205
Kearns, John J.:
transfer..... 161, 225
transfer rescinded..... 225
Keating, Helen G., appointment..... 228
Keefe, Elizabeth L., acting master's assistant..... 33
Keefe, Mary J., appointment..... 57, 65
Keliher, Mary G., resignation..... 155
Kelleher, Edmund L., appointment..... 121, 129
Kelleher, Josephine P., appointment..... 129, 137
Kelleher, Mary V., appointment..... 228
Kelleher, Robert S., temporary teacher..... 167, 205
Kelley, Albert J., special manager, appointment, 112
Kelley, Alice H., assignment to speech improvement classes..... 54, 114
Kelley, Elizabeth A., appointment..... 159
Kelley, John J., retirement on pension..... 101
Kelley, Katherine, special assistant..... 157
Kelly, Alice L., transfer..... 132
Kelly, Francis A., transfer..... 172
Kelly, Joseph E., principal, Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School..... 24
Kelly, Katherine C., transfer..... 106
Kelly, Margaret A., temporary teacher..... 198
Kelly, Mary F. A., appointment..... 235
Kelly, William P., special assistant..... 157
Kendrick, William L.:
appointment..... 232
leave of absence..... 11
Kennedy, Mary, school lunch attendant..... 171
Kennedy, Ruth F., appointment..... 121, 129
Kenney, Elizabeth T., assistant nutrition class attendant..... 172
Kenney, Francis V., change in rank..... 138
Kenney, Ruth N., resignation..... 155
Kenyon, Ruth P., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 5, 170
Kerrigan, Alice M., leave of absence for study and travel..... 59
Kerrigan, Thomas A., resignation..... 23, 31
Ketvirtis, Edmund L., special assistant..... 168
Keystone Visual Reader, revised edition authorized..... 190
Kidnapped, change in grades authorized..... 80, 103
Kiggen, Katherine A., retirement on pension.... 156
Kindergartens:
attendance of director at convention..... 60, 107
emergency employment in afternoon sessions.. 209
establishment..... 200
quota of pupils to a teacher, amendments to regulations..... 126, 135
salaries of teachers appointed from one-session to two-session kindergartens and *vice versa*, amendment to regulations..... 210, 221
salaries of teachers promoted, amendments to regulations..... 9, 35
termination of service in two-session..... 173, 183
199, 203, 224
two-sessions, appointments.....7, 13, 44, 49, 164, 177
King, Agnes C., resignation..... 155
King, Arthur and His Knights (Allen), authorized,.71, 103
King Arthur and His Knights (Warren):
authorized..... 39, 47
dropped from the list..... 40, 47
revised edition authorized..... 12
King, Dora E.:
appointment..... 57, 65
revival of Teachers College certificate..... 34
King, Ellen G., school lunch attendant..... 171
King, F. Morton, death..... 37
King, John J.:
appointment..... 52
transfer..... 84
King, Nancy, resignation..... 56
Kipp, Arthur H., change in rank..... 138
Kipp, Lydia M. E., resignation..... 197
Kirby, Mary R., transfer..... 122
Kirkaldy, Gladys E., special assistant..... 157
Knowles, Frances, special assistant..... 157
Koehler, Selma, transfer..... 106
Konaxis Rita, special assistant..... 157
Kouroyen, Antoinette, special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 205
Kozodoy, Peter H., appointment..... 217, 223
Krazuzki, William J., special assistant..... 157
Krumin, Harold A., special assistant..... 198
Kugler, Clarence B., Jr., vote of thanks to..... 211
Kurpeski, Stephen J., toolkeeper..... 168

La Classe en Francais, dropped from the list..... 82, 103
La France, dropped from the list..... 82, 103
La Gitanilla, authorized..... 77, 103
La Tache du Petit Pierre, authorized..... 75, 103
Labor and Industries, Department of, illegal employment of children..... 211
Laboratory assistant, employment of Arthur L. Evans in Central Evening High School..... 54

Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry, revised edition authorized..... 191
Lady of the Lake, The, authorized..... 74, 103
Lahey, Katherine E., acting master..... 25
Laird, Raymond G., leave of absence..... 106
Landrigan, John J., assignment ot boys' class.... 230
Lane, Elizabeth A., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
Lane, Richard J., re-election..... 221, 223
Lang, Amy E., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
Larsson, G. George, change in rank..... 138
Last of the Mohicans, The (Cooper):
authorized..... 78, 103
change in grades authorized..... 80, 103
dropped from the list..... 81, 103
revised edition authorized..... 40, 47
Latin First Year, authorized..... 76, 103
Latin schools:
advance in date of graduating exercises..... 38, 236
examinations for admission, date of..... 45–46
Latin Selections, authorized..... 70, 103
Lavine, Sigmund A., appointment..... 7, 13
Lawler, John D., leave of absence..... 26
Lawlor, Harold J., change in rank..... 138
Laws of Healthy Living, The, authorized..... 79, 103
Lawson, Edwin L., appointment by promotion.. 204, 217
Lawton, Joseph F., change in rank..... 138
Le Francais Vivant, authorized..... 189
Le Misanthrope, authorized..... 70, 103
Leaney, Mary H., resignation..... 177
Leasing of school buildings:
Harris School, termination..... 46
Little Em'ly School, rescinding..... 46
Washington Street School..... 27
Lectures Faciles, dropped from the list..... 81, 103
Lee, Dorothy C., helper..... 157
Leen, Louise R., appointment..... 156, 163
Legislature, petition for additional legislation.... 230
Leighton Walter L., leave of absence for rest.... 59
Leihbacker, Ethel C., helper..... 157
Lemay, Victor J.:
appointment..... 204, 217
assignment to Hyde Park High School..... 219
temporary teacher..... 167
Leonard, Eugene A., leave of absence..... 52, 61
Leonard, Sybil K., transfer..... 219
Levin, Samuel, special manager, appointment.... 112
Levins, Leona B., appointment..... 217, 223
Levy, Frieda, special assistant..... 157
Levy, Hannah D., leave of absence for study and travel..... 113
Lewis, Charles S., appointment..... 156, 163
Lewis Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 182
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
Lewis, Gwene E., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
Lewis Summer Review Intermediate School:
establishment..... 25
principal, appointment..... 24
Libbey, John J., appointment..... 161
Librarians, temporary librarians, employment of. 5
Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, authorized..... 72, 103
Life of Samuel Johnson, authorized..... 71, 103
Lima, Josephine M., revival of Teachers College certificate..... 34
Lima, Victoria M., revival of Teachers College certificate..... 34
Lincoln, Arthur A.:
rank of master emeritus..... 156
retirement on pension..... 156
Lindberg, Alice C., resignation..... 137
Linehan, William F., additional compensation... 144
Linnehan, Alice F.:
appointment..... 14, 23
transfer..... 106
Linnehan, Francis P.:
transfer..... 119, 225
transfer rescinded..... 225
Linscott, Sarah C., retirement on pension..... 65
Lip reading class, transfer..... 45
Lipson, Sylvia, special assistant..... 32, 205
Liquor, sale near school-houses..... 150
List of available and suitable sites for new girls' high school..... 150
List of teachers approved for temporary service.. 14, 31
37, 53, 58, 65, 96, 105
111, 164–167, 178, 197, 204, 218, 228
Literary Adventures in a Modern World, authorized..... 73, 103
Literature and Living, revised edition authorized, 209
Literature in the Junior High School (Bolenius), revised edition authorized..... 12
Littauer, Sebastian B., appointment..... 31, 37
Little Em'ly School, rescinding of lease..... 46
Little Gateways to Science, dropped from the list, 82, 103
Little Indians, revised edition authorized..... 232
Living in a World of Science, authorized..... 77, 103
Lloyd, Howard W., special assistant..... 157
Lofgren, Andrew G., temporary teacher..38, 130, 167, 198
Logan, Arthur, employment in Saturday morning class for apprentices..... 199
Logan, Mary J., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 8, 170
Logue, Florence L., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 170
Long Island Hospital, employment of playground teachers..... 116
Long, Pauline Y., appointment..... 156, 163
Long, Theresa F.:
home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
special assistant, Day School for Immigrants.. 205
Looney, William F.:
appointment by promotion..... 157, 163
change in date of appointment..... 163
Lord Jim, limitation removed..... 192
Lord, Mayne, appointment..... 159
Lorenzoni, Primo, change in rank..... 138
Loring, Marjorie, leave of absence for study and travel..... 59
Loughran, Dorothy A., appointment..... 57, 65
Luippold, Edwin M., change in rank..... 138
Luncheons:
attendants, appointments.....8, 38, 170–171, 207
extension of employment of attendants...8, 59, 171, 207
inspection of school lunchrooms..... 162
inspection of system in Philadelphia..... 185, 211
Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, appointment and compensation of employees, 159–160, 200
Lynch, Annie P., nutrition class attendant..... 172
Lynch, Arline P., appointment..... 204, 217
Lynch, Grace V., appointment by promotion.... 53
Lynch, Helen J., resignation..... 231
Lynch, James E., transfer..... 129
Lynch, John J., appointment..... 5, 7
Lynch, Margaret F., supervisor of attendance, appointment..... 96
Lyons, Dorothy M., transfer..... 106
Lyons, Ella R., appointment..... 207, 223
Lyons, Francis J., acting sub-master..... 5, 173
Lyons, Joseph V., D. M. D.:
authority of Superintendent to make appointments when men's or women's list is exhausted..... 39

Lyons, Joseph V., D. M. D.:
comment on report of Superintendent of Construction ... 151
committee on naming of school buildings ... 4
extension of validity of Teachers College certificates ... 26, 34
federal grant for unemployed teachers ... 161
illegal employment of children ... 211
inspection of school luncheon system in Philadelphia ... 185, 211
member-elect ... 3
opening of playgrounds, statement *re* ... 62
payment for use of Symphony Hall for graduating exercises ... 135
vote of thanks for visit to Philadelphia ... 211
Lyons, Katharine A., leave of absence for study and travel ... 113

Macbeth, authorized ... 74, 103
MacDonald, Lucy R., transfer ... 132
Macello, Angelo, transfer ... 119
MacGoldrick, Mary F., acting master's assistant ... 113
Macintyre, James M., appointment ... 204, 207
Mackenzie, Anne, acting master's assistant ... 113
Mackey, Charles E., M. D.:
commendation for work of Superintendent of Construction with E. R. A. activities, etc. ... 233
cost of milk furnished to schools ... 35, 150
furnishing ice for drinking fountains in playgrounds ... 102
inspection of school lunchrooms ... 162
limitation in purchase of prison-made furniture ... 11
pledge to the flag ... 84, 96
prevention of pupil strikes ... 42
purchase of supplies from union concerns and under N. R. A. codes ... 226
radio matches, spelling, American history and geography ... 20, 150
statement *re* undernourishment or malnutrition in children ... 194
MacNeil, Helen, change in rank ... 138
Madame Therese, authorized ... 75, 103
Madden, Pauline E.:
appointment ... 228
leave of absence ... 59, 133
Maggi, Grace, school lunch attendant ... 171
Mahan, Annie E., retirement on pension ... 13
Mahaney, E. Beatrice:
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 16, 59, 172
request for retirement on pension ... 203
retirement on pension ... 203
Maher, Elmer A., toolkeeper ... 157
Mahoney, Anna M., leave of absence ... 16
Mahoney, Genevieve V.:
resignation ... 203
transfer ... 106
Mahoney, Henry J., transfer ... 119
Mahoney, Josephine M.:
assignment to Jamaica Plain High School ... 183
reassignment to Robert Gould Shaw District ... 123
termination of assignment to Robert Gould Shaw District ... 183
Mahoney, Joseph D., change in rank ... 138
Mahoney, Margaret C., nutrition class attendant, 172
Mahoney, Maria:
assistant nutrition class attendant, appointment, 172
transfer ... 16
Mahoney, Mary A., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ... 205
Mahoney, Mary F., home instruction of physically handicapped children ... 170
Mahoney, Rebecca M., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ... 205
Mahony, Anna M., leave of absence ... 38
Mahony, Margaret L., appointment ... 65, 95
Maier, Mildred A., home instruction of physically handicapped children ... 170
Maiers, Helen W., transfer ... 132
Makers of the New World, authorized ... 70, 103
Malkiel, Leah, transfer ... 106
Malone, Dorothy C., resignation ... 155
Mann, Alfred A., change in rank ... 138
Manna, Marie, transfer ... 132
Manning, Frederick M., leave of absence ... 11
Manning, James V., transfer ... 201
Mannino, Joseph N., change in rank ... 138
Mannix, Helen E., transfer ... 106
Mannix, Katharine L., transfer ... 106
Mansfield, Anne, transfer ... 137
Manual Arts, Department of:
agricultural pupil projects, Jamaica Plain High School, summer supervision ... 114
assignment of Joseph F. Burke to South Boston High School ... 158
assignment of William M. Rogers to ... 158
attendance of Director at convention ... 45, 60
changes in ranks ... 137–138
division of, proposed ... 35
employment of Delia E. Donahue on part time, 183
manual training certificate requirements, amendment to rules ... 124, 135
thanks of Committee to Industrial Survey Committee ... 211
use of land on Paul Gore Street, Jamaica Plain, for school gardens ... 53
Manual of Instruction for Burroughs Calculator, authorized ... 70, 103
Marginot, Rudolph N., leave of absence ... 49
Markham, Edward J., acting master ... 33
Marland, Hannah C., school lunch attendant ... 171
Marta in Holland, dropped from the list ... 82, 103
Martell, Clare L., appointment ... 217, 223
Martin District:
elementary mechanic arts class, establishment ... 16
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 50
Martin, Francis T., appointment by promotion ... 228
Martin, LeRoy T., acting master ... 208
Martin, Mary W., employment to instruct physically handicapped children ... 199
Marto, Mary, temporary teacher ... 157
Mary E. Curley School Center, establishment ... 112
Mary Hemenway District, special class, establishment ... 219
Mason, Lola, temporary teacher ... 198
620 Massachusetts Avenue, designation of John F. Sheehan to have charge of ... 34
Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
appointment of Mr. William W. Drummey as special lecturer ... 233
commendation for attainment of English High School pupils at ... 233
Mastery Arithmetic, authorized ... 189
Mathematics of Investment, The, authorized ... 70, 103
Mather District:
clerical assistant, appointment by transfer ... 34
clerical assistant, transfer ... 16
Mathews, Joseph B., leave of absence ... 84
Matrons:
appointment ... 159
certification ... 159
death ... 111
transfer ... 159
Matthes, Mary C., transfer ... 132
May, Benjamin D., leave of absence for rest ... 113
Mayr, Anthony F., change in rank ... 138
McAdams, Barbara R., resignation ... 197

McAuliffe, Jeremiah F.:
appointment by promotion..... 7, 13
change in rank..... 138
McAuliffe, Mary F., principal, John A. Andrew Summer Review Elementary School..... 24
McCabe, Bernard A., appointment..... 53
McCabe, Marie C., resignation ..... 155
McCaffrey, Helen F., attendance at convention, 45, 60
McCann, Nora, school lunch attendant..... 171
McCarron, Anna T., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 59
McCarthy, Anna R., resignation..... 163
McCarthy, Eileen M., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 38
McCarthy, Gertrude E., emergency employment in Girls' Evening Commercial High School, 229
McCarthy, Helen F., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 205
McCarthy, Katherine F., transfer..... 106
McCarthy, Margaret M., school lunch attendant, 171
McCarthy, Mary E., school lunch attendant.... 171
McCarthy, Mary F., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 205, 206
McCarthy, William A., transfer..... 41
McClellan, Mary A., resignation..... 155
McCloskey, John, transfer..... 102
McCluskey, William J., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules..... 123
McCormick, James, special assistant..... 168
McCormick, Margaret T., leave of absence..... 58, 106
McCulloch, E. Patricia, appointment..... 227
McCusker, Mary E., death..... 111
McDevitt, Mildred M., secretary, appointment.. 34
McDonald, Helen L., temporary teacher..... 157
McDonnell, John M., attendance at convention of National Education Association..... 16
McDonough, Francis F., leave of absence..... 214
McDonough, Francis L., leave of absence..... 52, 119
McDonough, James B., salary..... 68
McDonough, William P., transfer..... 172
McElaney, Teresa Driscoll:
appointment, re-entry into service..... 14, 23
name added to eligible list..... 17
McElroy, Catherine M., resignation..... 53
McFarland, Anna E., transfer..... 218
McGah, Emma L., school lunch attendant..... 171
McGee, Frank L., appointment by promotion.... 157, 163
McGee, John T., change in rank..... 138
McGinley, Helen M., transfer..... 132
McGinnis, Katherine C., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
McGinnis, Ruth E., temporary school nurse..... 5, 205
McGovern, Anna P., appointment..... 65, 95
McGovern, Esther G., appointment,..... 164, 177
McGovern, Louise M., change in rank..... 138
McGovern, Mary E., resignation..... 13
McGowen, Delia A, attendant, Disciplinary Day School..... 157
McGrath, John J., leave of absence..... 106
McGunigle, William, special assistant..... 168
McGuckian, John W.:
employment for summer supervision of agricultural pupil projects..... 114
temporary teacher..... 178
McHale, Elsie, appointment..... 217, 223
McIlwrath, Flora, special assistant..... 168
McIsaac, Mary I., appointment by promotion... 14, 23
McKenney, Joseph, member of physical education survey committee..... 62, 95
McKeon, Catherine P., appointment..... 228
McKernan, Patrick C.:
appointment to portable..... 214
transfer..... 102
McKissick, Annie S., retirement on pension..... 13
McLane, Leona M., transfer..... 218
McLaughlin, Alice H., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 15, 170
McLaughlin, Mary C., resignation..... 111
McLean, Thomas W., transfer..... 225
McLean, Walter L., acting master, head of department..... 9
McMahon, Marjorie F., resignation..... 223
McMahon, Ursula L., termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 224
McMorrow, Frances B., resignation..... 5
McMorrow, Helen A., leave of absence..... 59
McMurtry, Elizabeth A., transfer..... 218
McNamara, Emma C., retirement on pension... 111
McNamara, Mary R., transfer..... 198
McNamee, Veronica N., appointment..... 164, 177
McNary, Marion E., school lunch attendant..... 171
McNeil, Virginia M., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
McPhee, Francis W., temporary teacher.....15, 44, 168
McPhee, Jessie C., acting master's assistant..... 173
McQuaid, Joanna, temporary school nurse..... 178
McSweeney, Mary E.:
change in rank..... 237
salary..... 237
McTiernan, Katherine A., appointment..... 227
McWeeney, Edmund L., toolkeeper..... 157
Mea, Thomas L., principal, appointment..... 31, 37
Meade, Mary B. F., appointment..... 159
Mealwitz, Henry J., appointment by promotion, 204, 217
Mechanic arts classes, elementary:
establishment..... 16, 116
termination..... 116
Mechanic arts-practical arts class, establishment, 173
Mechanic Arts High School, watchman allowed, amendment to schedule of compensation for custodians..... 84
Mechanical Drawing for High Schools, revised edition authorized..... 80, 103
Meehan, Mary A., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 205
Mellyn, Mary C., re-election..... 46
Meloy, Dorothea E., termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 173
Melville, Caroline F., death..... 227
Meredith, Sumner:
emergency employment in East Boston High School..... 228
temporary teacher.....32, 205, 218, 228, 235
Merna, John L., transfer..... 84
Messina, Josephine E., temporary teacher..... 198
Meyer, Emil W., leave of absence..... 232, 233
Meyers, Sara L., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 33, 208
Michelangelo Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 182
emergency employment of Madeline B. Murray, 224
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
Michelangelo School Center:
establishment..... 112
manager, appointment..... 112
Midsummer-night's Dream, A, authorized..... 74, 103
Military drill:
advisory committee..... 213
annual competitive drills..... 45
annual parade..... 45, 209
Milk, cost of milk furnished to schools..... 35, 150
Mill on the Floss, The, dropped from the list.... 82, 103
Miller, William T., appointment.....164, 177, 228
Millin, Catherine M., school lunch attendant.... 171

Minton, Ruth E., acting first assistant, kindergarten ..... 5, 38
Minton, Thomas M., appointment ..... 23, 31
Minutes:
amendments.....13, 57, 95, 163, 177, 197, 203, 217, 227
approval.....4, 7, 13, 23, 31, 37, 53, 57, 95
111, 121, 129, 137, 163, 177
197, 203, 217, 223, 227, 235
Mitchell, Albert G., death ..... 177
Moby Dick, authorized ..... 78, 103
Model School, appointments ..... 235
Modern American and British Poetry, authorized ..... 78, 103
Modern Biography, revised edition authorized..79, 80, 103
Modern European Civilization, authorized ..... 70, 103
Modern European History, dropped from the list, 82, 103
Modern Exercises in German, change in grades authorized ..... 81, 103
Modern Pioneers, authorized ..... 78, 103
Modern Practical Arithmetics, dropped from the list ..... 192
Molloy, Philip J., payment of salary due at death, 200
Moloney, Francis X., appointment ..... 121, 129
Mon Cher Tommy, authorized ..... 75, 103
Monahan, Margaret M., special assistant ..... 157
Monast, M. Victorine, appointment ..... 217, 223
Money and Banking, authorized ..... 188
Money Management, course in ..... 150
Monroe School Manual of Instruction, authorized ..... 71, 103
Montana, Gertrude, appointment ..... 159
Moore, Alice E.:
assignment to boys' class ..... 33
resignation ..... 155
Moran, Warren J., appointment by promotion... 204, 217
Morelli, Inez, special assistant ..... 168
Morey's Ancient People (Morey and Countryman), revised edition authorized ..... 40, 47
Morgan, Catherine S., appointment ..... 53
Moriarty, Maurice J.:
assignment to have charge of annex ..... 114
toolkeeper ..... 168
Morley, Helen V., assistant nutriton class attendant ..... 172
Morrell, Hazel, special assistant ..... 157
Morris, Eleanor F., appointment, classes for conservation of eyesight ..... 121
Morris, Leslie E., special assistant ..... 168
Morris, Margaret C., leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations ..... 230
Morrison, Gertrude, appointment ..... 159
Morse, Ellen E., death ..... 95
Mother West Wind's Children, dropped from the list ..... 81, 103
Moulton, Albert L., leave of absence for rest .... 113
Mountain Gateways, authorized ..... 73, 103
Mulcahy, Catherine G., transfer ..... 106
Mulhern, Joseph J.:
leave of absence ..... 19, 135
transfer ..... 19
Mullaney, Blanche E., appointment ..... 105
Mullen, Eileen M., appointment ..... 227
Mullen, Joseph A., appointment ..... 235
Mullen, Mary A., appointment ..... 227
Mulligan, John J., transfer ..... 102
Mulligan, Loretta T., resignation ..... 155
Mullin, Anna J., appointment ..... 164, 177
Munching Peter, authorized ..... 72, 103
Munnick, Alf J., appointment ..... 7, 13
Munnick, Gunnar, change in rank ..... 138
Murphy, Adeline H., nutrition class attendant... 172
Murphy, Alice L., appointment ..... 130, 137
Murphy, Anna M., appointment ..... 105
Murphy, Carolyn V., termination of service in two-session kindergarten ..... 183
Murphy, Christine M., termination of service in two-session kindergarten ..... 173
Murphy, Frances E., appointment ..... 217, 223
Murphy, Frances M., leave of absence ..... 230
Murphy, Francis J.:
leave of absence ..... 58
reassignment to the Boston Trade School ..... 123
Murphy, Grace E., transfer ..... 8
Murphy, James C., employment as temporary teacher of physical education ..... 205
Murphy, Jeffrey J., transfer ..... 84
Murphy, John, death ..... 34
Murphy, John E., transfer ..... 201
Murphy, John J.:
leave of absence ..... 19, 34
payment of salary due at death ..... 35
Murphy, Joseph F., leave of absence ..... 11, 19
Murphy, Josephine E., school lunch attendant... 171
Murphy, Julia A., special manager, appointment.. 112
Murphy, Katherine M., appointment ..... 217, 223
Murphy, Kathleen M., transfer ..... 122
Murphy, Kathleen T.:
acting first assistant, kindergarten ..... 113
transfer ..... 229
Murphy, Marie L., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ..... 205
Murphy, Monica, transfer ..... 132
Murphy, Vincent J., temporary teacher.....168, 198, 235
Murphy, William E.:
leave of absence ..... 52
reinstatement ..... 194
retirement on pension.....43, 49, 194
Murray, Frederick J., appointment ..... 130, 137
Murray, Madeline B.:
emergency employment in Michelangelo Evening School ..... 224
leave of absence ..... 208
Murray, William T., change in rank ..... 138
Murtaugh, Mary V.:
appointment ..... 217, 223
assignment to Dorchester High School for Girls ..... 230
Music, Department of:
additional supervisor of bands and orchestras allowed, amendment to regulations ..... 69, 102
course of study, printing of ..... 184

Naming of school buildings:
committee, appointment ..... 4
John B. Cashman School ..... 117
Nangeroni, Eleanor, special assistant ..... 157
Naphen, Mary T., change in rank ..... 138
Narcotics, instruction on effect of ..... 150
National Association of Penmanship, Teachers and Supervisors, attendance of Bertha A. Connor at annual meeting ..... 60, 68
National Association of Public School Business Officials, attendance of Chairman and Business Manager at convention of ..... 134, 194
National Education Association, attendance at convention of ..... 16, 41
National Indian War Veterans, rescinding of lease, Little Em'ly School ..... 46
National Organization for Public Health Nursing, attendance of Helen F. McCaffrey at biennial convention ..... 45, 60
National Recreation Congress, attendance of James T. Mulroy at ..... 185, 211
National Vocational Guidance Association, attendance at convention ..... 16, 41
Nations Beyond the Seas, revised edition authorized ..... 190

Nawn, John A., temporary teacher..... 178
Nel Paese Del Sole:
authorized..... 189, 215
limitation removed..... 215
Nelson, Alexander:
leave of absence..... 26
retirement on pension..... 119
Nelson, Dorothea, special assistant..... 15, 168
Nelson, George G., change in rank..... 138
Nelson, Katherine M.:
appointment..... 227
assignment to Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls..... 230
Neponset Post, Veterans of Foreign Wars, termination of lease, Harris School..... 46
New Applied Mathematics, The, authorized..... 76, 103
New Approaches to German, authorized..... 75, 103
New Biology, authorized..... 189
New Century Dictionary, The, revised edition authorized..... 232
New Day Junior Mathematics, The, authorized... 76, 103
New Dictation Course in Business Literature, revised edition authorized..... 80, 103
New French and English Dictionary, re-authorization..... 81, 103
New General Biology, dropped from the list..... 192
New Geographical Reader—South America, revised edition authorized..... 231
New German Grammar for Beginners (Bacon), revised edition authorized..... 40, 47
New International Dictionary of the English Language:
authorized.....81, 103, 232
revised edition authorized..... 192
New Introduction to Biology, authorized..... 77, 103
New Junior Grammar (Harding), authorized..... 12
New Mathematics, The, dropped from the list..... 192
New Path to Reading, The, authorized..... 72, 103
New Standard Dictation Course, authorized..... 76, 103
Newhall, Laura L., retirement on pension..... 156
Newsboys' Trial Board:
clerk, appointment..... 209
judges, election..... 208
Nickerson, Alberta H., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 199
Nielsen, Ralph J.:
appointment..... 204, 217
temporary teacher..... 168
Nolan, Elise M., transfer..... 106
No-school signal, evening schools, amendment to rules..... 26, 35
Non-resident pupils:
payment of tuition required in advance..... 68
tuition, establishment..... 13, 160
Norcross District, principal, rank of master emeritus to..... 9
Nordgren, Carl G., special assistant..... 198
Norman, William H., special assistant..... 157
Norris, James E., leave of absence..... 19
North America and South America (Bodley and Thurston), authorized..... 12
Norton, Cecilia G., resignation..... 155
Norton, Martha A.:
appointment by promotion..... 164, 177
principal, Theodore Roosevelt Summer Review Elementary School..... 24
Number Stories, authorized..... 76, 103
Nutrition classes:
assistant attendants, appointments..... 172
attendants, appointments..... 171, 172

Oberlander, George J., M. D., acting supervising school physician..... 33
O'Brien, Alice V., appointment and salary..... 134
O'Brien, Anna L., salary..... 145, 153
O'Brien, Catharine B., transfer..... 218
O'Brien, Frederick J.:
death..... 13
payment of salary due at death..... 34
O'Brien, Frederick L., coach..... 170
O'Brien, James L., appointment..... 130, 137
O'Brien, John A.:
transfer..... 16, 24
transfer withdrawn..... 24
O'Brien, John R., leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations.....24, 106, 113, 182
O'Brien, Julia R., principal, appointment..... 129, 137
O'Brien, Katharine, leave of absence..... 58, 106
O'Brien, Marion F., transfer..... 218
O'Brien, Mary A., nutrition class attendant..... 172
O'Brien, Mercedes E.:
principal, William Barton Rogers Summer Review Elementary School..... 24
reassignment to Department of Practice and Training..... 132
O'Brien, Mildred G., appointment..... 217, 223
O'Brien, Robert F.:
appointment..... 14, 23
leave of absence..... 58
O'Brien, William P., transfer..... 161
O'Coin, Mary, assistant nutrition class attendant, 172
O'Connell, Alice D., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
O'Connell, Catherine C., retirement on pension.. 23
O'Connell, Katharine F., appointment..... 121, 129
O'Connell, Margaret M., appointment..... 235
O'Connell, Mary F., salary..... 145, 153
O'Connell, William, death..... 34
O'Connor, Catherine E., appointment..... 204, 217
O'Connor, Catherine T., resignation..... 53
O'Connor, Francis L.:
application for retirement on pension..... 160
death..... 194
leave of absence.....26, 41, 102, 150
retirement on pension..... 160
O'Connor, Theresa, temporary teacher..... 157
O'Donnell, Coleman J., transfer..... 42
O'Donnell, Edward F., leave of absence..... 135, 201
O'Donnell, Frances:
acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 208
termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 199, 203
O'Donnell, Gerald F., appointment by promotion, 37, 43
O'Donnell, Paul E., appointment..... 156, 163
Off to Arcady, authorized..... 73, 103
O'Hara, Catherine G., resignation..... 57
O'Hearn, Mary P., resignation..... 57
Ohrenberger, William H., teacher coach..... 170
O'Keefe, Francis L., temporary teacher.....15, 111, 130
O'Keeffe, Thomas A., appointment..... 130, 137
Old Testament, The, dropped from the list..... 81, 103
Old World, The, authorized..... 187
O'Leary, Arthur J., change in rank..... 138
O'Leary, Frances C., transfer..... 218
O'Leary, Joseph M., appointment..... 44, 49
O'Leary, Wilfred L., transfer..... 123
Olins, Edythe, appointment..... 121, 129
Oliver Hazard Perry District, extension of employment of lunch attendant..... 208
Oliver Wendell Holmes Summer Review Intermediate School:
establishment..... 25
principal, appointment..... 24
Olson, Martin L., appointment by promotion.... 157, 163
O'Malley, Charles E., change in rank..... 138
One-Act Plays, authorized..... 79, 103
O'Neil, Katherine R., nutrition class attendant.. 172
O'Neil, Martha V., resignation..... 156

O'Neill, John E., compensation..... 200, 209
Open Door English Series, The, authorized..... 74, 103
Open Door Language Series, The:
authorized..... 74, 103
change in grades authorized..... 80, 103
revised edition authorized.....12, 80, 103
Opper, Freda R., revival of Teachers College certificate..... 34
Opportunity School for Adults:
establishment under Federal Emergency Relief Administration..... 19
federal grant for unemployed teachers..... 161
O'Regan, Hugh H., principal, Abraham Lincoln Summer Review Elementary School..... 24
O'Regan, Paul C., temporary teacher..... 15, 205
O'Sullivan, Cornelius, transfer..... 225
Otis, Marguerite F., appointment..... 7, 13
O'Toole, Mary F. K., school lunch attendant.... 171
Our Continental Neighbors, revised edition authorized..... 190
Our Country and American Neighbors, authorized..... 70, 103
Our Environment:
authorized.....77, 80, 103
change in grades authorized..... 81, 103
revised edition authorized..... 191
Our Government, authorized..... 187
Our Home State and the New World, authorized, 187
Our Industrial World, authorized..... 187, 215
Our Little Friends of Eskimo Land, authorized.. 72, 103
Our Neighbors Across the Seas, authorized..... 70, 103
Our Surroundings, revised edition authorized.... 191
Out of Doors, limitation removed..... 81, 103
Outlines of Economics, authorized..... 71, 103
Oxford Book of Latin Verse, The, authorized.... 70, 103

Panzica, Josephine, resignation..... 129
Parade, annual, date of..... 45, 209
Park Department, use of land on Paul Gore Street, Jamaica Plain, for school gardens..... 53
Park, Ethel M., appointment..... 164, 177
Parker, Annette M., transfer..... 183
Parker, Francis G., temporary teacher..... 167
Patten, J. Stephen, temporary employment in Public Latin School..... 49, 205
Patton, Temple C.:
appointment..... 121, 129
appointment withdrawn..... 129
Paul Gore Street, Jamaica Plain, use of land for school gardens..... 53
Paulsen, George G., special assistant..... 157
Pay rolls, bills and contracts, approval..... 6
Pearce, Angela M., appointment by promotion... 218, 223
Pearce, George H., principal, appointment..... 129, 137
Pecheur d'Islande, authorized..... 75, 103
Pelletier, Arthur J.:
appointment..... 95
transfer..... 157
Pemberton, Raymond J., temporary teacher..... 168
Pendergast, William J., teacher coach..... 170
Penell, Ida E., appointment by promotion..... 204, 217
Penmanship, Director of, attendance at convention..... 60, 68
Pensions:
annual report, Board of Trustees, Permanent School Pension Fund..... 26
certification of amount paid for..... 96
requests by Superintendent for retirement on, 43, 49, 160, 203
retirements on pension.....6, 13, 23, 43, 49, 65, 101, 111 119, 137, 156, 160, 163 177, 197, 203, 235
Penta, Jenny M., transfer..... 218
Perham, Rosa, payment of salary due at death, 117
Perkins, Agnes E., death..... 53
Perlmutter, Etta, resignation..... 235
Permanent School Pension Fund, annual report, Board of Trustees..... 26
Perry, Florence A., death..... 177
Peter and Nancy in Europe, authorized..... 72, 103
Peterson, Elizabeth, special assistant..... 168
Peterson, John, special assistant..... 168
Petty cash transactions, increase in advance fund for..... 110
Phelan, Walter J.:
rank of master emeritus..... 156
retirement on pension..... 156
Phelps, Edwin J., toolkeeper..... 157
Phillimore, Ellen G., leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations..... 173, 208
Philadelphia:
inspection of school luncheon system..... 185, 211
vote of thanks to Mr. Clarence B. Kugler, Jr., 211
Phillips Brooks Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 182
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
Physical education:
annual competitive drills..... 45
annual parade..... 45, 209
course of study, printing of..... 219
rank of assistant director abolished, amendments to regulations..... 17, 35
survey committee, appointments.....62, 95, 214
temporary employment of J. Stephen Patten, 49
Physically handicapped children, employment of teachers to instruct.....5, 8, 15, 38, 49, 58 170, 183, 199, 230
Pickett, Edward L., assignment to boys' class... 25
Piesendel, Florence, special assistant..... 157
Pigeon, Elizabeth W.:
course in money management proposed..... 150
instruction on effect of alcohol and narcotics.. 150
list of available and suitable sites for new girls' high school..... 150
sale of liquor near school-houses..... 150
Pike, Pauline, leave of absence..... 49
Pilots and Pathfinders, revised edition authorized..... 231
Pinkham, Elizabeth F.:
leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations..... 16
retirement on pension..... 43
Pipewelding classes:
establishment in Boston Trade School..... 236
teachers, appointments..... 236
Placement bureau for teachers, establishment.... 150
Plane and Solid Geometry, dropped from the list..... 82, 103
Plane Geometry:
authorized..... 76, 103
dropped from the list..... 82, 103
revised edition authorized..... 191, 215
Planning Your Future, revised edition authorized..... 79, 103
Play Days, authorized..... 72, 103
Playgrounds:
change in days and hours of..... 67
conduct of activities in schoolyards, children's corners, and athletic fields..... 56
emergency appointment of teachers..... 67
employment of teachers in hospital classes, etc., 116
extension of fall season..... 183
furnishing of ice for drinking fountains..... 102
hours of service of teachers and custodians.... 68
opening of, statement of Dr. Lyons..... 62
playground activities, 1934..... 67
sessions..... 68, 183

Playgrounds:
supervisors, appointments..... 130
teachers, appointments.....67, 106, 130, 157, 207
term, 1934..... 67, 183
transfers of teachers from one position to another..... 67
Playing Together, authorized..... 188
Playmates, authorized..... 71, 103
Pledge to the flag..... 84, 96
Plumb, Charles D., temporary teacher.....15, 32, 168, 178, 198
Poetry Patch House, authorized..... 75, 103
Political and Social Growth of the United States, authorized..... 70, 103
Political and Social History of the United States, dropped from the list..... 82, 103
Pollock, Beatrice, resignation..... 163
Pollycutt, Helen L. P., assignment to Department of Household Science and Arts..... 33, 158
Poor, Lillian B., attendance at convention..... 60, 107
Portables, appointments of custodians to..... 214
Portraits and Personalities, authorized..... 72, 103
Pour Charmer Nos Petits, dropped from the list..... 81, 103
Pow, A. Florence, acting master's assistant..... 9, 219
Powers, Elizabeth C., school lunch attendant.... 171
Powers, Francis J., transfer..... 201
Powers, Mary M., acting master's assistant..... 208
Powers, Pauline R., appointment by promotion.. 44, 49
Powers, William H., change in rank..... 138
Practical Arithmetics (Strayer and Upton):
authorized.....76, 103, 189
dropped from the list..... 40, 47
revised edition authorized..... 40, 47
Practical arts classes, elementary:
establishment..... 116
termination..... 116
Practice and Training, Department of, reassignment of Mercedes E. O'Brien to..... 132
Prairie Days, authorized..... 188
Prendergast Preventorium, employment of playground teachers..... 116
Pre-school centers:
establishment under Federal Emergency Relief Administration..... 19
federal grant for unemployed teachers..... 161
Preparation for Civil Service, authorized.....70, 103, 187
President Roosevelt, resolution for recognition of Public Latin School..... 221
Prevention of Cruelty to Children, employment of playground teachers at temporary home, Massachusetts Society for..... 116
Pride and Prejudice, dropped from the list..... 81, 103
Priest, Carl I., transfer..... 161
Prince District:
extension of employment of lunch attendant.. 207
special class, establishment..... 124
Principals:
appointments.....10, 13, 24, 31, 37, 95, 105, 129, 137
attendance at convention of National Education Association..... 16
Boston Disciplinary Day School, establishment of rank, amendments to rules and regulations, 9–10, 19
deaths..... 31, 37
evening and summer schools, reduction in period of service, amendments to regulations.....69, 102–103
evening schools, appointments..... 121–122
rank of master emeritus to..... 9, 156
retirements on pension..... 156
summer review schools, appointments..... 24, 37
summer review schools, appointments withdrawn..... 37
transfers..... 129
Principles and Practice of Surveying, The, authorized..... 77, 103
Principles of Business, authorized..... 188
Principles of Dairying, The, authorized..... 77, 103
Principles of Economics, authorized..... 78, 103
Prison-made furniture, limitation in purchase of, 11
Problems in General Science, revised edition authorized..... 191
Progress in English, authorized..... 78, 103
Progressive First Algebra, authorized..... 189
Progressive Spanish, authorized..... 77, 103
Promotional rating plan for appointment of submasters..... 118
Public Latin School:
commendation of record of pupils attained at Harvard University..... 233
resolution to President Roosevelt for recognition of..... 221
temporary employment of J. Stephen Patten.. 49
Public school membership, September 30, 1934.. 185
Pupils:
additional teachers allowed in Grades I. to VI. for excess pupils, amendment to regulations, 126, 135
illegal employment of children..... 211
prevention of strikes..... 42
public school membership, September 30, 1934, 185
quota to a teacher in kindergartens, amendments to regulations..... 126, 135
statement of Dr. Mackey *in re* undernourishment or malnutrition in children..... 194
tuition, non-resident pupils, establishment.... 13, 160
tuition, non-resident pupils, required in advance..... 68
Purchase of supplies from union concerns and under N. R. A. codes..... 226
Publicover, Marjorie R., appointment..... 121,129
Purdy, Lillian A., appointment..... 217, 223
Puttner, Marion E., transfer..... 172

Quentin Durward, authorized..... 74, 103
Quilty, Mary L., appointment..... 217, 223
Quimby, Mae B., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 38, 170
Quinn, Anna R., resignation..... 155
Quinn, Dorothy L., appointment..... 105
Quinn, Helen J., special assistant..... 168

Rabbit Windmill, The, authorized..... 72, 103
Rabinowitz, Sarah J., resignation..... 156
Radcliffe, Thomas A., toolkeeper..... 168
Radio, weekly matches, spelling, American history and geography..... 20, 150
Rainbow Readers, authorized..... 188
Rains, Joseph, appointment by promotion..... 164
Raistrick, Rose, school lunch attendant..... 171
Randall G. Morris School, acceptance..... 57, 121
Ransom, Clara, retirement on pension..... 163
Rapid advancement classes, establishment..... 184
Rating plan for appointment of sub-masters..... 118
Raub, Edgar L., death..... 31
Raymond, Ralph E., temporary teacher..... 178
Reading for Appreciation, authorized..... 73, 103
Ready, Louise K., leave of absence..... 106
Reappointments, annual..... 133
Reardon, Beatrice M., transfer..... 106
Reardon, Daniel J., transfer..... 201
Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm (Wiggin), revised edition authorized..... 12
Reed, Eva G., death..... 197
Reedington, Florence, assistant nutrition class attendant..... 172
Re-entry into service, teachers, appointments, 14, 23, 44, 49, 227
Regan, Elizabeth F., appointment..... 14, 23

Regan, James J., reassignment..... 123
Regular substitute custodians, appointments, 51–52, 161, 225
Reichert, Frank P., change in rank..... 138
Reid, Mary, appointment..... 121, 129
Reilly, Lena, school lunch attendant..... 171
Reilly, Margaret A., resignation..... 156
Reilly, William Arthur:
member of physical education survey committee..... 62, 95
placement bureau for teachers, proposed establishment..... 150
Renehan, Francis X., appointment by promotion, 53
Rent of hired accommodations, appropriation, 54–55, 87–89
Reppucci, Elena, special assistant..... 157
Reppucci, Lydia, special assistant..... 157
Representative Plays, limitation removed..... 81, 103
Representative Short Stories, change in grades, authorized..... 80, 103
Resolutions:
birthday of L. Anna Dudley..... 12
commendation of work of Superintendent Drummey on E. R. A. activities, etc..... 233
recognition accorded by President Roosevelt to Public Latin School..... 221
Revival of certain Teachers College certificates which had expired..... 26, 34
Reynolds, Francis E., appointment..... 121, 129
Rice District, elementary mechanic arts–practical arts class, establishment..... 173
Richards, Ella F., special assistant..... 168
Richards, Kenneth G., appointment..... 31, 37
Richarts, Ruth, appointment..... 159
Rideout, Charles J., temporary teacher..... 168
Ridge, Joseph J.:
leave of absence..... 6
transfer..... 119
Ridlon, Florence, appointment, re-entry into service..... 3, 228
Riley, Harriet, assistant nutrition class attendant..... 172
Riley, Rose E., temporary teacher..... 178
Rime of the Ancient Mariner, The, authorized... 72, 103
Rippon, Harold R., change in rank..... 138
Robert Gould Shaw District:
acceptance of addition..... 13
appropriations from federal funds for two new schools. 146–148, 174, 193
transfer of appropriations..... 149
Robertson, Edith M., acting master's assistant.. 59
Robin, authorized..... 72, 103
Robin Hood, authorized..... 73, 103
Robinson der Jungere, dropped from the list..81, 103, 192
Robinson, Simeon E., transfer..... 201
Roche, John F., principal, Dorchester Summer Review High School..... 24
Roche, Josephine, nutrition class attendant..... 172
Roche, Thomas A., employment in Saturday morning class for apprentices in sheet metal work..... 199
Rockwood, Gertrude E.:
acting first assistant, head of department..... 158
salary..... 145, 153
Rogers, Mary E., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
Rogers, William M., assignment to Department of Manual Arts..... 158
Roger Wolcott Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 182
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
Rooney, Augustus J., member of physical education survey committee..... 62, 95
Rooney, Elizabeth, leave of absence..... 26
Rooney, Paul F., special assistant..... 32
Rose, Edith:
leave of absence amended..... 13
retirement on pension..... 13
Rosen, Charles F.:
death..... 43
payment of salary due at death..... 60
Rosengard, Dora F., resignation..... 5
Ross, Katherine W., assignment to have charge of annex..... 114
Rossiter, Margaret C., appointment..... 65, 95
Roster, Frances M., temporary teacher..... 157
Roth, Theodore F., change in rank..... 138
Roxbury Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 181, 207
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
Roxbury Memorial High School, amendment to schedule of extra compensation for custodian service..... 135, 200
Roxbury Memorial High School (Boys):
advisory committee..... 212
report on audit of books and accounts..... 102, 128
temporary teacher coach..... 16
tuition, non-resident pupils, cooperative course, 14
Roxbury Memorial High School (Girls):
assignment to have charge of annex..... 114
boundary lines..... 17
use of Symphony Hall for graduating exercises, 46
Roxbury School Center:
establishment..... 112
manager, appointment..... 112
Rules and Regulations, Amendments to:
additional teachers allowed, Grades I to VI, for excess pupils (Sect. 291, par. 6)..... 126, 135
anniversary of teachers absent without pay (Sect. 337, par. 4*b*)..... 231
Boston Trade School, ranks of teachers (Sect. 298, par. 1)..... 125, 135
boundary lines.....17, 43, 134, 138
compulsory Continuation School classes, elimination from regulations.....125–126, 135
Continuation School, ranks of teachers (Sect. 375, par. 1)..... 125, 135
cookery certificate requirements (Sect. 80, par. XI.)..... 209, 221
duties of director of commercial education (Sect. 237, par. 1)..... 18, 35
granting of new certificate to candidate who formerly held certificate and has been assigned for one year (Sect. 84, pars. 6–9)..... 68, 102
industrial certificate requirements (Sect. 80, pars. XXX, XXXI).....124–125, 135
kindergarten teachers appointed from one-session to two-session kindergartens or *vice versa*, salaries of (Sect. 337, par. 4)..... 210, 221
kindergarten teachers promoted (Sect. 337, pars. 2*a* and 2*b*)..... 9, 35
leave of absence for study, study and travel, or rest (Sect. 322, par. 1)..... 200, 221
manual training certificate requirements (Sect. 80, par. XI)..... 124, 135
no-school signal not to apply to evening schools (Sect. 163, par. 6)..... 26, 35
pledge to the flag (Sect. 170, par. 2)..... 96
principal, Boston Disciplinary Day School, establishment of rank (Sect. 80, par. XI; Sect. 295, par. 1)..... 9–10, 19
promotion under IV. High School certificate (Sect. 80, par. IV)..... 185, 201
quota of pupils in kindergartens (Sect. 291, par. 5)..... 126, 135

Rules and Regulations, Amendments to:
rank of assistant director of physical education abolished (Sect. 308, par. 18; Sect. 250, pars. 5, 6) ... 17, 35
reduction in period of service as principal of evening or summer school (Sect. 276, par. 2) 69, 102–103
salaries when promoted of teachers serving under assignment (Sect. 337, par. 1) ... 184, 201
school nurse certificate requirements (Sect. 80, par. XXI.) ... 184, 201
sessions, Boston Clerical School (Sect. 166, par. 12) ... 210, 221
sewing certificate requirements (Sect. 80, par. XI.) ... 209, 221
supervisor of bands and orchestras, additional allowed (Sect. 308, par. 6) ... 69, 102
Teachers College, degree-bearing courses (Sect. 362, par. 1) ... 17, 35
Rules involving expenditure of money ... 4
Rules not involving expenditure of money ... 4
Russell, Evelyn M., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ... 205
Russell, William E., toolkeeper ... 168
Rutledge, Julia A., appointment ... 121, 129
Ryan, John J., transfer ... 201
Ryan, John T., appointment ... 5, 7
Ryan, Margaret M., appointment ... 57, 65
Ryan, Marion F., home instruction of physically handicapped children ... 170
Ryan, Mary, school lunch attendant ... 171
Rymarczick, Althea I., appointment ... 228

Saduikis, John, special assistant ... 157
Safety features in vicinity of schools, survey of ... 225
Salaries:
employees in administrative offices ... 18, 97, 124, 134 145, 150, 209
fuel engineer ... 232
kindergarten teachers appointed from one-session to two-session kindergartens and *vice versa*, amendment to regulations ... 210, 221
kindergarten teachers promoted, amendments to regulations ... 9, 35
lunchroom employees, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls ... 160, 200
McDonough, James B ... 68
restoration of increments ... 139, 236
salary schedule ... 139–145, 153, 236
teachers assigned for supervision of agricultural pupil projects during summer ... 114
teachers serving under assignment when promoted, amendment to regulations ... 184, 201
Salaries due at death:
Barry, Ellen M., ... 124
Curran, Katherine E., ... 183
Dickie, James H. ... 214
Holmes, Susan F. ... 59
Molloy, Philip J. ... 200
Murphy, John J. ... 34
O'Brien, Frederick J. ... 34
Perham, Rosa ... 117
Rosen, Charles F. ... 60
White, Jeremiah J. ... 41
Salary schedule ... 139–145, 153, 236
Saldarini, Roger L., appointment by promotion ... 164
Samborski, Adolf, member of physical education survey committee ... 214
Sands, Florence W., home instruction of physically handicapped children ... 170
Sanger, Dorothea, appointment, two-session kindergarten ... 44, 49
Sanger, Marguerite, transfer ... 132
Sans Famille (Malot), revised edition authorized, 12
Sarah Greenwood School Center, establishment ... 112
Sarah Greenwood Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment ... 25
principal, appointment ... 24
Saturday morning class for apprentices in sheet metal work, South Boston High School, establishment ... 199
Scanga, John A., manager, appointment ... 112
Scanlon, Thomas A., teacher coach ... 170
Scannell, Elizabeth M., temporary school nurse ... 205
Scannell, Marion L., leave of absence ... 230
Schedule of Compensation for Custodians, amendments ... 41, 84, 174
Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodians, amendments ... 135, 150, 200, 214, 224
Schmid, Martha L., leave of absence ... 38
Schofield, Thomas J.:
change in rank ... 138
leave of absence ... 8
School accommodations, appropriation for additional ... 50–51
School buildings:
acceptance of ... 13, 57, 111, 121, 197
report on breaking and entering ... 83
School Buildings, Board of Commissioners of. (*See* Commissioners of School Buildings, Board of.)
School Buildings, Department of:
acceptance of school buildings ... 13, 57, 111, 121, 197
accommodations for graduating exercises ... 46
additional appropriation for school furniture, Jeremiah E. Burke High School ... 10
additional school accommodations, appropriation ... 50–51
administration expenses, appropriation ... 54–55, 87–89
alteration and repairs of school buildings, appropriations ... 54–55, 91–93, 117–118, 146, 213
appropriation from federal funds for two new schools ... 29, 126–128, 146–148, 174, 193
re-election of Richard J. Lane ... 221, 223
rent of hired accommodations, appropriation ... 54–55, 87–89
transfers of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 50, 60–61, 82–83, 148–149 173–174, 220–221
School buildings, naming of. (*See* Naming of School Buildings.)
School centers:
appointments ... 8, 15, 32, 38, 54, 58, 105, 168–170 182, 198, 207, 229
establishment ... 111
managers and associate managers, appointments ... 111
report on audit of books and accounts of fourteen ... 128
special managers, appointments ... 111
School Committee:
absence of Mr. Hurley ... 29
adjourned meeting for organization ... 3
adjournment ... 1, 6, 12, 21, 27, 30, 35, 42, 47, 52, 56 63, 85, 89, 93, 103, 110, 120, 128, 135, 151, 154 162, 175, 195, 201, 215, 221, 226, 233, 237
annual appropriation order ... 97–101, 110
annual report of Superintendent adopted as annual report of ... 219
approval of pay rolls, bills and contracts ... 6
chairman, election ... 3
chairman *pro tempore* ... 105
closing of Administration Building ... 117, 173, 230
committee on naming of school buildings ... 4
deferred regular meeting ... 111
division of Department of Manual Arts, proposed ... 35

School Committee:
employees, appointments.....18, 124, 134, 150, 209
employees, resignations.....96, 160, 231
extension of validity of certain Teachers College certificates..... 26
inspection of school luncheon system in Philadelphia..... 185, 211
legislation prohibiting sale of liquor near schoolhouses..... 150
meeting for organization..... 1
members-elect..... 3
minutes, amendments.....13, 37, 43, 57, 95, 155 163, 177, 197, 203, 217, 227
minutes, approval.....4, 7, 13, 23, 31, 37, 43, 53, 57, 65 95, 111, 121, 129, 137, 155, 163, 177, 197, 203, 217 223, 227, 235
notice to Board of Assessors of annual appropriations..... 149
prevention of pupil strikes..... 42
regular meeting.....7, 13, 23, 31, 37, 43, 53, 57, 65, 95 155, 163, 177, 203, 223, 227
resolution on birthday of L. Anna Dudley..... 12
resolution to President Roosevelt for recognition of Public Latin School..... 221
restoration of increments in salaries..... 139, 236
revival of expired certificates, The Teachers College..... 26, 34
rules involving expenditure of money, adoption, 4
rules not involving expenditure of money, adoption..... 4
salaries of employees in administrative offices, 18, 97 124, 134, 145, 150, 209
salary schedule.....139–145, 153, 236
special meeting.....29, 49, 87, 105, 121, 129, 137, 153 197, 217, 235
statement of Chairman upon election..... 3
thanks of Committee to Industrial Survey Committee..... 211
treasurer, election..... 4
tuition of non-resident pupils required in advance..... 68
unfinished business referred to next Committee, 237
vote of thanks to Mr. Clarence B. Kugler, Jr.... 211
weekly radio matches, spelling, American history and geography..... 20

School gardens. (*See* Gardening.)

School History (Mace and Bogardus), dropped from the list..... 12

School Hygiene, Department of:
advisory committee..... 213
employment of Isabelle M. Walker as school nurse, Certificating Office, in summer..... 116
employment of school physicians in summer review schools and certificating office..... 116
extension of summer vacation of school nurses, 116
reassignments of school physicians for special work..... 123
school physician, appointment..... 209
school physician, certification..... 209
temporary school nurses, appointments..5, 168, 178, 205

School lunchrooms. (*See* Luncheons.)

School nurses:
assignment of Edith C. Baldwin as school nurse, Certificating Office..... 114
attendance of Helen F. McCaffrey at convention. 45, 60
certificate requirements, amendment to rules.. 184, 201
employment of Isabelle M. Walker in Certificating Office during summer..... 116
extension of summer vacation..... 116
leaves of absence..... 49
leaves of absence without loss of pay for October 13, 1934..... 182
temporary appointments.....5, 168, 178, 205

School physicians:
acting supervising school physician..... 33
appointments..... 209
certifications..... 209
employment in summer review schools and Certificating Office..... 116
reassignments..... 123

School Song Book, dropped from the list..... 82, 103

Schoolhouse Custodian:
schedule of compensation for custodians, amendments.....41, 84, 174
schedule of extra compensation for custodians, amendments.....135, 150, 200, 214, 224

Schools, public school membership, September 30, 1934..... 185

Schriftgiesser, Hetty B., termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 224

Science Stories, authorized.....76, 77, 103

Seager, Beatrice F., appointment..... 217, 223

Sealer of Weights and Measures, acknowledgment of services of..... 6

Sears, May H., principal, Andrew Jackson Summer Review Elementary School..... 25

Seasons, gardening, 1934..... 39

Seaverns, Ella M., death..... 43

Second German Book, A, authorized..... 75, 103

Secretarial Training:
authorized..... 71, 103
dropped from the list..... 82, 103

Secretaries:
appointments..... 34
temporary employment..... 5

Secretary:
assistants, appointments..... 107, 209
assistants, resignations..... 96, 231
assistants, salaries.....124, 145, 209
certifications..... 209
report on audit of books and accounts.....84, 161, 225
temporary assistance in office..... 5

Segall, Beatrice, transfer..... 218

Segaloff, Anne C., resignation..... 155

Select Songs for the Assembly (Erb and Kendel), authorized..... 117, 128

Selected Poems, authorized..... 72, 103

Selections from the Old Testament, revised edition authorized..... 79, 103

Self-Activity Italian Review, authorized..... 76, 103

Sept contes de la Vieille France, dropped from the list..... 82, 103

Sessions:
Boston Clerical School, amendment to regulations..... 210, 221
playgrounds..... 68, 183

Sessler, Walter E., appointment..... 7, 13

Severy, Leila P., transfer..... 132

Sewing certificate requirements, amendments to rules..... 209, 221

Shain, Rhoda E., revival of Teachers College certificate..... 34

Sharkey, Frank, special assistant..... 168

Sharp, George V., employment in pipewelding classes..... 236

Shaughnessey, James L., transfer..... 19

Shaughnessy, Anna K., appointment..... 217, 223

Shaughnessy, Walter E., change in rank..... 138

Shaw, Alice H., retirement on pension..... 197

Shea, Casimir F., appointment by promotion .... 105, 121

Shea, Margaret M., resignation..... 95

Shea, William B., death..... 31

Sheahan, Annie M., resignation..... 156

Sheahan, Catherine G., principal, Sarah Greenwood Summer Review Elementary School... 24

Sheehan, Anna M., assignment to boys' class.... 230

Sheehan, Elizabeth F., resignation..... 5

Sheehan, John F.:
appointment by promotion..... 95
designation terminated..... 33
designation to have charge of high school annex, 34
Sheehy, Mary L., assignment to have charge of annex..... 114
Shell Eastern Petroleum Products, Inc., extension of contracts for fuel oil..... 5–6
Shepard, John, proposed matches over radio..... 20
Shepard, John J., change in rank..... 138
Sheridan, Lillian F., transfer..... 106
Sheridan, Philip E. A., reassignment..... 123
Sherlock, Edward F., teacher coach..... 170
Short Stories:
dropped from the list..... 192
revised edition authorized..... 80, 103
Short Stories for Study and Enjoyment:
authorized..... 78, 103
revised edition authorized..... 190, 191
Short Stories of Oral French, dropped from the list..... 81, 103
Short Stories of Today, authorized..... 75, 103
Shurtleff District:
appropriation from federal funds for new intermediate school.....29, 126–128, 146–148, 193
transfer of appropriations..... 82–83
Siegel, Sara, resignation..... 177
Silas Marner, authorized..... 73, 103
Silva, William R., acting master..... 208
Simmons, Adeline G., retirement on pension..... 156
Simple Writing and Speaking German, authorized, 75, 103
Sirkin, Mollie, resignation..... 156
Skirball, Elizabeth A., transfer..... 106
Skirball, Hesta L., transfer..... 106
Slater, Alice V., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 206
Sloan, Grace V., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 205
Slyva, Joseph W., special assistant..... 168
Smith, Annie M., death..... 155
Smith, Elvira B., retirement on pension..... 156
Smith, John J., retirement on pension..... 6
Smith, Margaret E., nutrition class attendant... 172
Smith, May M., retirement on pension..... 163
Smith, Mildred R., transfer..... 132
Smith, Olga L., special assistant..... 157
Smith, Pauline F., leave of absence..... 106, 113
Snow, Edna M., death..... 235
Snow, William B., cost of milk furnished to schools..... 35, 150
Social Backgrounds of American Literature, authorized..... 71, 103
Social Geography Series, revised edition authorized..... 190
Socialized History of the United States, revised edition authorized..... 79, 103
Solol'acqua, Carmella R., assistant nutrition class attendant..... 172
Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate District, boundary lines..... 138
Soroken, Minnie, resignation..... 155
South Boston, appropriation from federal funds for new intermediate school.....29, 126–128, 146–148
South Boston Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 181
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
South Boston High School:
advisory committee..... 212
approval of state-aided course..... 203
assignment of Joseph F. Burke to..... 158
boundary lines..... 17
class for apprentices in sheet metal work, establishment..... 199, 203
South Boston High School:
report on audit of books and accounts..... 102, 128
tuition, non-resident pupils, cooperative course, 14
South Boston High School Center:
establishment..... 112
manager, appointment..... 112
Speaking and Writing English, revised edition authorized..... 80, 103
Special assistants:
appointments...15, 32, 157, 168, 178, 198, 205, 218, 228
appointments withdrawn..... 205
Day School for Immigrants, appointments..... 168, 205
Day School for Immigrants, summer term..... 106, 224
Special classes:
advisory committee..... 213
discontinuance.....60, 124, 219
establishment.....49, 60, 124, 219
transfer..... 96
Speech improvement classes, assignments to..... 54, 114
Spelling matches..... 20, 150
Spillane, Mary H., reassignment to Solomon Lewenberg Intermediate School..... 123
Spinale, Anna K., appointment..... 57, 65
Spooner, Charles H. E., special assistant..... 168
Sprott, Louise McLaughlin:
transfer..... 67, 157
transfer withdrawn..... 95
Staebner, Emerson, change in rank..... 138
Stahl, Charles W., change in rank..... 138
Starbird, Grace G., retirement on pension..... 156
Stark, Mary R., appointment by promotion..... 130, 137
Starke, Henrietta C., transfer..... 132
Starkey, Mary A., leave of absence for rest..... 59
Starratt, Stanley A., retirement on pension..... 156
State-aided classes:
advisory committees..... 213
approval of..... 155, 203
tuition, non-resident pupils, establishment.... 13–14
State Department of Education:
approval of state-aided work..... 155, 203
class for apprentices in sheet metal work, South Boston High School, establishment..... 199
pipewelding classes, Boston Trade School, establishment..... 236
tuition, non-resident pupils, state-aided classes, 13–14
Statistics, annual..... 219
Stepasuik, Jennie, temporary teacher..... 157
Stewart, Neil B., special assistant..... 157
Stewart, Percy R., change in rank..... 138
Stone, Alaric, death..... 203
Stone, Charles H., retirement on pension..... 65
Stories of Adventure, authorized..... 78, 103
Story Essays, authorized..... 78, 103
Story of a Bad Boy, The (Aldrich):
authorized..... 71, 103
revised edition authorized..... 40, 47
Story of Long Ago, The, authorized..... 187
Story of Our Country, The, revised edition authorized..... 190
Strayer-Upton Arithmetics, dropped from the list, 82, 103
Strayer-Upton Practical Arithmetics:
authorized..... 76, 103
dropped from the list..... 40, 47
revised edition authorized..... 40, 47
Strikes, prevention of..... 42
Strong, Grace M., leave of absence..... 208, 230
Stroup, Mary H., appointment by promotion.... 14, 23
Stuart, Romulus J., employment in pipewelding classes..... 236
Study Readers, The, dropped from the list..... 192, 232
Submasters, promotional rating plan..... 118
Sudhalter, Beatrice E., transfer..... 24
Sullivan, Abby W., death..... 235
Sullivan, Alexander M. (*See* Business Manager.)

Sullivan, Charles F., leave of absence..... 41
Sullivan, Daniel J., change in rank..... 138
Sullivan, Edward M., leave of absence..... 102
Sullivan, Eleanor F., appointment..... 164, 177
Sullivan, Ella I., transfer..... 159
Sullivan, Francis X.:
appointment.....121, 129, 155
appointment amended..... 155
Sullivan, Frankie E., leave of absence for rest... 59
Sullivan, Frederick R.:
accident to pupil at Charlestown High School.. 201
commendation of Public Latin School pupils for attainment at Harvard University..... 233
member-elect..... 3
survey of safety features in vicinity of schools.. 225
treasurer, election..... 4
welcome to Frigate Constitution..... 61
Sullivan, Helen F., transfer..... 106
Sullivan, John F., change in rank..... 138
Sullivan, John J., transfer..... 61
Sullivan, John P., attendance at convention..... 224
Sullivan, Joseph T., appointment..... 23, 31
Sullivan, Madeline R.:
termination of service in two-session kindergarten..... 173
transfer..... 208
Sullivan, Margaret, school lunch attendant..... 171
Sullivan, Margaret E., supervisor, Division C classes, appointment..... 207
Sullivan, Margaret H., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 206
Sullivan, Marie F., appointment..... 217, 223
Sullivan, Nora L., appointment..... 157, 163
Sullivan, Paul J.:
appointment..... 156, 163
appointment amended..... 163
Sullivan, Rose B., transfer..... 219
Sullivan, William A.:
request for retirement on pension..... 203
retirement on pension..... 203
Summer review schools:
admission of pupils..... 26
emergency appointment and transfers..... 26
employment of school physicians in..... 116
establishment..... 25
principals, appointments..... 24, 37
principals, appointments withdrawn..... 37
reduction in period of service as principal, amendment to regulations..... 69, 102–103
teachers, appointments.....65–67, 112, 122, 130, 137
teachers, appointments withdrawn..... 112, 122
teachers, transfers..... 137
term..... 25
Superintendent:
advance in date of graduating exercises.....38, 50, 236
annual reappointments..... 133
annual report..... 219
assistants, appointments..... 107, 209
assistants, resignations..... 96
assistants, salaries..... 124, 145, 209
attendance at convention..... 16, 41
authority to make appointments when men's or women's list is exhausted..... 39
cost of milk furnished to schools..... 35, 150
date of examinations for admission to Latin schools..... 45–46
filling of vacancies up to close of school year.... 12
gardening, season of 1934, establishment..... 39
illegal employment of children..... 211
list of teachers approved for temporary service, 14, 31, 37
53, 58, 65, 96, 105, 111, 164–167
178, 197, 204, 218, 228
opportunity school for adults, establishment.. 19
pledge to the flag..... 84
Superintendent:
pre-school centers, establishment..... 19
public school membership, Sept. 30, 1934.... 185
radio matches, spelling, American history and geography..... 20
requests for retirement on pension.... 43, 49, 160, 203
temporary assistance in office..... 5
temporary secretaries, clerical assistants, and librarians..... 5
Superintendent of Construction:
commendation of work with E. R. A..... 233
comment on report of..... 151
limitation in purchase of prison-made furniture, 11
payment for use of Symphony Hall for graduating exercises..... 135
Supervisor, Division C classes, evening schools, appointment..... 207
Supervisor of bands and orchestras, additional allowed, amendment to regulations..... 69, 102
Supple, Mary J., home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 170
Supplies, limitation in purchase of..... 226
Supply room:
temporary assistance..... 6
watchman, provision for employment..... 41
Survey Committee, Industrial, thanks of Committee to..... 211
Survey Committee, Physical Education..... 62, 95, 214
Survey of safety features in vicinity of schools.... 225
Svedeman, Robert W. K., toolkeeper..... 157
Swan, Frederick W., assignment for supervision of agricultural pupil projects during summer, 114
Sweeney, Frances C., assistant nutrition class attendant..... 172
Sweeney, John P., change in rank..... 138
Swift, Caroline, retirement on pension..... 111
Swiss Family Robinson, The, authorized..... 75, 103
Symphony Hall:
payment for use of..... 135
use for graduating exercises..... 46
Szymczak, J. Walter, special assistant..... 178
Szymczak, John, toolkeeper..... 157

Tait, Florence M., acting master's assistant..... 224
Takamere and Tonhon, authorized..... 71, 103
Tale of Two Cities, A, authorized..... 72, 103
Talking Statues, The, authorized..... 73, 103
Tanglewood Tales, authorized..... 73, 103
Tavender, Augusta S., transfer..... 58
Taylor, Harriet C., death..... 197
Teacher coaches:
appointments..... 170
temporary..... 16
Teaching assistants, appointments.....204, 218, 228
Teachers:
absent without pay, anniversary of, amendment to regulations..... 231
additional allowed in Grades I to VI for excess pupils, amendment to regulations..... 126, 135
annual reappointments..... 133
appointments, assistants, intermediate, from assistants, elementary..... 58, 65
appointments by promotion.....7, 13, 14, 24, 31
34, 37, 43, 44, 49, 53, 58, 65
95, 105, 121, 130, 137, 157
163, 164, 204, 218, 223, 227
appointments from the eligible list.....5, 7, 13, 14
23, 31, 34, 37, 44, 49, 53, 57, 65, 95
105, 121, 129, 137, 156, 163, 164, 177
178, 197, 204, 217, 223, 227, 235
appointments, Model School..... 235
appointments, re-entry into service...14, 34, 44, 49, 227
appointments withdrawn..... 129, 177

Teachers:
assignments.....33, 54, 123, 158, 219, 230
assignments terminated..... 24
assignments to boys' classes..25, 33, 158, 173, 219, 230
assignments to have charge of high school annexes..... 34, 114
authority of Superintendent to make appointments when men's or women's list is exhausted..... 39
deaths.....13, 31, 37, 43, 53, 57, 65, 95, 129
137, 155, 163, 177, 197, 203, 217, 223, 227, 235
designations to act in higher positions.....5, 9, 25, 33
38, 59, 67, 96, 113, 123, 132
158, 173, 182, 199, 208, 219, 224
designations to act in higher positions terminated..... 33
evening schools, appointments.....7, 15, 24, 32, 44, 54
178, 206, 223, 229, 236
evening schools, transfers.....8, 44, 208
federal grant for unemployed..... 161
filling of vacancies up to close of school year.. 12
hours of service in playgrounds..... 68
hours of service in school gardens..... 39
leaves of absence.....8, 16, 24, 38, 54, 49, 58, 67
106, 113, 208, 229, 230
leaves of absence discontinued..... 106
leaves of absence for study, study and travel, or rest.....59, 113, 123, 158, 182, 230
leaves of absence for study, study and travel, or rest, amendment to regulations..... 200, 221
leaves of absence for study, study and travel, or rest rescinded..... 172, 208
leaves of absence under a suspension of the regulations.....8, 16, 24, 33, 59, 67, 106, 113
123, 172, 182, 208, 230, 236
list of teachers approved for temporary service,
14, 31, 37, 53, 58, 65, 96, 105
111, 164–167, 178, 197, 204, 218, 228
placement bureau, proposed establishment..... 150
quota of pupils in kindergarten, amendments to regulations..... 126, 135
reassignments..... 123
requests for retirement on pension.....43, 49, 203
resignations.....5, 13, 23, 31, 43, 49, 53, 57
65, 95, 111, 121, 129, 137, 155
163, 177, 197, 203, 223, 227, 235
resignations withdrawn..... 31
restoration of increments..... 139, 236
retirements on pensions.....13, 23, 43, 65, 111
137, 156, 163, 177, 197, 203, 235
salaries when promoted of teachers serving under assignment, amendment to regulations, 184, 201
salary schedule.....139–145, 153, 236
termination of service of..... 235
transfers.....8, 16, 24, 44, 58, 67, 106, 122, 132
137, 157, 172, 182, 198, 208, 218, 224, 229
transfers withdrawn..... 24, 95

Teachers College, The:
advance in date of graduating exercises..... 236
clerical assistant, appointment..... 16
clerical assistant, employment during summer, 117
degree-bearing courses, amendments to regulations..... 17, 35
extension of validity of certificates..... 26
revival of certificates which had expired..... 26, 34
schedule of extra compensation for custodian service, amendment..... 225

Teachers Retirement Board, certification of amount paid for pensions..... 96

Teaching Procedures, authorized..... 69, 103

Teaffe, Elizabeth R., associate manager in charge, appointment..... 112

Templeton, Margaret K., resignation..... 13

Temporary teachers:
appointments.....15, 32, 38, 44, 111, 130, 157
167, 178, 198, 205, 218, 228, 235
employment to instruct physically handicapped children.....5, 8, 15, 38, 49, 58, 170, 183, 199, 230
list of teachers approved for temporary service,
14, 31, 37, 53, 58, 65, 96, 105, 111
164–167, 178, 197, 204, 218, 228

Tenteras, Mary, special assistant..... 157

Term:
Boston Trade School, evening classes, closing of..... 39
playgrounds..... 67, 183
summer review schools..... 25

Tew, Joanna, school lunch attendant..... 171

Textbook of General Botany, A, authorized..... 69, 103

Theodore Roosevelt District, special class, discontinuance..... 60

Theodore Roosevelt Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment..... 25
principal, appointment..... 24

Third-Year Latin, revised edition authorized.... 191

Thomas J. Kenny School, additional compensation to custodian, amendment to schedule of compensation for custodian service..... 174

Thomas, Mary R., rank of master emeritus to... 9

Thomas, Maude M., school lunch attendant.... 207

Thomas, Stella F., acting master's assistant..... 96

Thompson, Idella, temporary school nurse..... 168

Thompson, Jessie E. H., leave of absence under a suspension of the regulations..... 33, 182

Thomson, George:
emergency employment in Continuation School, 107
temporary teacher.....44, 157, 168

Thought in English Prose, authorized..... 72, 103

Tiernay, Kate V.:
special assistant..... 168
special assistant, summer term, Day School for Immigrants..... 106

Tierney, Aloyse B., acting master..... 123

Tierney, Ethel J., appointment..... 23, 31

Tierney, Frances B., appointment..... 23, 31

Tierney, Mary, assistant nutrition class attendant, 172

Tilton, Henry J., teacher coach..... 170

Tobin, Harry J., appointment..... 164, 177

Tobin, Maurice J. (*See* Chairman.)

Tolan, John F., retirement on pension..... 101

Toolkeepers:
appointments.....54, 157, 168, 198
transfers..... 33

Toomey, Helen M., appointment..... 204, 217

Tosney, Christopher J., temporary teacher..... 168, 198

Tours, Through the World of Science, authorized, 77, 103

Towle, Helen A., special assistant..... 157

Towne, Lillian M.:
rank of master emeritus..... 156
retirement on pension..... 156

Tracey, Edward A., reassignment..... 123

Tracy, Mary J., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 205

Trade School for Girls:
advisory committee..... 213
attendant, extension of employment..... 171
report on audit of books and accounts..... 102, 128
tution, non-resident pupils..... 14

Traniello, Angelo, appointment..... 7, 13

Travel Sketches of Today:
authorized..... 78, 103
limitation removed..... 192

Treanor, John H., transfer..... 219

Treanor, John P., Jr., appointment..... 209

Treasure Chest of Literature, authorized..... 73, 103

Treasure Island, authorized..... 74, 103

Treasure Trail Readers, authorized..... 73, 103
Treasurer:
annual report, Charlestown Free School Fund, 11
election..... 4
Tremont Coal and Ice Company, extension of contracts for coal..... 5
Tremont Temple, use for graduating exercises.... 46
Trial Board, election of custodian representative, 120
Troy, J. Dorothy, resignation..... 155
Tucker, Katherine Gertrude, home instruction of physically handicapped children..... 58, 170
Tuition, non-resident pupils:
establishment..... 14, 160
payment required in advance..... 68
Turmoil, The, limitation removed..... 192
Turner, Grace B., transfer..... 16
Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting:
authorized..... 188
dropped from the list..... 192
Twentieth Century Touch Typewriting, complete, dropped from the list..... 192
Twentieth Century Typewriting, authorized..... 188
Two-session kindergartens:
quota of pupils to a teacher, amendment to regulations..... 126, 135
salaries of teachers appointed from one-session to two-session kindergartens and *vice versa*, amendment to regulations..... 210, 221
salaries of teachers promoted, amendments to regulations..... 9, 35
teachers, appointments.....7, 13, 44, 49, 164, 177
termination of service in.....173, 183, 199, 203, 224
Typing for Accuracy, authorized..... 76, 103
Tyrell, John A., transfer..... 35

Ulysses S. Grant District:
naming of John B. Cashman School..... 117
special class, establishment..... 49
Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment..... 25
principal, appointment..... 24
Unemployed teachers, federal grant for..... 161
Unfinished business referred to next Committee.. 237
Ungraded classes, establishment..... 184
Unit History of the United States, A, limitation removed..... 192
Unit Mastery Mathematics, authorized..... 189
United States in the Modern World, The, revised edition authorized..... 190
United States of America, The, revised edition authorized..... 79, 103
Upton, Elizabeth M., resignation..... 177
Using English, authorized.....72, 78, 103

Vacancies, filling of, up to close of school year.... 12
Vacations:
evening schools, extension..... 230
school nurses, extension..... 116
Valade, Mary A., school lunch attendant..... 171
Valuski, Ellen A.:
appointment..... 58, 65
revival of Teachers College certificate..... 34
Van DerMolen, Henry, special assistant..... 168
Veazie, Mary L., transfer..... 182
Ventura, Americo B., change in rank..... 138
Veracka, Mary T., resignation..... 155
Vernaglia, Lena, temporary teacher..... 168
Verrochi, Rose, school lunch attendant..... 171
Virgin, Margaret, appointment..... 130, 137
Visible Records, their place in modern business, authorized..... 71, 103
Vocational Guidance, Department of:
advisory committee..... 213
attendance of Director at convention..... 16, 41

Wahlstrom, Arvid J., change in rank..... 138
Waible, Helyn E., resignation..... 203
Walker, Isabelle M., employment in Certificating Office during summer..... 116
Walker, Joseph F.:
appointment by promotion..... 7, 13
change in rank..... 138
Wallace, Julia A., nutrition class attendant..... 172
Wallburg, Henrietta L., acting master's assistant, 173
Walsh, Helen L., transfer..... 198–199
Walsh, Julia V., nutrition class attendant..... 172
Walsh, Nora M., appointment..... 121, 129
Walsh, Thomas H., leave of absence..... 19
Walsh, Thomas M., employment to instruct physically handicapped children..... 15, 170
Walsh, William F., salary..... 145, 153
Walter E. Fernald School, re-named John B. Cashman School..... 117
Ward, Edward D., transfer..... 35
Ward, Mildred M., transfer..... 106
Warm-Air Furnace Heating, authorized..... 78, 103
Warren District, special class, discontinuance..... 124
Warren Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment..... 25
principal, appointment..... 24, 37
principal, appointment withdrawn..... 37
Washburn, Rachel W., acting master's assistant, 199
Washington Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 182
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
Washington Irving Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 182
establishment..... 115
principal, appointment..... 122
principal to be in charge of West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School..... 115
Washington Irving Intermediate District:
appropriation from federal funds for new high school in West Roxbury.....29, 126–128, 146–148, 174, 193
transfer of appropriations..... 149
Washington Irving School Center, establishment, 112
Washington Street School:
leasing of..... 27
leasing of, action rescinded..... 27
Watchman, Mechanic Arts High School, amendment to schedule of compensation for custodians..... 84
Watson, Hattie A., death..... 227
We Three and Scottie, authorized..... 189
Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language:
authorized..... 81, 103
revised edition authorized..... 192
Weekly radio matches..... 20
Weener, Arthur B., change in rank..... 138
Weiffenbach, Rose E.:
appointment..... 57, 65
transfer..... 106
Weights and Measures, Sealer of, services of..... 6
Weinberger, Freda, transfer..... 218
Weiner, Eva B., appointment..... 57, 65
Weiss, Helen C.:
appointment..... 57, 65
revival of Teachers College certificate..... 34
transfer..... 218
Welch & Company, Andrew W., reports on audit of books and accounts.....18, 128, 161, 175
Welch, Edward R., change in rank..... 138
Welch, Marion, special assistant, Day School for Immigrants..... 205

Welfare Department, statement of Dr. Mackey *re* under-nourishment or malnutrition in children ..... 194
Wells District, special class, discontinuance ..... 219
Wells Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment ..... 25
principal, appointment ..... 24
Welsh, Irene G., appointment ..... 217, 223
Wendell Phillips District, ungraded class, establishment ..... 184
Wendler, Henry G., assignment for supervision of agricultural pupil projects during summer, 114
West Roxbury, appropriation from federal funds for new high school ..... 29, 126–128, 146–148, 174, 193
West Roxbury District Veterans' Association, leasing of Washington Street School ..... 27
West Roxbury Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment ..... 181
establishment ..... 115
principal of Washington Irving Evening Elementary School to be in charge of ..... 115
Whalen, Margaret M., death ..... 57
What Would You Have Done, authorized ..... 74, 103
Whelan, Louisa A., resignation ..... 160
Whelton, Frederick S., appointment by promotion ..... 164
White, Bernard, member of physical education survey committee ..... 62, 95
White, Estelle M., appointment ..... 228
White Fuel Company, extension of contracts for coal ..... 5
White, Gertrude S., home instruction of physically handicapped children ..... 170
White, Jeremiah J.:
death ..... 34
payment of salary due at death ..... 41
White, Stephen V., teacher coach ..... 170
Whitehead, Charles W., special assistant ..... 157
Wiedeman, Helen, special assistant ..... 157
Willard, Alice M., appointment ..... 121, 129
William Barton Rogers Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment ..... 26
principal, appointment ..... 24
William Barton Rogers Intermediate District, transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ..... 83, 148
William Barton Rogers School:
acceptance ..... 111
re-certification of areas ..... 135
William Blackstone School Center, establishment, 112
William Lloyd Garrison District, rapid advancement classes, establishment ..... 184
Williams, Marjorie M., special assistant, Day School for Immigrants ..... 206
Williams, Ralph A., special assistant ..... 157
Winchenbach, Dorothy L., resignation ..... 65
Wind in the Willows, The, authorized ..... 73, 103
Winding Roads, re-authorization of grades ..... 192
Winged Horse, The, authorized ..... 78, 103
Winslow, Caroline S., acting master's assistant ..... 59
Winston & Company, John C., dropping of all books published by ..... 215
Winston, Frank T., change in rank ..... 138
Winston Simplified Dictionary, The, revised edition authorized ..... 191, 192, 215
Wiseman, Ellen G., head master, appointment ..... 24, 31
Wittekind, Flora K., school lunch attendant ..... 171
W. L. P. Boardman School-house, custodian, leave of absence ..... 6
Woleyko, Mary L., resignation ..... 155
Women's Educational and Industrial Union, cost of milk furnished to schools ..... 35, 150
Wonder Book, A, authorized ..... 73, 103
Wood, Elizabeth A., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules ..... 208
Wood, Francis O., principal, Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School ..... 24
Woodbury, Emily M., special manager, appointment ..... 112
Woodhead, Marjorie W., leave of absence ..... 16
Woodman, Flora G., death ..... 37
Woodrow Wilson Intermediate District, boundary lines ..... 139
Woods, Ethel L., appointment ..... 31, 37
Word Study, authorized ..... 78, 103
World History, limitation removed ..... 81, 103, 192
World Folks, revised edition authorized ..... 190, 215
Wright, Elizabeth P., leave of absence ..... 113

Yaffe, Thelma, special assistant ..... 157
Young, Annie L., revival of Teachers College certificate ..... 34
Young, William L., change in rank ..... 138

Zaboy, Louis G., temporary teacher ..... 168
Zahara, Catherine T., attendant, Day School for Immigrants ..... 207
Zdonik, Stanley B., special assistant ..... 157
Zebrowski, Francis E., special assistant ..... 157
Zevitas, Nafsica, special assistant ..... 157

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING DEPARTMENT